UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, DC 20549

FORM 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2017 **Commission File Number 1-5794**

MASCO CORPORATION

(Exact name of Registrant as Specified in its Charter)

Delaware	**38-1794485**
(State of Incorporation)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
17450 College Parkway, Livonia, Michigan	**48152**
(Address of Principal Executive Offices)	(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: 313-274-7400
Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	**Name of Each Exchange On Which Registered**
Common Stock, $1.00 par value	New York Stock Exchange, Inc.

Securities Registered Pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☑

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T during the preceding 12 months (or such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of Registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☑

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or emerging growth company. See the definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer,” “smaller reporting company,”and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☒	Accelerated filer ☐
Non-accelerated filer ☐	Smaller reporting company ☐
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)	Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☑

The aggregate market value of the Registrant's Common Stock held by non-affiliates of the Registrant on June 30, 2017 (based on the closing sale price of $38.21 of the Registrant's Common Stock, as reported by the New York Stock Exchange on such date) was approximately $12,100,656,000.

Number of shares outstanding of the Registrant's Common Stock at January 31, 2018 :
313,391,500 shares of Common Stock, par value $1.00 per share

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Registrant's definitive Proxy Statement to be filed for its 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Form 10-K.

Masco Corporation
2017 Annual Report on Form 10-K

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I

Item 1. Business.

Masco Corporation is a global leader in the design, manufacture and distribution of branded home improvement and building products. Our portfolio of industry-leading brands includes BEHR® paint; DELTA® and HANSGROHE® faucets and bath and shower fixtures; KRAFTMAID® and MERILLAT® cabinets; MILGARD® windows and doors; and HOT SPRING® spas. We leverage our powerful brands across product categories, sales channels and geographies to create value for our customers and shareholders.

We believe that our solid results of operations and financial position for 2017 resulted from our continued focus on our three strategic pillars: driving the full potential of our core businesses, leveraging opportunities across our businesses, and actively managing our portfolio.

To drive the full potential of our core businesses during 2017 , we continued to pursue sales growth opportunities by introducing new products, enhancing services and penetrating adjacent markets. In addition, we continued to reduce costs and capitalize on synergies across our businesses with standardized operating tools, cost saving initiatives and the implementation of lean principles and process improvements in many areas, including production and functional support processes. As a result, we grew both our top and bottom lines.

We also continued to leverage the collective strength of our enterprise, the second pillar of our strategy. We provided new assignments to selected leaders across our business units to further develop talent and facilitate operational improvements. We continued to realize supply chain efficiencies through strategic sourcing and to share best practices across all of our functional departments to enhance productivity. We believe this contributed to our results of operations improving as compared to the prior year.

Additionally, we continued to actively manage our portfolio, the third pillar of our strategy, and remain committed to making selective acquisitions in attractive end markets. During 2017, we acquired a U.S. plastics processor and manufacturer of water handling systems in our Plumbing Products segment and signed a definitive agreement to acquire The L.D. Kichler Co., a leader in decorative residential and light commercial lighting products, ceiling fans and LED lighting systems, which is expected to close in the first quarter of 2018. We also divested our U.S. fastener and tool business and our U.K. manufacturer of kitchen and bathroom furniture business. In addition, we repurchased over 9 million shares of our common stock and increased our quarterly dividend by 5 percent, which further enhanced value for our shareholders.

We believe that the actions we have taken over the last few years, combined with the Masco Operating System, our methodology to drive growth and productivity, have positioned us to further enhance shareholder value through strong and consistent growth. We will continue to actively manage our portfolio, identify growth opportunities in key industries and create new products that differentiate us in the marketplace by combining design and innovation. By focusing on our disciplined execution of our strategy, we believe that our positive momentum will continue.

Our Business Segments

We report our financial results in four business segments aggregated by similarity in products. The following tables set forth the contribution of our segments to net sales and operating profit (loss) for the three-year period ended December 31, 2017 . Additional financial information concerning our operations by segment and by geographic regions, as well as general corporate expense, net, as of and for the three-year period ended December 31, 2017 , is set forth in Note O to the consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Report.

	(In Millions) Net Sales (1)		
	2017	2016	2015
Plumbing Products	$ 3,735	$ 3,526	$ 3,341
Decorative Architectural Products	2,205	2,092	2,020
Cabinetry Products	934	970	1,025
Windows and Other Specialty Products	770	769	756
Total	$ 7,644	$ 7,357	$ 7,142

	(In Millions)		
	Operating Profit (Loss) (1)(2)		
	2017	2016	2015
Plumbing Products	$ 698	$ 642	$ 512
Decorative Architectural Products	434	430	403
Cabinetry Products	90	93	51
Windows and Other Specialty Products	52	(3)	57
Total	$ 1,274	$ 1,162	$ 1,023

(1) Amounts exclude discontinued operations.

(2) Operating profit (loss) is before general corporate expense, net. Refer to Note O to the consolidated financial statements for additional information.

All of our operating segments, except the Plumbing Products segment, normally experience stronger sales during the second and third calendar quarters, corresponding with the peak season for repair and remodel activity and new home construction.

Plumbing Products

The businesses in our Plumbing Products segment sell a wide variety of products that are manufactured or sourced by us.

- The majority of our faucet, sink, bathing and showering products are sold in North America and Europe under the brand names DELTA ®, BRIZO ®, PEERLESS ®, HANSGROHE ®, AXOR ®, GINGER ®, NEWPORT BRASS ®, BRASSTECH ® and WALTEC ®. Our BRISTAN™ and HERITAGE™ products are sold primarily in the United Kingdom. These plumbing products include faucets, showerheads, handheld showers, valves, bath hardware and accessories, bathing units, shower enclosures and toilets. We sell these products to home center and online retailers and to wholesalers and distributors that, in turn, sell them to plumbers, building contractors, remodelers, smaller retailers and consumers.

- We manufacture acrylic tubs, bath and shower enclosure units , and shower trays . Our DELTA, PEERLESS and MIROLIN ® products are sold primarily to home center retailers in North America. Our MIROLIN products are also sold to wholesalers and distributors in Canada. Our HÜPPE ® shower enclosures and shower trays are sold through wholesale channels primarily in Europe.

- Our spas and exercise pools and systems are manufactured and sold under our HOT SPRING ®, CALDERA ®, FREEFLOW SPAS ®, FANTASY SPAS ® and ENDLESS POOLS ® brands, as well as under other trademarks. Our spa products and exercise pools are sold worldwide to independent specialty retailers and distributors and to online mass merchant retailers. Certain exercise pools are also available on a consumer-direct basis in North America and Europe, while our fitness systems are sold through independent specialty retailers as well as on a consumer-direct basis.

- Also included in our Plumbing Products segment are brass , copper and composite plumbing system components and other non-decorative plumbing products that are sold to plumbing, heating and hardware wholesalers, home center and e-commerce retailers, hardware stores, building supply outlets and other mass merchandisers. These products are marketed primarily in North America under our BRASSCRAFT ®, PLUMB SHOP ®, COBRA ®, COBRA PRO™, and MASTER PLUMBER ® brands and are also sold under private label.

We believe that our plumbing products are among the leaders in sales in North America and Europe. Competitors of the majority of our products in this segment include Lixil Group Corporation’s American Standard Brands and Grohe products, Kohler Co., Fortune Brands Home & Security Inc.'s Moen, Rohl and Riobel brands and Spectrum Brands Holdings, LLC’s Pfister faucets. Competitors of our spas and exercise pools and systems include Jacuzzi, Master Spas and Dynasty Spas. Foreign manufacturers competing with us are located primarily in Germany and China. We face significant competition from private label products. Many of the faucet and showering products with which our products compete are manufactured by foreign manufacturers that are putting downward pressure on price. The businesses in

our Plumbing Products segment manufacture products in North America, Europe and Asia and source products from Asia and other regions. Competition for our plumbing products is based largely on brand reputation, product features and innovation, product quality, customer service, breadth of product offering and price.

Many of our plumbing products contain brass, the major components of which are copper and zinc. We have multiple sources, both domestic and foreign, for the raw materials used in this segment, and sufficient raw materials have been available for our needs. We have encountered price volatility for brass, brass components and any components containing copper and zinc. To help reduce the impact of this volatility, from time to time we may enter into long-term agreements with certain significant suppliers or, occasionally, use derivative instruments.

In the fourth quarter of 2017, we acquired Mercury Plastics, Inc. ("Mercury"), a U.S. plastics processor and manufacturer of water handling systems. This acquisition enhances our ability to develop faucet technology and provides continuity of supply of quality faucet components.

Decorative Architectural Products

We produce architectural coatings, including paints, primers, specialty paints, stains and waterproofing products. These products are sold in North America, South America and China under the brand names BEHR ® , KILZ ® and other trademarks to “do-it-yourself” and professional customers through home center retailers and other retailers. Net sales of architectural coatings comprised approximately 25 percent of our consolidated net sales in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 . Our BEHR products are sold through The Home Depot, our largest customer overall, as well as this segment’s largest customer. The loss of this segment’s sales to The Home Depot would have a material adverse effect on this segment’s business and on our consolidated business as a whole.

Our competitors in this segment include large national and international brands such as Benjamin Moore, Glidden, Olympic, PPG, Sherwin-Williams, Valspar and Zinsser, as well as many regional and other national brands. We believe that brand reputation is an important factor in consumer selection, and that competition in this industry is also based largely on product features and innovation, product quality, customer service and price.

Titanium dioxide is a major ingredient in the manufacture of architectural coatings. The price for titanium dioxide can fluctuate as a result of global supply and demand dynamics and production capacity limitations, which can have a material impact on our costs and results of operations in this segment. Natural gas derivatives and acrylic resins derived from crude oil are also used in the manufacture of architectural coatings. Significant price fluctuations in either natural gas derivatives or crude oil can also impact our costs in this segment. We have agreements with certain significant suppliers for this segment that are intended to help assure continued supply.

Our Decorative Architectural Products segment also includes branded cabinet, door and window hardware, functional hardware, glass shower doors, wall plates, hook and rail products, and picture hanging accessories, which are manufactured for us and sold to home center retailers, mass retailers, e-commerce retailers, other specialty retailers, original equipment manufacturers and wholesalers. These products are sold under the LIBERTY ®, BRAINERD ® and other trademarks, and our key competitors in North America include Amerock, Top Knobs, Richelieu and private label brands. Decorative bath hardware, shower accessories, and shower doors are sold under the brand names DELTA ® and FRANKLIN BRASS ® to wholesalers, home center retailers, mass retailers and other specialty retailers. Competitors for these products include Moen, Kohler, Gatco and private label brands.

Cabinetry Products

In North America, we manufacture and sell semi-custom, stock and value-priced assembled cabinetry for kitchen, bath, storage, home office and home entertainment applications in a broad range of styles and price points to address consumer preferences. Our KRAFTMAID ® and CARDELL ® products are sold primarily to dealers and home center retailers, and our MERILLAT ® and QUALITY CABINETS™ products are sold primarily to dealers and homebuilders for both home improvement and new home construction. Cabinet sales are significantly affected by levels of activity in both retail consumer spending and new home construction, particularly spending for major kitchen and bathroom renovation projects. A significant portion of our cabinetry sales for home improvement projects are made through home center retailers.

The cabinet manufacturing industry in the United States includes several large companies and numerous local and regional businesses with whom we compete. We believe that competition in this industry is based largely on product features and selection, product quality, and price. Our competitors in this segment include American Woodmark Corporation, Fortune Brands Home & Security, Inc. and Elkay.

The raw materials used in this segment are primarily hardwood lumber, plywood and particleboard, and are available from multiple sources, both domestic and foreign. Some of the materials we import may be subject to customs duties.

In the fourth quarter of 2017, we divested Moores Furniture Group Limited ("Moores"), a manufacturer of kitchen and bathroom furniture in the United Kingdom.

Windows and Other Specialty Products

We manufacture and sell vinyl, fiberglass and aluminum windows and patio doors, which are sold under the MILGARD ® brand name for home improvement and new home construction, principally in the western United States. MILGARD products are sold primarily through dealers and, to a lesser extent, directly to production homebuilders and through lumber yards and home center retailers. Our North American competitors for these products include national brands, such as Jeld-Wen, Marvin, Pella, Ply Gem and Andersen, and numerous regional brands.

In the United Kingdom, we manufacture and sell vinyl windows, composite and panel doors, related products and components under several brand names, including DURAFLEX™, GRIFFIN™, PREMIER™ and EVOLUTION™. Sales are primarily through dealers and wholesalers to the repair and remodeling markets, although our DURAFLEX products are also sold to other window fabricators. United Kingdom competitors include many small and mid-sized firms and a few large, vertically integrated competitors.

In addition to price, we believe that brand reputation is an important factor in consumer selection and that competition in this industry in both the domestic and international markets is based largely on product quality, innovative products and customer and warranty services.

The raw materials used in this segment are available from multiple sources.

In the second quarter of 2017, we divested Arrow Fastener Co., LLC ("Arrow"), a manufacturer and distributor of fastening tools.

Additional Information

Intellectual Property

We hold numerous U.S. and foreign patents, patent applications, licenses, trademarks, trade names, trade secrets and proprietary manufacturing processes. We view our trademarks and other intellectual property rights as important, but do not believe that there is any reasonable likelihood of a loss of such rights that would have a material adverse effect on our present business as a whole.

Environmental Laws and Regulations Affecting Our Business

We are subject to federal, state, local and foreign government regulations regarding the protection of the environment, and we have certain responsibilities for environmental remediation. We monitor applicable laws and regulations relating to the protection of the environment and incur ongoing expense relating to compliance. Compliance with these laws and regulations may affect our product and production costs.

- Many products in our Plumbing Products segment are subject to restrictions on the amount of certain materials and chemicals, including lead and mercury, that can be in the product, and on water flow rates.
- Our Decorative Architectural Products segment is subject to requirements relating to the emission of volatile organic compounds, which has required us to reformulate paint products and may require further reformulation in the future.
- Our Cabinetry Products segment is also subject to requirements relating to the emission of volatile organic compounds, which may impact our sourcing of particleboard and may require us to install special equipment in manufacturing facilities.

We do not expect that compliance with the federal, state and local regulations relating to the discharge of materials into the environment, or otherwise relating to the protection of the environment, will result in material capital expenditures or have a material adverse effect on our competitive position or results of operations and financial position.

Backlog

We do not consider backlog orders to be material in any of our segments.

Employees

At December 31, 2017 , we employed approximately 26,000 people. We have generally experienced satisfactory relations with our employees.

Available Information

Our website is www.masco.com. Our periodic reports and all amendments to those reports required to be filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) or Section 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 are available free of charge through our website as soon as reasonably practicable after those reports are electronically filed with or furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). This Report is being posted on our website concurrently with its filing with the SEC. Material contained on our website is not incorporated by reference into this Report. Our reports filed with the SEC also may be found on the SEC's website at www.sec.gov .

Item 1A. Risk Factors.

There are a number of business risks and uncertainties that could affect our business. These risks and uncertainties could cause our actual results to differ from past performance or expected results. We consider the following risks and uncertainties to be most relevant to our specific business activities. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to us, or that we currently believe to be immaterial, also may adversely impact our business, results of operations and financial position.

Our business relies on residential repair and remodeling activity and, to a lesser extent, on new home construction activity, both of which are cyclical.

Our business relies on residential repair and remodeling activity and, to a lesser extent, on new home construction activity. A number of factors affect consumers' spending on home improvement projects as well as new home construction activity, including:

- consumer confidence levels;
- fluctuations in home prices;
- existing home sales;
- unemployment and underemployment levels;
- consumer income and debt levels;
- household formation;
- the availability of home equity loans and mortgages and the interest rates for and tax deductibility of such loans;
- the availability of skilled tradespeople for repair and remodeling work;
- trends in lifestyle and housing design; and
- weather and natural disasters.

The fundamentals driving our business are cyclical, and adverse changes or uncertainty involving the factors listed above could result in a decline in spending on residential repair and remodeling activity and a decline in demand for new home construction, which could adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

We could lose market share if we do not maintain our strong brands, develop new products or respond to changing purchasing practices and consumer preferences or if our reputation is damaged.

Our competitive advantage is due, in part, to our ability to maintain our strong brands and to develop and introduce innovative new and improved products. While we continue to invest in brand building and brand awareness, these initiatives may not be successful. The uncertainties associated with developing and introducing new and improved products, such as gauging changing consumer preferences and successfully developing, manufacturing, marketing and selling these products, may impact the success of our product introductions. If we do not introduce new or improved products in a timely manner or if these products do not gain widespread acceptance, we could lose market share, which could adversely impact our results of operations and financial position. It is also possible that our competitors may improve their products more rapidly or effectively than we do, which could adversely affect our market share.

In recent years, consumer purchasing practices and preferences have shifted and our customers' business models and strategies have changed. As our customers execute their strategies to reach end consumers through multiple channels, they rely on us to support their efforts with our infrastructure, including maintaining robust and user-friendly websites with sufficient content for consumer research and to provide comprehensive supply chain solutions and differentiated product development. If we are unable to successfully provide this support to our customers, our brands may lose market share.

If we do not timely and effectively identify and respond to these changing purchasing practices and consumer preferences, our relationships with our customers and with consumers could be harmed, the demand for our brands and products could be reduced and our results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected.

Our public image and reputation are important to maintaining our strong brands and could be adversely affected by various factors, including product quality and service, claims and comments in social media or the press, or negative publicity regarding disputes or legal action against us, even if unfounded. Damage to our public image or reputation could adversely affect our sales and results of operations and financial position.

We face significant competition.

Our products face significant competition. We believe that brand reputation is an important factor affecting product selection and that we compete on the basis of product features and innovation, product quality, customer service, warranty and price. We sell many of our products through home center retailers, online retailers, distributors and independent dealers and rely on these customers to market and promote our products to consumers. Our success with our customers is dependent on our ability to provide quality products and timely delivery. In addition, home center retailers, which have historically concentrated their sales efforts on retail consumers and remodelers, are increasingly marketing directly to professional contractors and installers, which may affect our margins on our products that contractors and installers would otherwise buy through our dealers and wholesalers.

We also compete with low‑cost foreign manufacturers and private label brands sold by our customers in a variety of our product groups. As market dynamics change, we may experience a shift in the mix of some products we sell toward more value‑priced or opening price point products, which may affect our ability to maintain or gain market share and/or our profitability.

If we are unable to maintain our competitive position in our industries , our results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected.

Our sales are concentrated with two significant customers.

Our sales are concentrated with our two largest customers. In 2017, our net sales to The Home Depot were $2.5 billion (approximately 33 percent of our consolidated net sales), and our net sales to Lowe's were less than 10 percent of our consolidated net sales. Our reliance on these significant customers may further increase if the mix of our business operations changes, including as a result of acquisitions or divestitures. These home center retailers can significantly affect the prices we receive for our products and the terms and conditions on which we do business with them. Additionally, these home center retailers may reduce the number of vendors from which they purchase and could make significant changes in their volume of purchases from us. Although other retailers, dealers, distributors and homebuilders represent other channels of distribution for our products and services, we might not be able to quickly replace, if at all, the loss of a substantial portion of our sales to The Home Depot or the loss of all of our sales to Lowe's, and any such loss would have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial position.

Further, as these home center retailers expand their markets and targeted customers and as consumer purchasing practices change and e‑commerce increases, conflicts between our existing distribution channels have and will continue to occur, which could affect our results of operations and financial position. Our relationships with these customers may be affected if we increase the amount of business we transact directly with consumers and professionals. In addition, these home center retailers are granted product exclusivity from time to time, which increases the complexity of our product offerings and our costs and may affect our ability to offer products to other customers .

Variability in commodity costs or limited availability of commodities could affect our results of operations and financial position.

Various commodities, including, among others, brass, resins, titanium dioxide, zinc, wood and glass, are used to produce our products. Fluctuations in the availability and prices of these commodities could increase the costs of our products. Our production of products could also be affected if we or our suppliers are unable to procure our requirements for these commodities or if a shortage of these commodities drives their prices to levels that are not commercially feasible. Further, increases in energy costs could increase our production and transportation costs . In addition, water is a significant component of many of our architectural coatings products and may be subject to restrictions in certain regions. These factors could adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

It can be difficult for us to pass on to customers cost increases to cover our increased commodity and production costs. Our existing arrangements with customers, competitive considerations and customer resistance to price increases may delay or make us unable to adjust selling prices. If we are not able to increase the prices of our products or achieve cost savings to offset increased commodity and production costs, our results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected. If we are able to increase our selling prices, sustained price increases for our products may lead to sales declines and loss of market share, particularly if our competitors do not increase their prices. When commodity prices decline, we have experienced and may in the future receive pressure from our customers to reduce our prices. Such reductions could adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

From time to time we enter into long-term agreements with certain significant suppliers to help ensure continued availability of key commodities and to establish firm pricing, but at times these contractual commitments may result in our paying above market prices for commodities during the term of the contract. Occasionally, we also may use derivative instruments, including commodity futures and swaps. This strategy increases the possibility that we may make commitments for these commodities at prices that subsequently exceed their market prices, which has occurred and could occur in the future and may adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

We are dependent on third-party suppliers.

We are dependent on third - party suppliers for many of our products and components, and our ability to offer a wide variety of products depends on our ability to obtain an adequate and/or timely supply of these products and components. Failure of our suppliers to timely provide us quality products on commercially reasonable terms, or to comply with applicable legal and regulatory requirements, could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial position. Resourcing these products and components to another supplier could take time and involve significant costs. Accordingly, the loss of critical suppliers, or a substantial decrease in the availability of products or components from our suppliers, could disrupt our business and adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

Many of the suppliers upon whom we rely are located in foreign countries. The differences in business practices, shipping and delivery requirements and laws and regulations, together with the limited number of suppliers, have increased the complexity of our supply chain logistics and the potential for interruptions in our production scheduling. If we are unable to effectively manage our supply chain or if there is a disruption in transporting the products or components, our results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected.

There are risks associated with International operations and global strategies.

Approximately 21 percent of our sales are made outside of North America (principally in Europe) and are transacted in currencies other than the U.S. dollar. In addition to our European operations, we manufacture products in Asia and source products and components from third parties globally. Risks associated with our international operations include changes in political, monetary and social environments, labor conditions and practices, the laws, regulations and policies of foreign governments, social and political unrest, terrorist attacks, cultural differences and differences in enforcement of contract and intellectual property rights.

Our results of operations and financial position are also affected by international economic conditions, primarily in Europe. Unfavorable currency conversion rates, particularly the Euro, the British pound sterling, the Canadian dollar and the Chinese Yuan Renminbi, have in the past adversely affected us, and could adversely affect us in the future. Fluctuations in currency exchange rates may present challenges in comparing operating performance from period to period.

As the situation involving the United Kingdom's decision to exit from the European Union develops, we could experience volatility in the currency exchange rates and/or a change in the demand for our products and services, particularly in our U.K. and European markets, or there could be disruption of our operations and our customers' and suppliers' businesses.

We are also affected by laws applicable to U.S. companies doing business abroad or importing goods and materials. These include tax laws, laws regulating competition, anti - bribery/anti - corruption and other business practices, and trade regulations, which may include duties and tariffs. While it is difficult to assess what changes may occur and the relative effect on our international tax structure, significant changes in how U.S. and foreign jurisdictions tax cross - border transactions could adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

We may not achieve all of the anticipated benefits of our strategic initiatives.

We continue to pursue our strategic initiatives of investing in our brands, developing innovative products, and focusing on operational excellence through our continued deployment of the Masco Operating System, our methodology to drive growth and productivity into our business units. All of these initiatives are designed to grow revenue, improve profitability and increase shareholder value over the mid - to long - term. Our business performance and results could be adversely affected if we are unable to successfully execute these initiatives or if we are unable to execute these initiatives in a timely and efficient manner. We could also be adversely affected if we have not appropriately prioritized and balanced our initiatives or if we are unable to effectively manage change throughout our organization.

We may not be able to successfully execute our acquisition strategy or integrate businesses that we acquire.

Pursuing the acquisition of businesses complementary to our portfolio is a component of our strategy for future growth. If we are not able to identify suitable acquisition candidates or consummate potential acquisitions at acceptable terms and prices, our long‑term competitive positioning may be affected. Even if we are successful in acquiring businesses, we may experience risks in integrating these businesses into our existing business. Such risks include difficulties realizing expected synergies and economies of scale, diversion of our resources, unforeseen liabilities, issues with the new or existing customers or suppliers, and difficulties in retaining critical employees of the acquired businesses. Future foreign acquisitions may also increase our exposure to foreign currency risks and risks associated with interpretation and enforcement of foreign regulations. Our failure to address these risks could cause us to incur additional costs and/or fail to realize the anticipated benefits of our acquisitions and could adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

The long-term performance of our businesses relies on our ability to attract, develop and retain talented personnel.

To be successful, we must attract, develop and retain highly qualified , talented and diverse personnel who have the experience, knowledge and expertise to successfully implement our key strategic initiatives. We compete for employees with a broad range of employers in many different industries, including large multinational firms, and we invest significant resources in recruiting, developing, motivating and retaining them. We have been affected by a shortage of qualified personnel in certain geographic areas. Our growth, competitive position and results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected by our failure to attract, develop and retain key employees, to build strong leadership teams, or to develop effective succession planning to assure smooth transitions of those employees and the knowledge and expertise they possess, or by a shortage of qualified personnel.

We may not experience the anticipated benefits from our investments in new technology.

We are making significant investments in new technology systems throughout our company, including concurrent implementations of Enterprise Resource Planning (“ERP”) systems at our larger business units. ERP implementations are complex and require significant management oversight. While we are leveraging our experience and engaging consultants to assist as we deploy ERP systems, we have experienced, and may continue to experience, unanticipated expenses and interruptions to our operations during these implementations. These interruptions could affect our ability to produce and ship goods to our customers or to timely report financial results. Our results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected if we do not appropriately select and implement our new technology systems in a timely manner or if we experience significant unanticipated expenses or disruptions in connection with the implementation of ERP systems.

We rely on information systems and technology, and a breakdown of these systems could adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

We rely on many information systems and technology to process, transmit, store and manage information to support our business activities. We may be adversely affected if our information systems breakdown, fail, or are no longer supported. In addition to the consequences that may occur from interruptions in our systems, increased global cybersecurity vulnerabilities, threats and more sophisticated and targeted attacks pose a risk to our information technology systems, and a cybersecurity breach could disrupt our operations. We have established security policies, processes and layers of defense designed to help identify and protect against intentional and unintentional misappropriation or corruption of our systems and information and disruption of our operations.

Despite these efforts, our systems may be damaged, disrupted, or shut down due to attacks by unauthorized access, malicious software, undetected intrusion, hardware failures, or other events, and in these circumstances our disaster recovery plans may be ineffective or inadequate. These breaches or intrusions could lead to business interruption, exposure of proprietary or confidential information, data corruption, damage to our reputation and the reputation of our brands, exposure to litigation, and increased operational costs. Such events could adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

In addition, we could be adversely affected if any of our significant customers or suppliers experiences any similar events that disrupt their business operations or damage their reputation.

We may not be able to sustain the improved results of our U.S. window business.

Our U.S. window business, Milgard Manufacturing Incorporated ("Milgard"), has experienced operational issues and production inefficiencies. In addition, Milgard's phased deployment of a new ERP system to improve its business processes has been complex and requires significant management oversight and resources. While Milgard's results are improving, there is no assurance that we will be able to sustain this improvement or that our turnaround plan will continue to be successful. Milgard has also been affected by a shortage of qualified personnel in certain geographic areas. If Milgard experiences unanticipated expenses, setbacks or additional disruptions to its operations , our results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected .

Claims and litigation could be costly.

We are involved in various claims and litigation, including class actions and regulatory proceedings, that arise in the ordinary course of our business and that could have a material adverse effect on us. The types of matters may include, among others: competition, product liability, employment, warranty, advertising, contract, personal injury , environmental, intellectual property, and insurance coverage. Given the inherently unpredictable nature of claims and litigation, we cannot predict with certainty the outcome or effect of any such matter. Defending and resolving claims and litigation can be costly and can divert management's attention. We have and may continue to incur significant costs as a result of claims and litigation.

We are also subject to product safety regulations, recalls and direct claims for product liability that can result in significant costs and, regardless of the ultimate outcome, create adverse publicity and damage the reputation of our brands and business. Also, we rely on other manufacturers to provide products or components for products that we sell. Due to the difficulty of controlling the quality of products and components sourced from other manufacturers, we are exposed to risks relating to the quality of such products and to limitations on our recourse against such suppliers.

We maintain insurance against some, but not all, of the risks of loss resulting from claims and litigation. The levels of insurance we maintain may not be adequate to fully cover any and all losses or liabilities. If any significant accident, judgment, claim or other event is not fully insured or indemnified against, it could adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

Refer to Note S to the consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Report for additional information about litigation involving our businesses.

Compliance with laws, government regulation and industry standards could adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

We are subject to a wide variety of federal, state, local and foreign government laws and regulations, including securities laws, tax laws, anti-bribery/anti-corruption laws and employment laws, as well as those pertaining to health and safety (including protection of employees and consumers), product compliance, competition practices, import and export regulations, data privacy and the collection and storage of information, climate change and environmental issues. In addition to complying with current requirements and requirements that will become effective at a future date, even more stringent requirements could be imposed on us in the future. As we sell new types of products or existing products in new geographic areas, our failure to comply with the requirements applicable to those products or regions could adversely affect our results of operations and financial position. Additionally, some of our products must be certified by industry organizations. Compliance with these laws, regulations and industry standards may require us to alter our product designs, our manufacturing processes, our packaging or our sourcing. Compliance activities are costly and require significant management attention and resources. If we do not effectively and timely comply with such regulations and industry standards, our results of operations and financial position could be adversely affected.

We may not be able to adequately protect or prevent the unauthorized use of our intellectual property.

Protecting our intellectual property is important to our growth and innovation efforts. We own a number of patents, trade names, brand names and other forms of intellectual property in our products and manufacturing processes throughout the world. There can be no assurance that our efforts to protect our intellectual property rights will prevent violations. Our intellectual property may be challenged or infringed upon by third parties, particularly in countries where property rights are not highly developed or protected. In addition, the global nature of our business increases the risk that we may be unable to obtain or maintain our intellectual property rights on reasonable terms. Furthermore, others may assert intellectual property infringement claims against us. Current and former employees, contractors or suppliers

have or may have had access to proprietary or confidential information regarding our business operations that could harm us if used by, or disclosed to others, including our competitors. Protecting and defending our intellectual property could be costly, time consuming and require significant resources. If we are not able to protect our existing intellectual property rights, or prevent unauthorized use of our intellectual property, sales of our products may be affected and we may experience reputational damage to our brand names, increased litigation costs and adverse impact to our competitive position, which could adversely affect our results of operations and financial position.

Restrictive covenants in our credit agreement could limit our financial flexibility.

We must comply with both financial and nonfinancial covenants in our credit agreement, and in order to borrow under it, we cannot be in default with any of those provisions. Our ability to borrow under the credit agreement could be affected if our earnings significantly decline to a level where we are not in compliance with the financial covenants or if we default on any nonfinancial covenants. In the past, we have been able to amend the covenants in our credit agreement, but there can be no assurance that in the future we would be able to further amend them. If we were unable to borrow under our credit agreement, our financial flexibility could be restricted .

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments.

None.

Item 2. Properties.

The table below lists our principal North American properties.

Business Segment	Manufacturing	Warehouse and Distribution
Plumbing Products	22	7
Decorative Architectural Products	8	11
Cabinetry Products	8	4
Windows and Other Specialty Products	10	3
Totals	48	25

Most of our North American facilities range from single warehouse buildings to complex manufacturing facilities. We own most of our North American manufacturing facilities, none of which is subject to significant encumbrances. A substantial number of our warehouse and distribution facilities are leased.

The table below lists our principal properties outside of North America.

Business Segment	Manufacturing	Warehouse and Distribution
Plumbing Products	11	20
Decorative Architectural Products	—	—
Cabinetry Products	—	—
Windows and Other Specialty Products	9	—
Totals	20	20

Most of our international facilities are located in China, Germany and the United Kingdom. We own most of our international manufacturing facilities, none of which is subject to significant encumbrances. A substantial number of our international warehouse and distribution facilities are leased.

We lease our corporate headquarters in Livonia, Michigan, and we own a building in Taylor, Michigan that is used by our Masco Technical Services (research and development) department. We continue to lease an office facility in Luxembourg, which serves as a headquarters for most of our foreign operations.

Each of our operating divisions assesses the manufacturing, distribution and other facilities needed to meet its operating requirements. Our buildings, machinery and equipment have been generally well maintained and are in good operating condition. We believe our facilities have sufficient capacity and are adequate for our production and distribution requirements.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings.

Information regarding legal proceedings involving us is set forth in Note S to the consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 of this Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures.

Not applicable.

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities.

The New York Stock Exchange is the principal market on which our common stock is traded. The following table indicates the high and low sales prices of our common stock as reported by the New York Stock Exchange and the cash dividends declared per common share for the periods indicated:

Quarter	Market Price		Dividends Declared
	High	Low	
2017			
Fourth	$ 44.44	$ 38.34	$ 0.105
Third	39.15	36.08	0.105
Second	39.37	32.97	0.100
First	34.92	31.29	0.100
Total			$ 0.410
2016			
Fourth	$ 35.07	$ 29.38	$ 0.100
Third	37.38	30.31	0.100
Second	32.92	29.11	0.095
First	31.71	23.10	0.095
Total			$ 0.390

On January 31, 2018 , there were approximately 3,700 holders of record of our common stock.

We expect that our practice of paying quarterly dividends on our common stock will continue, although the payment of future dividends is at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend upon our earnings, capital requirements, financial condition and other factors.

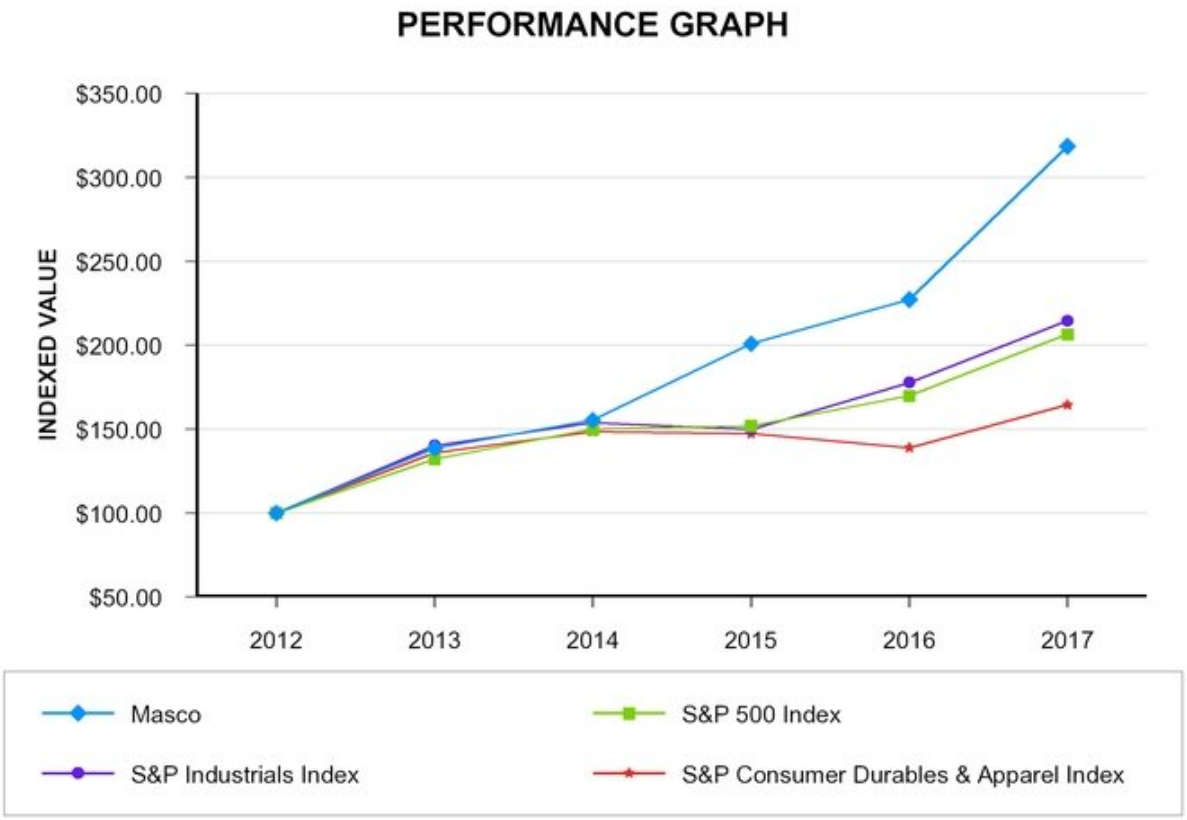
In May 2017, our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase, for retirement, of up to $1.5 billion of shares of our common stock in open-market transactions or otherwise, replacing the previous Board of Directors authorization established in 2014. During 2017 , we repurchased and retired 9.2 million shares of our common stock (including 0.9 million shares to offset the dilutive impact of long-term stock awards granted during the year), for approximately $331 million . At December 31, 2017, we had approximately $1.3 billion remaining under the 2017 authorization. The following table provides information regarding the repurchase of our common stock for the three-month period ended December 31, 2017 .

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid Per Common Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs	Maximum Value of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs
10/1/17 - 10/31/17 **(A)**	718,997	—	718,997	$ 1,308,607,235
11/1/17 - 11/30/17	487,316	$ 39.04	487,316	$ 1,289,581,762
12/1/17 - 12/31/17	—	—	—	$ 1,289,581,762
Total for the quarter	1,206,313		1,206,313	$ 1,289,581,762

(A) In August 2017, we entered into an accelerated stock repurchase transaction whereby we agreed to repurchase a total of $150 million of our common stock with an immediate delivery of 3.3 million shares. This transaction was completed in October 2017, at which time we received, at no additional cost, 0.7 million additional shares of our common stock resulting from changes in the volume weighted average stock price of our common stock over the term of the transaction.

Performance Graph

The table below compares the cumulative total shareholder return on our common stock with the cumulative total return of (i) the Standard & Poor's 500 Composite Stock Index ("S&P 500 Index"), (ii) The Standard & Poor's Industrials Index ("S&P Industrials Index") and (iii) the Standard & Poor's Consumer Durables & Apparel Index ("S&P Consumer Durables & Apparel Index"), from December 31, 2012 through December 31, 2017 , when the closing price of our common stock was $43.94. The graph assumes investments of $100 on December 31, 2012 in our common stock and in each of the three indices and the reinvestment of dividends.



The table below sets forth the value, as of December 31 for each of the years indicated, of a $100 investment made on December 31, 2012 in each of our common stock, the S&P 500 Index, the S&P Industrials Index and the S&P Consumer Durables & Apparel Index and includes the reinvestment of dividends.

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Masco	$ 138.48	$ 155.26	$ 200.79	$ 227.08	$ 318.46
S&P 500 Index	$ 132.04	$ 149.89	$ 151.94	$ 169.82	$ 206.49
S&P Industrials Index	$ 140.18	$ 153.73	$ 149.83	$ 177.65	$ 214.55
S&P Consumer Durables & Apparel Index	$ 135.84	$ 148.31	$ 147.23	$ 138.82	$ 164.39

Item 6. Selected Financial Data.

	Dollars in Millions (Except Per Common Share Data)				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Net Sales **(1)**	$ 7,644	$ 7,357	$ 7,142	$ 7,006	$ 6,761
Operating profit **(1)**	1,169	1,053	914	721	612
Income from continuing operations attributable to Masco Corporation **(1)(2)**	533	491	357	821	259
Income per common share from continuing operations:					
Basic	$ 1.68	$ 1.49	$ 1.04	$ 2.31	$ 0.72
Diluted	1.66	1.47	1.03	2.28	0.72
Dividends declared	0.410	0.390	0.370	0.345	0.300
Dividends paid	0.405	0.385	0.365	0.330	0.300
At December 31:					
Total assets **(3)**	$ 5,488	$ 5,137	$ 5,664	$ 7,208	$ 6,885
Long-term debt **(3)**	2,969	2,995	2,403	2,919	3,421
Shareholders' equity (deficit) **(4)**	176	(103)	58	1,128	787

(1) Amounts exclude discontinued operations. Refer to Note B to the consolidated financial statements for additional information.

(2) The year 2014 includes a $529 million tax benefit from the release of the valuation allowance on deferred tax assets.

(3) Total assets and long-term debt for the years 2013 and 2014 have not been recasted for the impact of the adoption of Accounting Standards Update 2015-03 “Interest - Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30) - Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs,” as amended by Accounting Standards Update 2015-15, which required the reclassification of certain debt issuance costs from an asset to a liability.

(4) The decrease in shareholder's equity (deficit) from 2014 to 2015 relates primarily to the spin off of TopBuild Corp.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.

The financial and business analysis below provides information which we believe is relevant to an assessment and understanding of our consolidated financial position, results of operations and cash flows. This financial and business analysis should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes.

The following discussion and certain other sections of this Report contain statements that reflect our views about our future performance and constitute "forward-looking statements" under the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements can be identified by words such as "believe," "anticipate," "appear," "may," "will," "should," "intend," "plan," "estimate," "expect," "assume," "seek," "forecast" and similar references to future periods. Our views about future performance involve risks and uncertainties that are difficult to predict and, accordingly, our actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in our forward-looking statements. We caution you against relying on any of these forward-looking statements.

In addition to the various factors included in the "Executive Level Overview," "Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates" and "Outlook for the Company" sections, our future performance may be affected by the levels of residential repair and remodel activity and new home construction, our ability to maintain our strong brands and reputation and to develop new products, our ability to maintain our competitive position in our industries, our reliance on key customers, the cost and availability of raw materials, our dependence on third-party suppliers, risks associated with international operations and global strategies, our ability to achieve the anticipated benefits of our strategic initiatives, our ability to successfully execute our acquisition strategy and integrate businesses that we have and may acquire, our ability to attract, develop and retain talented personnel, our ability to achieve the anticipated benefits from our investments in new technology, risks associated with our reliance on information systems and technology, and our ability to sustain the improved results of our U.S. window business. These and other factors are discussed in detail in Item 1A "Risk Factors" of this Report. Any forward-looking statement made by us speaks only as of the date on which it was made. Factors or events that could cause our actual results to differ may emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for us to predict all of them. Unless required by law, we undertake no obligation to update publicly any forward-looking statements as a result of new information, future events or otherwise.

Executive Level Overview

We design, manufacture and distribute branded home improvement and building products. These products are sold primarily for repair and remodeling activity and new home construction through home center retailers, mass merchandisers, hardware stores, homebuilders, distributors, online retailers, and direct to the consumer.

2017 Results

Net sales were positively affected by increased sales volume resulting from increased repair and remodel activity and new home construction, net selling price increases in Europe and the U.S., and favorable sales mix in the U.S. Such increases were partially offset by the divestitures of Arrow and Moores, and unfavorable sales mix in Europe. Our results of operations were positively affected by increased sales volume, cost savings initiatives and a more favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs in Europe. Such increases were partially offset by an increase in strategic growth investments and certain other expenses, including stock-based compensation, health insurance costs, trade show costs and increased head count.

Our Plumbing Products segment benefited from increased sales volume, cost savings initiatives and a favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs, and was negatively impacted by an increase in investments in strategic growth initiatives and certain other expenses (including trade show costs and increased head count). Our Decorative Architectural Products segment was negatively affected by an unfavorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs of paints and other coating products, and an increase in strategic growth investments to support the expansion of pro paint sales and new programs in builder's hardware, and was positively impacted by increased sales volume and cost savings initiatives. Our Cabinetry Products segment was positively affected by cost savings initiatives as well as favorable sales mix and was negatively affected by decreased sales volume, costs to support new product launches in North America, anti-dumping and countervailing duties, and an unfavorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs. Our Windows and Other Specialty Products segment benefited from a decrease in warranty adjustments, as well as cost savings initiatives and a favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs.

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations is based upon our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of any contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. We regularly review our estimates and assumptions, which are based upon historical experience, as well as current economic conditions and various other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of certain assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates and assumptions.

Note A to the consolidated financial statements includes our accounting policies, estimates and methods used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the following critical accounting policies are affected by significant judgments and estimates used in the preparation of our consolidated financial statements.

Revenue Recognition and Receivables

We recognize revenue as title to products and risk of loss is transferred to customers or when services are rendered. We record estimated reductions to revenue for customer programs and incentive offerings, including special pricing and co-operative advertising arrangements, promotions and other volume-based incentives. We monitor our customer receivable balances and the credit worthiness of our customers on an on-going basis and maintain allowances for doubtful accounts receivable for estimated losses resulting from the inability of customers to make required payments. During downturns in our markets, declines in the financial condition and creditworthiness of customers impact the credit risk of the receivables involved, and we have incurred additional bad debt expense related to customer defaults. Allowances are estimated based upon specific customer balances, where a risk of default has been identified, and also include a provision for non-customer specific defaults based upon historical collection, return and write-off activity.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

We record the excess of purchase cost over the fair value of net tangible assets of acquired companies as goodwill or other identifiable intangible assets. In the fourth quarter of each year, or as events occur or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount, we complete the impairment testing of goodwill utilizing a discounted cash flow method. We selected the discounted cash flow methodology because we believe that it is comparable to what would be used by market participants. We have defined our reporting units and completed the impairment testing of goodwill at the operating segment level.

Determining market values using a discounted cash flow method requires us to make significant estimates and assumptions, including long-term projections of cash flows, market conditions and appropriate discount rates. Our judgments are based upon historical experience, current market trends, consultations with external valuation specialists and other information. While we believe that the estimates and assumptions underlying the valuation methodology are reasonable, different estimates and assumptions could result in different outcomes. In estimating future cash flows, we rely on internally generated five-year forecasts for sales and operating profits, including capital expenditures, and, currently, a two percent long-term assumed annual growth rate of cash flows for periods after the five-year forecast. We generally develop these forecasts based upon, among other things, recent sales data for existing products, planned timing of new product launches, estimated repair and remodel activity and estimated housing starts. Our assumptions included a relatively stable U.S. Gross Domestic Product growing at approximately 2.3 percent per annum and a euro zone Gross Domestic Product growing at approximately 1.5 to 1.7 percent per annum over the five-year forecast.

We utilize our weighted average cost of capital of approximately 8.0 percent as the basis to determine the discount rate to apply to the estimated future cash flows. Our weighted average cost of capital decreased in 2017 as compared to 2016 , primarily due to reductions in the risk free rate. In 2017 , based upon our assessment of the risks impacting each of our businesses, we applied a risk premium to increase the discount rate to a range of 10.0 percent to 13.0 percent for our reporting units.

If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized to the extent that a reporting unit's recorded carrying value exceeds its fair value, not to exceed the carrying amount of goodwill in that reporting unit.

In the fourth quarter of 2017 , we estimated that future discounted cash flows projected for all of our reporting units were greater than the carrying values. Accordingly, we did not recognize any impairment charges for goodwill. A 10 percent decrease in the estimated fair value of our reporting units would not have resulted in an impairment for any reporting unit.

We review our other indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment annually, in the fourth quarter, or as events occur or circumstances change that indicate the assets may be impaired without regard to the business unit. We consider the implications of both external (e.g., market growth, competition and local economic conditions) and internal (e.g., product sales and expected product growth) factors and their potential impact on cash flows related to the intangible asset in both the near- and long-term. In 2017 , we did not recognize any impairment charges for other indefinite-lived intangible assets.

Employee Retirement Plans

As of January 1, 2010, substantially all of our domestic and foreign qualified and domestic non-qualified defined-benefit pension plans were frozen to future benefit accruals.

Accounting for defined-benefit pension plans involves estimating the cost of benefits to be provided in the future, based upon vested years of service, and attributing those costs over the time period each employee works. We develop our pension costs and obligations from actuarial valuations. Inherent in these valuations are key assumptions regarding expected return on plan assets, mortality rates and discount rates for obligations and expenses. We consider current market conditions, including changes in interest rates, in selecting these assumptions. While we believe that the estimates and assumptions underlying the valuation methodology are reasonable, different estimates and assumptions could result in different reported pension costs and obligations within our consolidated financial statements.

In December 2017 , our discount rate for obligations decreased to a weighted average of 3.3 percent from 3.5 percent. The discount rate for obligations is based upon the expected duration of each defined-benefit pension plan's liabilities matched to the December 31, 2017 Willis Towers Watson Rate Link curve. The discount rates we use for our defined-benefit pension plans ranged from 1.5 percent to 3.6 percent, with the most significant portion of the liabilities having a discount rate for obligations of 3.4 percent or higher. The assumed asset return was primarily 7.25 percent, reflecting the expected long-term return on plan assets based upon an analysis of expected and historical rates of return of various asset classes utilizing the current and long-term asset allocation of the plan assets.

Our net underfunded amount for our qualified defined-benefit pension plans, which is the difference between the projected benefit obligation and plan assets, decreased to $266 million at December 31, 2017 from $338 million at December 31, 2016 . Our projected benefit obligation for our unfunded, non-qualified, defined-benefit pension plans was $170 million at both December 31, 2017 and 2016 . These unfunded plans are not subject to the funding requirements of the Pension Protection Act of 2006. In accordance with the Pension Protection Act, the Adjusted Funding Target Attainment Percentage for the various defined-benefit pension plans ranges from 80 percent to 108 percent.

The decrease in our qualified defined-benefit pension plan projected benefit obligation was impacted primarily by the divestiture of Moores, due to the transfer of $144 million of plan obligations to the purchaser in connection with the sale of the business. A change to the MP 2017 Mortality Improvement Scale also decreased our long-term pension liabilities. The decrease was partially offset by a lower discount rate compared to the prior year. During 2017 , we contributed $52 million to our qualified defined-benefit pension plans. Additionally, our qualified defined-benefit pension plan assets had a net gain of 13.9 percent in 2017 . Refer to Note L to the consolidated financial statements for additional information.

We expect pension expense for our qualified defined-benefit pension plans to be $12 million in 2018 compared with $20 million in 2017 . If we assumed that the future return on plan assets was one-half percent lower than the assumed asset return and the discount rate decreased by 50 basis points, the 2018 pension expense would increase by $4 million. We expect pension expense for our non-qualified defined-benefit pension plans to be $8 million in 2018 , compared to $9 million in 2017 .

We anticipate that we will be required to contribute approximately $25 million in 2018 to our qualified and non-qualified defined-benefit plans; however, we currently anticipate contributing approximately $61 million in 2018. Refer to Note L to the consolidated financial statements for further information regarding the funding of our plans.

Income Taxes

Deferred taxes are recognized based on the future tax consequences of differences between the financial statement carrying value of assets and liabilities and their respective tax basis. The future realization of deferred tax assets depends on the existence of sufficient taxable income in future periods. Possible sources of taxable income include taxable income in carryback periods, the future reversal of existing taxable temporary differences recorded as a deferred tax liability, tax-planning strategies that generate future income or gains in excess of anticipated losses in the carryforward period and projected future taxable income.

If, based upon all available evidence, both positive and negative, it is more likely than not (more than 50 percent likely) such deferred tax assets will not be realized, a valuation allowance is recorded. Significant weight is given to positive and negative evidence that is objectively verifiable. A company's three-year cumulative loss position is significant negative evidence in considering whether deferred tax assets are realizable, and the accounting guidance restricts the amount of reliance we can place on projected taxable income to support the recovery of the deferred tax assets.

We maintain a valuation allowance on certain state and foreign deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2017. Should we determine that we would not be able to realize our remaining deferred tax assets in these jurisdictions in the future, an adjustment to the valuation allowance would be recorded in the period such determination is made. The need to maintain a valuation allowance against deferred tax assets may cause greater volatility in our effective tax rate.

The current accounting guidance allows the recognition of only those income tax positions that have a greater than 50 percent likelihood of being sustained upon examination by the taxing authorities. We believe that there is an increased potential for volatility in our effective tax rate because this threshold allows changes in the income tax environment and the inherent complexities of income tax law in a substantial number of jurisdictions to affect the computation of our liability for uncertain tax positions to a greater extent.

While we believe we have adequately provided for our uncertain tax positions, amounts asserted by taxing authorities could vary from our liability for uncertain tax positions. Accordingly, additional provisions for tax-related matters, including interest and penalties, could be recorded in income tax expense in the period revised estimates are made or the underlying matters are settled or otherwise resolved.

The comprehensive U.S. tax reform, which is generally effective in 2018, is expected to have a significant impact on our effective tax rate and taxes paid primarily due to the reduction in the U.S. Federal corporate tax rate from 35 percent to 21 percent and the additional U.S. and foreign taxes on our foreign earnings. The impact from U.S. tax reform may differ from our current estimates due to the issuance of future regulatory guidance that differs from our current interpretation. As a result of this new legislation, we currently anticipate our effective tax rate in 2018 to be approximately 26 percent. We intend to allocate the benefit from lower cash tax payments to our existing capital allocation strategy.

Warranty

We offer full and limited warranties on certain products, with warranty periods ranging up to the lifetime of the product to the original consumer purchaser. At the time of sale, we accrue a warranty liability for the estimated future cost to provide products, parts or services to repair or replace products to satisfy our warranty obligations. Our estimate of future costs to service our warranty obligations is based upon the information available and includes a number of factors, such as the warranty coverage, the warranty period, historical experience specific to the nature, frequency and average cost to service the claim, along with industry and demographic trends.

Certain factors and related assumptions in determining our warranty liability involve judgments and estimates and are sensitive to changes in the factors described above. We believe that the warranty accrual is appropriate; however, actual claims incurred could differ from our original estimates, which would require us to adjust our previously established accruals. Refer to Note S to the consolidated financial statements for additional information.

A significant portion of our business is at the consumer retail level through home center retailers and other major retailers. A consumer may return a product to a retail outlet that is a warranty return. However, certain retail outlets do not distinguish between warranty and other types of returns when they claim a return deduction from us. Our revenue recognition policy takes into account this type of return when recognizing revenue, and an estimate of these amounts is recorded as a deduction to net sales at the time of sale.

Litigation

We are involved in claims and litigation, including class actions and regulatory proceedings, which arise in the ordinary course of our business. Liabilities and costs associated with these matters require estimates and judgments based upon our professional knowledge and experience and that of our legal counsel. When estimates of our exposure in these matters meet the criteria for recognition under accounting guidance, amounts are recorded as charges to earnings. The ultimate resolution of these exposures may differ due to subsequent developments.

Corporate Development Strategy

We expect to maintain a balanced growth strategy pursuing organic growth by maximizing the full potential of our existing core businesses and complementing our existing business with strategic acquisitions, particularly in the Plumbing Products and Decorative Architectural Products segments.

In addition, we actively manage our portfolio of companies by divesting of those businesses that do not align with our long-term growth strategy. We will continue to review all of our businesses to determine which businesses, if any, may not be core to our long-term growth strategy.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Historically, we have largely funded our growth through cash provided by our operations, the issuance of notes in the financial markets, long-term bank debt and the issuance of our common stock, including issuances for certain mergers and acquisitions. Maintaining high levels of liquidity and focusing on cash generation are among our financial strategies. Our capital allocation strategy includes reinvesting in our business, balancing share repurchases with potential acquisitions and maintaining an appropriate dividend.

Our total debt as a percent of total capitalization was 95 percent and 104 percent at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , respectively. Refer to Note J to the consolidated financial statements for additional information.

On June 21, 2017, we issued $300 million of 3.5% Notes due November 15, 2027 and $300 million of 4.5% Notes due May 15, 2047. We received proceeds of $599 million, net of discount, for the issuance of these Notes. The Notes are senior indebtedness and are redeemable at our option at the applicable redemption price. On June 27, 2017, proceeds from the debt issuances, together with cash on hand, were used to repay and early retire $299 million of our 7.125% Notes due March 15, 2020, $74 million of our 5.95% Notes due March 15, 2022, $62 million of our 7.75% Notes due August 1, 2029, and $100 million of our 6.5% Notes due August 15, 2032. In connection with these early retirements, we incurred a loss on debt extinguishment of $107 million, which was recorded as interest expense.

On March 17, 2016 , we issued $400 million of 3.5% Notes due April 1, 2021 and $500 million of 4.375% Notes due April 1, 2026. We received proceeds of $896 million, net of discount, for the issuance of these Notes. The Notes are senior indebtedness and are redeemable at our option at the applicable redemption price. On April 15, 2016, proceeds from the debt issuances, together with cash on hand, were used to repay and early retire all of our $1 billion , 6.125% Notes which were due on October 3, 2016 and all of our $300 million , 5.85% Notes which were due on March 15, 2017. In connection with these early retirements, we incurred a loss on debt extinguishment of $40 million, which was recorded as interest expense.

On June 15, 2015, we repaid and retired all of our $500 million, 4.8% Notes on the scheduled retirement date.

On March 24, 2015, we issued $500 million of 4.45% Notes due April 1, 2025.

On March 28, 2013, we entered into a credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with a bank group, with an aggregate commitment of $1.25 billion and a maturity date of March 28, 2018. On May 29, 2015 and August 28, 2015, we amended the Credit Agreement with the bank group (the "Amended Credit Agreement"). The Amended Credit Agreement reduces the aggregate commitment to $750 million and extends the maturity date to May 29, 2020. Under the Amended Credit Agreement, at our request and subject to certain conditions, we can increase the aggregate commitment up to an additional $375 million with the current bank group or new lenders. Refer to Note J to the consolidated financial statements for additional information.

The Amended Credit Agreement contains financial covenants requiring us to maintain (A) a maximum net leverage ratio, as adjusted for certain items, of 4.0 to 1.0, and (B) a minimum interest coverage ratio, as adjusted for certain items, equal to or greater than 2.5 to 1.0. We were in compliance with all covenants and had no borrowings under our

Amended Credit Agreement at December 31, 2017 . We expect to remain in compliance with these covenants through at least the next year.

We had cash, cash investments and short-term bank deposits of approximately $1.3 billion at December 31, 2017 . Our cash and cash investments consist of overnight interest bearing money market demand accounts, time deposit accounts, and money market mutual funds containing government securities and treasury obligations. While we attempt to diversify these investments in a prudent manner to minimize risk, it is possible that future changes in the financial markets could affect the security or availability of these investments. Our short-term bank deposits consist of time deposits with maturities of 12 months or less.

Of the $1.3 billion and $1.2 billion of cash, cash investments and short-term bank deposits we held at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , respectively, $759 million and $618 million, respectively, is held in our foreign subsidiaries. If these funds were needed for our operations in the U.S., their repatriation into the U.S. would not result in significant additional U.S. income tax or foreign withholding tax, as we have recorded such taxes on substantially all undistributed foreign earnings, except for those that are legally restricted.

We utilize derivative and hedging instruments to manage our exposure to currency fluctuations, primarily related to the European euro, British pound and the U.S. dollar; occasionally, we have also used derivative and hedging instruments to manage our exposure to commodity cost fluctuations, primarily zinc and copper, and interest rate fluctuations, primarily related to debt issuances. We review our hedging program, derivative positions and overall risk management on a regular basis. We currently do not have any derivative instruments for which we have designated hedge accounting.

In the third quarter of 2017, we increased our quarterly dividend to $.105 per common share from $.10 per common share. During 2017, we repurchased 9.2 million shares of our common stock for cash aggregating $331 million .

In December 2017, we signed a definitive agreement to acquire The L.D. Kichler Co. ("Kichler"), a leader in decorative residential and light commercial lighting products, ceiling fans and LED lighting systems. This business will expand our product offerings to repair and remodel customers. We expect this transaction to close in the first quarter of 2018, at which time we expect to pay approximately $550 million for the business, using cash on hand. We intend to report this business in our Decorative Architectural Products segment.

Our current ratio was 2.0 to 1 at both December 31, 2017 and 2016 .

Cash Flows

Significant sources and (uses) of cash in the past three years are summarized as follows, in millions:

	2017	2016	2015
Net cash from operating activities	$ 751	$ 789	$ 810
Retirement of notes	(535)	(1,300)	(500)
Purchase of Company common stock	(331)	(459)	(456)
Cash dividends paid	(129)	(128)	(126)
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interest	(35)	(31)	(36)
Capital expenditures	(173)	(180)	(158)
Debt extinguishment costs	(104)	(40)	—
Acquisition of businesses, net of cash acquired	(89)	—	(41)
Cash distributed to TopBuild Corp.	—	—	(63)
Issuance of TopBuild Corp. debt	—	—	200
Issuance of notes, net of issuance costs	593	889	497
Employee withholding taxes paid on stock-based compensation	(33)	(40)	(36)
Proceeds from disposition of:			
Businesses, net of cash disposed	128	—	—
Property and equipment	24	—	18
Financial investments	7	32	10
Decrease in debt, net	(3)	(1)	—
Proceeds of short-term bank deposits, net	112	40	26
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash investments	55	(34)	(15)
Other, net	(34)	(15)	(45)
Cash increase (decrease)	$ 204	$ (478)	$ 85

Our working capital days were as follows:

	At December 31,	
	2017	2016
Receivable days	51	49
Inventory days	59	54
Accounts Payable days	72	70
Working capital (receivables plus inventories, less accounts payable) as a percentage of net sales	13.0%	11.3%

Net cash provided by operations of $751 million consisted primarily of net income adjusted for certain non-cash items, including depreciation and amortization expense of $127 million , stock-based compensation expense and amortization expense related to in-store displays, as well as cash items which are classified as financing activities, including debt extinguishment costs of $104 million and employee withholding taxes paid on stock-based compensation. These amounts were partially offset by changes in working capital, resulting primarily from an increase in inventory levels to support our growth and new programs and changes in contract terms with certain customers. Net cash provided by operations was also impacted by contributions to our defined-benefit pension plans.

Net cash used for financing activities was $577 million , primarily due to the early retirement of $299 million of our 7.125% Notes due March 15, 2020, $74 million of our 5.95% Notes due March 15, 2022, $62 million of our 7.75% Notes due August 1, 2029, and $100 million of our 6.5% Notes due August 15, 2032, and related extinguishment costs of $104 million. Net cash used for financing activities was also impacted by $331 million for the repurchase and retirement of Company common stock (as part of our strategic initiative to drive shareholder value), $129 million for cash dividends paid, $35 million for dividends paid to noncontrolling interests and $33 million for employee withholding taxes paid on stock-based compensation. These amounts were partially offset by the issuance of $300 million of 3.5% Notes due November 15, 2027 and $300 million of 4.5% Notes due May 15, 2047.

In May 2017, our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase, for retirement, of up to $1.5 billion of shares of our common stock in open-market transactions or otherwise, replacing the previous Board of Directors authorization established in 2014. During 2017, we repurchased and retired 9.2 million shares of our common stock, (including 0.9 million shares repurchased to offset the dilutive impact of long-term stock awards granted in 2017). At December 31, 2017, we had approximately $1.3 billion remaining under the 2017 authorization. Consistent with past practice and as part of our strategic initiative, we anticipate using $200 to $300 million of cash for share repurchases (including shares which will be purchased to offset any dilution from long-term stock awards granted as part of our compensation programs) or acquisitions in 2018, in addition to our expected acquisition of Kichler in the first quarter of 2018.

Net cash used for investing activities was $25 million , primarily driven by $173 million for capital expenditures and $89 million for the acquisition of Mercury, partially offset by $128 million from the sale of Arrow and $112 million net proceeds from the disposition of short-term bank deposits.

We continue to invest in our manufacturing and distribution operations to increase our productivity, improve customer service and support new product innovation. Capital expenditures for 2017 were $173 million , compared with $180 million for 2016 and $158 million for 2015 . For 2018 , capital expenditures, excluding any acquisitions, are expected to be approximately $220 million. Depreciation and amortization expense for 2017 totaled $127 million , compared with $134 million for 2016 and $133 million for 2015 . For 2018 , depreciation and amortization expense, excluding any potential 2018 acquisitions, is expected to be approximately $135 million. Amortization expense totaled $11 million, $10 million and $11 million in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively.

Costs of environmental responsibilities and compliance with existing environmental laws and regulations have not had, nor do we expect them to have, a material effect on our capital expenditures, financial position or results of operations.

We believe that our present cash balance and cash flows from operations are sufficient to fund our near-term working capital and other investment needs. We believe that our longer-term working capital and other general corporate requirements will be satisfied through cash flows from operations and, to the extent necessary, from bank borrowings and future financial market activities.

Consolidated Results of Operations

We report our financial results in accordance with GAAP in the United States. However, we believe that certain non-GAAP performance measures and ratios, used in managing the business, may provide users of this financial information with additional meaningful comparisons between current results and results in prior periods. Non-GAAP performance measures and ratios should be viewed in addition to, and not as an alternative for, our reported results under GAAP.

Sales and Operations

Net sales for 2017 were $7.6 billion , which increased four percent compared with 2016 . Excluding acquisitions, divestitures and the effect of currency translation, net sales increased four percent compared to 2016 . The following table reconciles reported net sales to net sales excluding acquisitions, divestitures and the effect of currency translation, in millions:

	Year Ended December 31	
	2017	2016
Net sales, as reported	$ 7,644	$ 7,357
Acquisitions	(3)	—
Divestitures	—	(44)
Net sales, excluding acquisitions and divestitures	7,641	7,313
Currency translation	1	—
Net sales, excluding acquisitions, divestitures and the effect of currency translation	$ 7,642	$ 7,313

Net sales for 2017 were positively affected by increased sales volume of plumbing products, paints and other coating products and builders' hardware, which, in aggregate, increased sales by approximately four percent compared to 2016 . Net sales for 2017 were also positively affected by favorable sales mix of cabinets, North American plumbing products, North American windows, and net selling price increases of windows and international plumbing products, which, in aggregate, increased sales approximately two percent compared to 2016. Net sales for 2017 were negatively

affected by lower sales volume of cabinets, the divestiture of our Arrow and Moores businesses, and an unfavorable sales mix of international plumbing products, which, in aggregate, decreased sales by approximately two percent compared to 2016.

Net sales for 2016 were positively affected by increased sales volume of plumbing products, paints and other coating products and builders' hardware, which, in aggregate, increased sales by approximately five percent compared to 2015. Net sales for 2016 were also positively affected by favorable sales mix of cabinets and windows, and net selling price increases of North American windows and North American and international plumbing products, which, in aggregate, increased sales approximately one percent. Net sales for 2016 were negatively affected by lower sales volume of cabinets and lower net selling prices of paints and other coating products, which, in aggregate, decreased sales by approximately two percent.

Net sales for 2015 were positively affected by increased sales volume of plumbing products, paints and other coating products, windows and builders' hardware. Net sales for 2015 were also positively affected by net selling price increases of plumbing products, cabinets and windows, as well as sales mix of North American cabinets and windows. Net sales for 2015 were negatively affected by lower sales volume of cabinets and lower net selling prices of paints and other coating products.

Our gross profit margins were 34.2 percent, 33.4 percent and 31.5 percent in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively. The 2017 and 2016 gross profit margins were positively impacted by increased sales volume, a more favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs, and cost savings initiatives. 2016 gross profit margins were negatively impacted by an increase in warranty costs resulting from a change in our estimate of expected future warranty claim costs.

Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percent of sales were 18.9 percent in 2017 compared with 19.1 percent in 2016 and 18.7 percent in 2015 . Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percent of sales in 2017 reflect increased sales and the effect of cost containment measures, partially offset by an increase in strategic growth investments, stock-based compensation, health insurance costs and trade show costs. Selling, general and administrative expenses as a percent of sales in 2016 reflect strategic growth investments, ERP system implementation costs and higher insurance costs.

The following table reconciles reported operating profit to operating profit, as adjusted to exclude certain items, dollars in millions:

	2017	2016	2015
Operating profit, as reported	$ 1,169	$ 1,053	$ 914
Rationalization charges	4	22	18
Gain from sale of property and equipment	—	—	(5)
Operating profit, as adjusted	$ 1,173	$ 1,075	$ 927
Operating profit margins, as reported	15.3%	14.3%	12.8%
Operating profit margins, as adjusted	15.3%	14.6%	13.0%

Operating profit margins in 2017 and 2016 were positively affected by increased sales volume, cost savings initiatives, and a more favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs. Operating profit margin in 2017 was negatively impacted by an increase in strategic growth investments and certain other expenses, including stock-based compensation, health insurance costs, trade show costs and increased head count. Operating profit margin in 2016 was negatively impacted by an increase in warranty costs by a business in our Windows and Other Specialty Products segment and an increase in strategic growth investments, as well as ERP system implementation costs and higher insurance costs.

Other Income (Expense), Net

Other, net, for 2017 included net losses of $13 million related to the divestitures of Arrow and Moores and $2 million related to the impairment of a private equity fund, partially offset by $3 million related to distributions from private equity funds and $1 million of earnings related to equity investments.

Other, net, for 2016 included net gains of $5 million from distributions from private equity funds, $3 million from the redemption of auction rate securities and $2 million of earnings from equity investments. Other, net for 2016 also included realized foreign currency losses of $3 million and other miscellaneous items.

Other, net, for 2015 included net gains of $6 million from distributions from private equity funds and $2 million of earnings from equity investments. Other, net, for 2015 also included realized foreign currency losses of $14 million and other miscellaneous items.

Interest expense was $278 million , $229 million and $225 million in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively. Interest expense increased in 2017 and 2016 due primarily to the $107 million and $40 million losses on debt extinguishment which were recorded as additional interest expense in connection with the early retirement of debt in 2017 and 2016, respectively. These increases were partially offset by the discharge of indebtedness (2016 only) as well as refinancing certain debt at more favorable interest rates.

Income and Earnings Per Common Share from Continuing Operations (Attributable to Masco Corporation)

Income and diluted income per common share from continuing operations for 2017 were $533 million and $1.66 per common share, respectively. Income and diluted income per common share from continuing operations for 2016 were $491 million and $1.47 per common share, respectively. Income and diluted income per common share from continuing operations for 2015 were $357 million and $1.03 per common share, respectively.

Our effective tax rate was 34 percent, 36 percent and 43 percent in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively. Effective January 1, 2017 we adopted ASU 2016-09, which requires the tax effects related to employee stock-based payments to be recorded to income tax expense, thus increasing the volatility in our effective tax rate. Our normalized tax rate was 34 percent in 2017, compared to 36 percent in 2016 and 2015.

Our 2017 effective tax rate was impacted by divestitures of businesses with no tax impact. This impact was offset by a $17 million net tax benefit from the impact of changes in the U.S. Federal tax law and a $20 million tax benefit from stock-based compensation payments recognized in 2017.

Our 2016 effective tax rate includes a $14 million charge to tax expense from the elimination of a disproportionate tax effect resulting from our auction rate securities being called by our counterparty during 2016. This charge was offset by a $13 million tax benefit from the recognition of a deferred tax asset on certain German net operating losses primarily resulting from a return to sustainable profitability.

Compared to our normalized tax rate of 36 percent, the variance in 2015 is due primarily to a $21 million valuation allowance against certain deferred tax assets of TopBuild recorded as a non-cash charge to income tax expense. The TopBuild deferred tax assets have been impaired by our decision to spin off TopBuild into a separate company that on a stand-alone basis as of June 30, 2015, the spin off date, was unlikely to be able to realize the value of such deferred tax assets as a result of its history of losses.

The 2015 effective tax rate also includes a $19 million charge to income tax expense to recognize the required taxes on substantially all undistributed foreign earnings, except for those that are legally restricted. This charge was the result of our determination that we may need to repatriate earnings from certain foreign subsidiaries that were previously considered permanently reinvested in order to provide greater flexibility in the execution of our capital management strategy.

Refer to Note Q to the consolidated financial statements for additional information.

Outlook for the Company

We continue to successfully execute our long-term growth strategies by leveraging our strong brand portfolio, industry-leading positions and Masco Operating System, our methodology to drive growth and productivity. We believe the fundamentals of our industry remain strong and support long-term growth of our products. We believe that our strong financial position, together with our current strategy of investing in our industry-leading branded building products, our continued focus on innovation and our commitment to operational excellence, the active management of our portfolio and disciplined capital allocation will allow us to drive long-term growth and create value for our shareholders.

Business Segment and Geographic Area Results

The following table sets forth our net sales and operating profit (loss) information by business segment and geographic area, dollars in millions.

	2017	2016	2015	Percent Change 2017 vs. 2016	Percent Change 2016 vs. 2015
Net Sales:					
Plumbing Products	$ 3,735	$ 3,526	$ 3,341	6 %	6 %
Decorative Architectural Products	2,205	2,092	2,020	5 %	4 %
Cabinetry Products	934	970	1,025	(4)%	(5)%
Windows and Other Specialty Products	770	769	756	— %	2 %
Total	$ 7,644	$ 7,357	$ 7,142	4 %	3 %
North America	$ 6,069	$ 5,834	$ 5,645	4 %	3 %
International, principally Europe	1,575	1,523	1,497	3 %	2 %
Total	$ 7,644	$ 7,357	$ 7,142	4 %	3 %

	2017	2016	2015
Operating Profit (Loss): (A)			
Plumbing Products	$ 698	$ 642	$ 512
Decorative Architectural Products	434	430	403
Cabinetry Products	90	93	51
Windows and Other Specialty Products	52	(3)	57
Total	$ 1,274	$ 1,162	$ 1,023
North America	$ 1,072	$ 961	$ 841
International, principally Europe	202	201	182
Total	1,274	1,162	1,023
General corporate expense, net	(105)	(109)	(109)
Total operating profit	$ 1,169	$ 1,053	$ 914

	2017	2016	2015
Operating Profit (Loss) Margin: (A)			
Plumbing Products	18.7%	18.2 %	15.3%
Decorative Architectural Products	19.7%	20.6 %	20.0%
Cabinetry Products	9.6%	9.6 %	5.0%
Windows and Other Specialty Products	6.8%	(0.4)%	7.5%
North America	17.7%	16.5 %	14.9%
International, principally Europe	12.8%	13.2 %	12.2%
Total	16.7%	15.8 %	14.3%
Total operating profit margin, as reported	15.3%	14.3 %	12.8%

(A) Before general corporate expense, net; refer to Note O to the consolidated financial statements for additional information.

Business Segment Results Discussion

Changes in operating profit margins in the following Business Segment and Geographic Area Results discussion exclude general corporate expense, net.

Plumbing Products

Sales

Net sales of Plumbing Products increased six percent in 2017 compared to 2016 , primarily due to increased sales volume of both North American and International operations, net selling price increases of International operations and a favorable sales mix of North American operations, which, in aggregate, increased sales by seven percent compared to 2016. These increases were partially offset by an unfavorable sales mix of International operations, which decreased sales by one percent compared to 2016.

Net sales in this segment increased six percent in 2016 compared to 2015, primarily due to increased sales volume of both North American and international operations, partially offset by foreign currency translation, which reduced sales by one percent compared to 2015.

Net sales in this segment increased in 2015 primarily due to increased sales volume of both North American and international operations, and net selling price increases primarily related to international operations. This segment's sales were also positively impacted by an acquisition that occurred in 2015. Foreign currency translation reduced sales primarily due to the stronger U.S. dollar.

Operating Results

Operating margins in the Plumbing Products segment in 2017 were positively impacted by increased sales volume, cost savings initiatives, and a favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs, partially offset by an increase in strategic growth initiatives and certain other expenses (including trade show costs and higher head count).

Operating margins in this segment in 2016 were positively impacted by increased sales volume, a favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs (including the positive impact of metal hedge contracts), and the benefits associated with business rationalization and other cost savings initiatives. Such increases were partially offset by an increase in strategic growth investments, higher insurance costs, and unfavorable sales mix.

Operating margins in this segment in 2015 were negatively impacted by unfavorable sales mix, as well as an increase in certain variable expenses, such as trade show and marketing expenses and legal-related expenses. Such decreases were partially offset by increased sales volume and a favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs (including the negative impact of the metal hedge contracts).

Decorative Architectural Products

Sales

Net sales of Decorative Architectural Products increased five percent in 2017 compared to 2016 primarily due to increased sales volume of paints and other coating products and builders' hardware, resulting from growth in our BEHR PRO ® business and the expansion of our shower door and cabinet hardware programs, as well as net selling price increases of paints and other coating products.

Net sales in this segment increased four percent in 2016 compared to 2015. Net sales increased primarily due to increased sales volume of paints and other coating products related to our BEHR PRO business and core-DIY products, as well as builder's hardware. Such increases were partially offset by lower net selling prices of paints and other coating products.

Net sales in this segment increased in 2015, primarily due to increased sales volume of paints and other coating products related to the expansion of the BEHR PRO business and increased sales volume of builders' hardware. Such increases were partially offset by lower net selling prices of paints and other coating products and an unfavorable currency impact of Canadian paints and other coating products sales.

Operating Results

Operating margins in the Decorative Architectural Products segment in 2017 were negatively affected by an unfavorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs of paints and other coating products, and an

increase in strategic growth investments to support the expansion of pro paint sales and new programs in builders' hardware. Such cost increases were partially offset by increased sales volume and cost savings initiatives.

Operating margins in this segment in 2016 reflect increased sales volume of paints and other coating products and builders' hardware, partially offset by an unfavorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs of paints and other coating products.

Operating margins in this segment in 2015 reflect operational efficiencies due to benefits associated with cost savings initiatives, a more favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs and increased sales volume of paints and other coating products and builders' hardware. Such increases were partially offset by an increase in advertising and display expenses. Operating margins were also negatively impacted by unfavorable currency effects from our Canadian operating results due to the stronger U.S. dollar in 2015.

Cabinetry Products

Sales

Net sales of Cabinetry Products decreased four percent in 2017 compared to 2016 primarily due to lower sales volume of North American cabinets, mainly due to decreased sales to our builder customers in the U.S., which decreased sales by five percent compared to 2016. Additionally, our international cabinet business experienced lower sales volume due to the continued exit of certain accounts in the U.K., which, combined with our divestiture of the same business in the fourth quarter, decreased sales by two percent compared to 2016. Such decreases were partially offset by a positive sales mix of North American cabinets, which increased sales by three percent compared to 2016.

Net sales in this segment decreased five percent in 2016 compared to 2015. Net sales decreased primarily due to lower sales volume of cabinets resulting from our deliberate exit of certain lower margin business in the direct-to-builder channel in the U.S. and other accounts in the U.K., which, in aggregate, decreased sales by 10 percent compared to 2015, and a stronger U.S. dollar, which decreased sales by one percent compared to 2015. Such decreases were partially offset by a favorable sales mix of North American and international cabinets and net selling price increases of North American cabinets, which, in aggregate, increased sales by six percent compared to 2015.

Net sales in this segment increased in 2015 primarily due to a favorable sales mix and net selling price increases of North American and international cabinets. Net sales decreased due to decreased sales volumes in both North America and international cabinets.

Operating Results

Operating margins in the Cabinetry Products segment in 2017 were flat compared to 2016. Cost savings initiatives as well as positive sales mix of North American cabinets were offset by decreased sales volume, costs to support new product launches in North America, anti-dumping and countervailing duties, and an unfavorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs of North American cabinets.

Operating margins in this segment in 2016 were positively affected by operational efficiencies due to the benefits associated with business rationalization activities and other cost savings initiatives, a favorable sales mix, and a more favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs, primarily at our North American cabinets business. This increase was partially offset by decreased sales volume in North American and international cabinets.

Operating margins in this segment in 2015 were positively affected by operational efficiencies due to the benefits associated with business rationalization activities and other cost savings initiatives and decreased business rationalization expenses. Operating margins were also positively affected by a more favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs and a favorable sales mix.

Windows and Other Specialty Products

Sales

Net sales of Windows and Other Specialty Products were flat in 2017 compared to 2016. Excluding the divestiture of Arrow, sales increased five percent compared to 2016. Net selling price increases of North American and international windows, increased sales volume of North American windows, and a favorable sales mix of North American windows, in aggregate, increased sales by seven percent compared to 2016. These increases were partially offset by decreased sales volume of international windows, which decreased sales by one percent compared to 2016. Foreign currency translation also decreased sales by one percent compared to 2016, due to a weaker U.S. dollar.

Net sales in this segment increased two percent in 2016 compared to 2015. Net sales increased primarily due to increased net selling prices of North American windows and a favorable sales mix of North American and international windows, which, on a combined basis, increased sales by four percent compared to 2015. An acquisition positively impacted sales by one percent compared to 2015. These increases were partially offset by a stronger U.S. dollar which decreased sales by three percent compared to 2015.

Net sales in this segment increased in 2015 primarily due to increased sales volume and a favorable sales mix of North American windows in the Western U.S. This segment's sales were also positively impacted by an acquisition that occurred in 2015, net selling price increases, increased sales volume and a favorable sales mix of our U.K. windows business. A stronger U.S. dollar decreased sales.

Operating Results

Operating margins in the Windows and Other Specialty Products segment in 2017 were positively affected by a decrease in warranty adjustments, cost savings initiatives and a favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs of North American windows.

Operating margins in this segment decreased in 2016 due to a $31 million increase in our estimate of expected future warranty claims relating to previously sold windows and doors. The change in estimate resulted from the adoption of an improved warranty valuation model and the availability of additional information used to support the estimate of costs to service claims and recent warranty claim trends, including a shift to increased costs to repair. Operating margins also decreased due to increases in certain other expenses, such as higher labor costs and ERP system implementation costs at our North American windows business. Such costs were partially offset by a more favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs of U.S. windows.

Operating margins in this segment in 2015 reflect higher sales volume and favorable sales mix of windows in the Western U.S., and a more favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs of windows in the U.S. and U.K. Such increases were partially offset by an increase in certain expenses, such as advertising and ERP system implementation costs in 2015.

Business Rationalizations and Other Initiatives

Over the last several years, we have taken several actions focused on the strategic rationalization of our businesses including business consolidations, plant closures, head count reductions and other cost savings initiatives. For the years ended December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , we incurred net pre-tax costs and charges related to these initiatives of $4 million , $22 million , and $18 million , respectively.

We continue to realize the benefits of our business rationalizations and continuous improvement initiatives across our enterprise and expect to identify additional opportunities to improve our business operations, although we do not anticipate that the costs and charges related to our ongoing commitment to continuous improvement will be as significant as they have been in prior years.

During 2017 , our Plumbing Products segment incurred costs of $2 million primarily related to plant closure costs and severance in North America. Our Cabinetry Products segment incurred costs and charges of $2 million primarily related to plant closure costs in North America.

During 2016 , our Plumbing Products segment incurred costs of $13 million primarily related to plant closure costs in Canada and at our international operations, as well as severance costs across multiple businesses. Our Cabinetry Products segment incurred costs and charges of $8 million primarily related to cost savings initiatives in North America. Lastly, our Windows and Other Specialty Products segment incurred costs of $1 million related to severance at our U.S. windows business.

During 2015 , our Plumbing Products segment incurred costs of $9 million primarily related to severance and other cost savings initiatives across multiple businesses. Our Cabinetry Products segment incurred costs and charges of $5 million primarily related to cost savings initiatives in North America. Our corporate office incurred $4 million in costs primarily related to severance actions.

Geographic Area Results Discussion

North America

Sales

North American net sales in 2017 increased four percent compared to 2016. Net sales were positively impacted by increased sales volume of plumbing products, paints and other coating products, builders' hardware and windows, which more than offset decreased sales volume of cabinets. In aggregate, sales volume increased sales by three percent compared to 2016. Favorable sales mix of cabinets, plumbing products and windows, and net selling price increases of windows and paints and other coating products, in aggregate, increased sales by two percent compared to 2016. The divestiture of Arrow decreased sales by one percent compared to 2016.

North American net sales in 2016 were positively impacted by increased sales volume of paints and other coating products, plumbing products and builders' hardware, which more than offset decreased sales volume of cabinets. In aggregate, sales volume increased sales by three percent compared to 2015. A favorable sales mix of cabinets and windows, in aggregate, increased sales by one percent compared to 2015. Increased net selling prices of windows, plumbing products and cabinets, in aggregate, also increased sales by one percent compared to 2015. Such increases were partially offset by lower net selling prices of paints and other coating products.

North American net sales in 2015 were positively impacted by increased sales volume of plumbing products, paints and other coating products, windows and builders' hardware which more than offset negative sales volume of cabinets. Net sales were also positively impacted by a favorable sales mix of cabinets and windows and increased net selling prices of cabinets, plumbing products and windows. An acquisition also positively impacted sales. Such increases were partially offset by foreign currency translation, primarily due to the stronger U.S. dollar and lower net selling prices of paints and other coating products.

Operating Results

Operating margins from North American operations in 2017 were positively impacted by cost savings initiatives, increased sales volume, and favorable sales mix, partially offset by increases in strategic growth initiatives **,** an unfavorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs, and certain other expenses, including increased head count.

Operating margins from North American operations in 2016 were positively affected by the benefits associated with business rationalization and other cost savings initiatives. North American operations were also positively affected by increased sales volume, a more favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs, as well as a favorable sales mix. Such increases were partially offset by an increase in warranty costs and certain other expenses, such as higher labor costs, ERP system implementation costs, strategic growth investments and insurance costs.

Operating margins from North American operations in 2015 were positively affected by increased sales volume, as well as a more favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs. North American operations were also positively affected by the benefits associated with past business rationalization and other cost savings initiatives and decreased business rationalization expenses.

International, Principally Europe

Sales

Net sales from International operations in 2017 increased three percent compared to 2016. In local currencies (including sales in foreign currencies outside their respective functional currencies), net sales increased four percent compared to 2016. Net sales were positively impacted by increased sales volume of plumbing products and net selling price increases of plumbing products and windows, which, in aggregate, increased sales by seven percent compared to 2016. Such increases were partially offset by an unfavorable sales mix of plumbing products and lower sales volume of cabinets and windows, which, in aggregate, decreased sales by three percent compared to 2016. The divestiture of Moores also decreased sales by one percent compared to 2016.

Net sales from International operations increased by two percent in 2016 compared to 2015. In local currencies, net sales increased six percent compared to 2015, due primarily to increased sales volume of plumbing products, which increased sales by six percent compared to 2015. Net sales were also positively impacted by a favorable sales mix of cabinets and windows, and increased net selling prices for plumbing products, which, in aggregate, increased sales by one percent compared to 2015. These increases were partially offset by lower sales volume for cabinets, which decreased sales by one percent compared to 2015.

Net sales from International operations decreased in 2015 primarily due to a stronger U.S. dollar. In local currencies, net sales increased primarily due to increased net selling prices and sales volume for plumbing products. An acquisition also positively impacted net sales, partially offset by lower sales volumes for cabinets.

Operating Results

Operating margins from International operations in 2017 were negatively impacted by unfavorable sales mix, increases in certain other expenses (including trade show costs and increased head count) and investments in strategic growth initiatives, partially offset by a favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs and increased sales volume .

Operating margins from International operations in 2016 were positively affected by increased sales volume and a more favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs of plumbing products. These increases were partially offset by strategic growth investments.

Operating margins from International operations in 2015 were negatively affected by unfavorable sales mix and increased costs to support future sales growth initiatives, partially offset by a more favorable relationship between net selling prices and commodity costs, primarily related to plumbing products. Although operating margins were not significantly impacted, foreign currency translation, primarily due to a stronger U.S. dollar, negatively impacted operating profit.

Other Matters

Commitments and Contingencies

Litigation

Information regarding our legal proceedings is set forth in Note S to the consolidated financial statements, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Other Commitments

We enter into contracts, which include reasonable and customary indemnifications that are standard for the industries in which we operate. Such indemnifications include claims made against builders by homeowners for issues relating to our products and workmanship. In conjunction with divestitures and other transactions, we occasionally provide reasonable and customary indemnifications. We have never had to pay a material amount related to these indemnifications, and we evaluate the probability that amounts may be incurred and record an estimated liability when probable and reasonably estimable.

Recently Adopted and Issued Accounting Pronouncements

Refer to Note A to the consolidated financial statements for discussion of recently adopted and issued accounting pronouncements, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Contractual Obligations

The following table provides payment obligations related to current contracts at December 31, 2017 , in millions:

	Payments Due by Period					
	2018	2019-2020	2021-2022	Beyond 2022	Other	Total
Debt **(A)**	$ 116	$ 205	$ 731	$ 2,057	$ —	$ 3,109
Interest **(A)**	152	288	236	776	—	1,452
Operating leases	50	71	45	91	—	257
Currently payable income taxes	6	—	—	—	—	6
Private equity funds **(B)**	—	—	—	—	5	5
Purchase commitments **(C)**	269	—	—	—	—	269
Uncertain tax positions, including interest and penalties **(D)**	—	—	—	—	62	62
Total	$ 593	$ 564	$ 1,012	$ 2,924	$ 67	$ 5,160

(A) We assume that all debt would be held to maturity. Amounts include capital lease obligations.

(B) There is no schedule for the capital commitments to the private equity funds; accordingly, we are unable to make a reasonable estimate as to when capital commitments may be paid.

(C) Excludes contracts that do not require volume commitments and open or pending purchase orders.

(D) Due to the high degree of uncertainty regarding the timing of future cash outflows associated with uncertain tax positions, we are unable to make a reasonable estimate for the period beyond the next year in which cash settlements may occur with applicable tax authorities.

Refer to Note L to the consolidated financial statements for defined-benefit pension plan obligations.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk.

We have considered the provisions of accounting guidance regarding disclosure of accounting policies for derivative financial instruments and disclosure of quantitative and qualitative information about market risk inherent in derivative financial instruments and other financial instruments.

We are exposed to the impact of changes in interest rates and foreign currency exchange rates, particularly changes between the U.S. dollar and the European euro, British pound, and Canadian dollar, and to market price fluctuations related to our financial investments. We have involvement with derivative financial instruments and use such instruments to the extent necessary to manage exposure to foreign currency fluctuations. Refer to Note E to the consolidated financial statements for additional information regarding our derivative instruments.

At December 31, 2017 , we performed sensitivity analyses to assess the potential loss in the fair values of market risk sensitive instruments resulting from a hypothetical change of 10 percent in foreign currency exchange rates, a 10 percent decline in the market value of our long-term investments, or a 100 basis point change in interest rates. Based upon the analyses performed, such changes would not be expected to materially affect our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The management of Masco Corporation is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. Masco Corporation's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The management of Masco Corporation assessed the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017 using the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in "Internal Control – Integrated Framework." Based on this assessment, management has determined that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2017 .

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, performed an audit of the Company's consolidated financial statements and of the effectiveness of Masco Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017 . Their report expressed an unqualified opinion on the effectiveness of Masco Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017 and expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's 2017 consolidated financial statements. This report appears under 'Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data' under the heading "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm."

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders
of Masco Corporation:

Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Masco Corporation and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), cash flows, and shareholders' equity for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017, including the related notes and the financial statement schedule listed in the index appearing under Item 15(a)(2) (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2017 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2017, based on criteria established in *Internal Control-Integrated Framework (2013)* issued by the COSO.

Basis for Opinions

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 8. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company's consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding

prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Detroit, Michigan
February 8, 2018

We have served as the Company's auditor since 1959.

MASCO CORPORATION and Consolidated Subsidiaries
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

December 31, 2017 and 2016
(In Millions, Except Share Data)

	2017	2016
ASSETS		
Current Assets:		
Cash and cash investments	$ 1,194	$ 990
Short-term bank deposits	108	201
Receivables	1,021	917
Inventories	796	712
Prepaid expenses and other	96	114
Total current assets	3,215	2,934
Property and equipment, net	1,129	1,060
Goodwill	841	832
Other intangible assets, net	187	154
Other assets	116	157
Total assets	$ 5,488	$ 5,137
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 824	$ 800
Notes payable	116	2
Accrued liabilities	688	658
Total current liabilities	1,628	1,460
Long-term debt	2,969	2,995
Other liabilities	715	785
Total liabilities	5,312	5,240
Commitments and contingencies (Note S)		
EQUITY		
Masco Corporation's shareholders' equity:		
Common shares, par value $1 per share Authorized shares: 1,400,000,000; Issued and outstanding: 2017 – 310,400,000; 2016 – 318,000,000	310	318
Preferred shares authorized: 1,000,000; Issued and outstanding: 2017 and 2016 – None	—	—
Paid-in capital	—	—
Retained deficit	(305)	(381)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(65)	(235)
Total Masco Corporation's shareholders' deficit	(60)	(298)
Noncontrolling interest	236	195
Total equity (deficit)	176	(103)
Total liabilities and equity	$ 5,488	$ 5,137

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

MASCO CORPORATION and Consolidated Subsidiaries
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

For the Years Ended December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015
(In Millions, Except Per Common Share Data)

	2017	2016	2015
Net sales	$ 7,644	$ 7,357	$ 7,142
Cost of sales	5,033	4,901	4,889
Gross profit	2,611	2,456	2,253
Selling, general and administrative expenses	1,442	1,403	1,339
Operating profit	1,169	1,053	914
Other income (expense), net:			
Interest expense	(278)	(229)	(225)
Other, net	(6)	6	—
	(284)	(223)	(225)
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	885	830	689
Income tax expense	305	296	293
Income from continuing operations	580	534	396
Loss from discontinued operations, net	—	—	(2)
Net income	580	534	394
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	47	43	39
Net income attributable to Masco Corporation	$ 533	$ 491	$ 355
Income (loss) per common share attributable to Masco Corporation:			
Basic:			
Income from continuing operations	$ 1.68	$ 1.49	$ 1.04
Loss from discontinued operations, net	—	—	(0.01)
Net income	$ 1.68	$ 1.49	$ 1.03
Diluted:			
Income from continuing operations	$ 1.66	$ 1.47	$ 1.03
Loss from discontinued operations, net	—	—	(0.01)
Net income	$ 1.66	$ 1.47	$ 1.02
Amounts attributable to Masco Corporation:			
Income from continuing operations	$ 533	$ 491	$ 357
Loss from discontinued operations, net	—	—	(2)
Net income	$ 533	$ 491	$ 355

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

MASCO CORPORATION and Consolidated Subsidiaries
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

For the Years Ended December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015
(In Millions)

	2017	2016	2015
Net income	$ 580	$ 534	$ 394
Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interest	47	43	39
Net income attributable to Masco Corporation	$ 533	$ 491	$ 355
Other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax (Note N):			
Cumulative translation adjustment	$ 133	$ (78)	$ (96)
Interest rate swaps	3	1	2
Pension and other post-retirement benefits	63	(15)	26
Realized loss on available-for-sale securities	—	12	—
Other comprehensive income (loss)	199	(80)	(68)
Less: Other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to the noncontrolling interest:			
Cumulative translation adjustment	$ 28	$ (10)	$ (16)
Pension and other post-retirement benefits	1	—	2
	29	(10)	(14)
Other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Masco Corporation	$ 170	$ (70)	$ (54)
Total comprehensive income	$ 779	$ 454	$ 326
Less: Total comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interest	76	33	25
Total comprehensive income attributable to Masco Corporation	$ 703	$ 421	$ 301

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

MASCO CORPORATION and Consolidated Subsidiaries
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

For the Years Ended December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015
(In Millions)

	2017	2016	2015
CASH FLOWS FROM (FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
Net income	$ 580	$ 534	$ 394
Depreciation and amortization	127	134	133
Display amortization	25	25	20
Deferred income taxes	10	130	212
Employee withholding taxes paid on stock-based compensation	33	40	36
(Gain) on disposition of investments, net	(4)	(4)	(7)
Loss on disposition of businesses, net	13	—	—
Pension and other postretirement benefits	(38)	(78)	(18)
Impairment of financial investments, net	2	—	—
Impairment of property and equipment, net	—	—	2
Stock-based compensation	38	29	41
Increase in receivables	(127)	(120)	(104)
(Increase) decrease in inventories	(76)	(39)	17
Increase in accounts payable and accrued liabilities, net	53	71	82
Debt extinguishment costs	104	40	—
Other, net	11	27	2
Net cash from operating activities	751	789	810
CASH FLOWS FROM (FOR) FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Retirement of notes	(535)	(1,300)	(500)
Purchase of Company common stock	(331)	(459)	(456)
Cash dividends paid	(129)	(128)	(126)
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interest	(35)	(31)	(36)
Cash distributed to TopBuild Corp.	—	—	(63)
Issuance of TopBuild Corp. debt	—	—	200
Issuance of notes, net of issuance costs	593	889	497
Debt extinguishment costs	(104)	(40)	—
Increase in debt	2	3	4
Issuance of Company common stock	—	1	2
Employee withholding taxes paid on stock-based compensation	(33)	(40)	(36)
Payment of debt	(5)	(4)	(4)
Credit Agreement and other financing costs	—	—	(3)
Net cash for financing activities	(577)	(1,109)	(521)
CASH FLOWS FROM (FOR) INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
Capital expenditures	(173)	(180)	(158)
Acquisition of businesses, net of cash acquired	(89)	—	(41)
Proceeds from disposition of:			
Businesses, net of cash disposed	128	—	—
Short-term bank deposits	218	251	279
Property and equipment	24	—	18
Other financial investments	7	32	10
Purchases of short-term bank deposits	(106)	(211)	(253)
Other, net	(34)	(16)	(44)
Net cash for investing activities	(25)	(124)	(189)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash investments	55	(34)	(15)
CASH AND CASH INVESTMENTS:			
Increase (decrease) for the year	204	(478)	85
At January 1	990	1,468	1,383

At December 31	$ 1,194	$ 990	$ 1,468

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

MASCO CORPORATION and Consolidated Subsidiaries
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

For the Years Ended December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015
(In Millions, Except Per Common Share Data)

	Total	Common Shares ($1 par value)	Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings (Deficit)	Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Noncontrolling Interest
Balance, January 1, 2015	$ 1,128	$ 345	$ —	$ 690	$ (111)	$ 204
Total comprehensive income (loss)	326			355	(54)	25
Shares issued	(15)	3	(18)			
Shares retired:						
Repurchased	(456)	(17)	(65)	(374)		
Surrendered (non-cash)	(18)	(1)		(17)		
Cash dividends declared	(126)			(126)		
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interest	(36)					(36)
Separation of TopBuild Corp.	(828)			(828)		
Stock-based compensation	83		83			
Balance, December 31, 2015	$ 58	$ 330	$ —	$ (300)	$ (165)	$ 193
Total comprehensive income (loss)	454			491	(70)	33
Shares issued	(24)	3	(27)			
Shares retired:						
Repurchased	(459)	(15)	(14)	(430)		
Surrendered (non-cash)	(14)			(14)		
Cash dividends declared	(128)			(128)		
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interest	(31)					(31)
Stock-based compensation	41		41			
Balance, December 31, 2016	$ (103)	$ 318	$ —	$ (381)	$ (235)	$ 195
Total comprehensive income	779			533	170	76
Shares issued	(19)	2	(21)			
Shares retired:						
Repurchased	(331)	(9)	(8)	(314)		
Surrendered (non-cash)	(15)	(1)		(14)		
Cash dividends declared	(129)			(129)		
Dividends paid to noncontrolling interest	(35)					(35)
Stock-based compensation	29		29			
Balance, December 31, 2017	$ 176	$ 310	$ —	$ (305)	$ (65)	$ 236

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

A. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Principles of Consolidation. The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Masco Corporation and all majority-owned subsidiaries. All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated. We consolidate the assets, liabilities and results of operations of variable interest entities for which we are the primary beneficiary.

Use of Estimates and Assumptions in the Preparation of Financial Statements. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires us to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of any contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results may differ from these estimates and assumptions.

Revenue Recognition. We recognize revenue as title to products and risk of loss is transferred to customers or when services are rendered, net of applicable provisions for discounts, returns and allowances. Amounts billed for shipping and handling are included in net sales, while costs incurred for shipping and handling are included in cost of sales.

Customer Promotion Costs. We record estimated reductions to revenue for customer programs and incentive offerings, including special pricing and certain co-operative advertising arrangements, promotions and other volume-based incentives. In-store displays that are owned by us and used to market our products are included in other assets in the consolidated balance sheets and are amortized using the straight-line method over the expected useful life of three to five years; related amortization expense is classified as a selling expense in the consolidated statement of operations.

Foreign Currency. The financial statements of our foreign subsidiaries are measured using the local currency as the functional currency. Assets and liabilities of these subsidiaries are translated at exchange rates as of the balance sheet dates. Revenues and expenses are translated at average exchange rates in effect during the year. The resulting cumulative translation adjustments have been recorded in the accumulated other comprehensive loss component of shareholders' equity. Realized foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in the consolidated statements of operations in other income (expense), net.

Cash and Cash Investments. We consider all highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash and cash investments.

Short-Term Bank Deposits. We invest a portion of our foreign excess cash in short-term bank deposits. These highly liquid investments have original maturities between three and twelve months and are valued at cost, which approximates fair value at December 31, 2017 and 2016 . These short-term bank deposits are classified in the current assets section of our consolidated balance sheets, and interest income related to short-term bank deposits is recorded in our consolidated statements of operations in other income (expense), net.

Receivables. We do significant business with a number of customers, including certain home center retailers and homebuilders. We monitor our exposure for credit losses on our customer receivable balances and the credit worthiness of our customers on an on-going basis and record related allowances for doubtful accounts. Allowances are estimated based upon specific customer balances, where a risk of default has been identified, and also include a provision for non-customer specific defaults based upon historical collection, return and write-off activity. A separate allowance is recorded for customer incentive rebates and is generally based upon sales activity. Receivables are presented net of certain allowances (including allowances for doubtful accounts) of $44 million and $40 million at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , respectively.

Property and Equipment. Property and equipment, including significant improvements to existing facilities, are recorded at cost. Upon retirement or disposal, the cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any gain or loss is included in the consolidated statements of operations. Maintenance and repair costs are charged against earnings as incurred.

We review our property and equipment as events occur or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of the property and equipment below the carrying amount. If the carrying amount of property and equipment is not recoverable from its undiscounted cash flows, then we would recognize an impairment loss for the difference between the carrying amount and the current fair value. Further, we evaluate the remaining useful lives of property and equipment at each reporting period to determine whether events and circumstances warrant a revision to the remaining depreciation periods.

A. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Depreciation. Depreciation expense is computed principally using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Annual depreciation rates are as follows: buildings and land improvements, 2 to 10 percent, computer hardware and software, 17 to 33 percent, and machinery and equipment, 5 to 33 percent. Depreciation expense was $116 million , $124 million and $116 million in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets. We perform our annual impairment testing of goodwill in the fourth quarter of each year, or as events occur or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying amount. We have defined our reporting units and completed the impairment testing of goodwill at the operating segment level. Our operating segments are reporting units that engage in business activities, for which discrete financial information, including five-year forecasts, are available. We compare the fair value of the reporting units to the carrying value of the reporting units for goodwill impairment testing. Fair value is determined using a discounted cash flow method, which includes significant unobservable inputs (Level 3 inputs), and requires us to make significant estimates and assumptions, including long-term projections of cash flows, market conditions and appropriate discount rates. Our judgments are based upon historical experience, current market trends, consultations with external valuation specialists and other information. While we believe that the estimates and assumptions underlying the valuation methodology are reasonable, different estimates and assumptions could result in different outcomes. In estimating future cash flows, we rely on internally generated five-year forecasts for sales and operating profits, including capital expenditures, and, currently, a two percent long-term assumed annual growth rate of cash flows for periods after the five -year forecast. We utilize our weighted average cost of capital of approximately 8.0 percent as the basis to determine the discount rate to apply to the estimated future cash flows. In 2017 , based upon our assessment of the risks impacting each of our businesses, we applied a risk premium to increase the discount rate to a range of 10.0 percent to 13.0 percent for our reporting units.

If the carrying amount of a reporting unit exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized to the extent that a reporting unit's carrying value exceeds its fair value, not to exceed the carrying amount of goodwill in that reporting unit.

We review our other indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment annually, in the fourth quarter, or as events occur or circumstances change that indicate the assets may be impaired without regard to the business unit. We consider the implications of both external (e.g., market growth, competition and local economic conditions) and internal (e.g., product sales and expected product growth) factors and their potential impact on cash flows related to the intangible asset in both the near- and long-term.

Intangible assets with finite useful lives are amortized using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives. We evaluate the remaining useful lives of amortizable intangible assets at each reporting period to determine whether events and circumstances warrant a revision to the remaining periods of amortization. Refer to Note G to the consolidated financial statements for additional information regarding goodwill and other intangible assets.

Fair Value Accounting. We use derivative financial instruments to manage certain exposure to fluctuations in earnings and cash flows resulting from changes in foreign currency exchange rates, and occasionally from changes in commodity costs and interest rate exposures. Derivative financial instruments are recorded in the consolidated balance sheets as either an asset or liability measured at fair value, netted by counterparty, where the right of offset exists. The gain or loss is recognized in determining current earnings during the period of the change in fair value. We currently do not have any derivative instruments for which we have designated hedge accounting.

Warranty. We offer full and limited warranties on certain products with warranty periods ranging up to the lifetime of the product to the original consumer purchaser. At the time of sale, we accrue a warranty liability for the estimated future cost to provide products, parts or services to repair or replace products to satisfy our warranty obligations. Our estimate of future costs to service our warranty obligations is based upon the information available and includes a number of factors, such as the warranty coverage, the warranty period, historical experience specific to the nature, frequency and average cost to service the claim, along with industry and demographic trends.

Certain factors and related assumptions in determining our warranty liability involve judgments and estimates and are sensitive to changes in the factors described above. We believe that the warranty accrual is appropriate; however, actual claims incurred could differ from our original estimates which would require us to adjust our previously established accruals. Refer to Note S to the consolidated financial statements for additional information on our warranty accrual.

A. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

A significant portion of our business is at the consumer retail level through home center retailers and other major retailers. A consumer may return a product to a retail outlet that is a warranty return. However, certain retail outlets do not distinguish between warranty and other types of returns when they claim a return deduction from us. Our revenue recognition policy takes into account this type of return when recognizing revenue, and an estimate of these amounts is recorded as a deduction to net sales at the time of sale.

Insurance Reserves. We provide for expenses associated with workers' compensation and product liability obligations when such amounts are probable and can be reasonably estimated. The accruals are adjusted as new information develops or circumstances change that would affect the estimated liability. Any obligations expected to be settled within 12 months are recorded in accrued liabilities; all other obligations are recorded in other liabilities.

Stock-Based Compensation. We measure compensation expense for stock awards at the market price of our common stock at the grant date. Such expense is recognized ratably over the shorter of the vesting period of the stock awards, typically 5 or 10 years, or the length of time until the grantee becomes retirement-eligible at age 65. We measure compensation expense for stock options using a Black-Scholes option pricing model. Such expense is recognized ratably over the shorter of the vesting period of the stock options, typically five years , or the length of time until the grantee becomes retirement-eligible at age 65. We recognize forfeitures related to stock awards and stock options as they occur.

Noncontrolling Interest. We owned 68 percent of Hansgrohe SE at both December 31, 2017 and 2016 . The aggregate noncontrolling interest, net of dividends, at December 31, 2017 and 2016 has been recorded as a component of equity on our consolidated balance sheets.

Interest and Penalties on Uncertain Tax Positions. We record interest and penalties on our uncertain tax positions in income tax expense (benefit).

Accounting for Global Intangible Low-taxed Income ("GILTI") . We record the tax effects of GILTI related to our foreign operations as a component of income tax expense (benefit) in the period the tax arises.

Reclassifications. Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to the 2017 presentation in the consolidated financial statements. In our consolidated statements of cash flows, the cash flows from discontinued operations are not separately classified **.**

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements. In July 2015, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2015-11, "Inventory (Topic 330): Simplifying the Measurement of Inventory," which requires that inventory within the scope of the guidance be measured at the lower of cost and net realizable value, as opposed to the lower of cost or market. We adopted ASU 2015-11 on January 1, 2017. The adoption of the new standard did not have an impact on our financial position or results of operations.

In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-09, “Compensation-Stock Compensation (Topic 718): Improvements to Employee Share-Based Payment Accounting,” which requires the tax effects related to share-based payments to be recorded through the income statement, simplifies the accounting requirements for forfeitures and employers' tax withholding requirements, and modifies the presentation of certain items on the statement of cash flows. We adopted ASU 2016-09 on January 1, 2017, using the retrospective options for reclassifying excess tax benefit from stock-based compensation and employee withholding taxes paid on stock-based compensation within our statements of cash flows. The adoption of the remaining requirements did not have an impact on our financial position or results of operations. As a result of this adoption, we increased cash flows from (for) operating activities and decreased cash flows from (for) financing activities by $63 million and $111 million for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2015, respectively. Subsequent to adoption, tax effects related to employee share-based payments were recorded to income tax expense, thus increasing the volatility in our effective tax rate.

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-01, "Business Combinations (Topic 805): Clarifying the Definition of a Business," which narrows the definition of what constitutes a business for acquisition and divestiture purposes. We early adopted ASU 2017-01 effective October 1, 2017. The adoption of the new standard did not have an impact on our financial position or results of operations.

A. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-04, "Intangibles-Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment," which removes Step 2 of the goodwill impairment test. A goodwill impairment will now be the amount by which a reporting unit's carrying value exceeds its fair value, not to exceed the carrying amount of goodwill in the reporting unit. We early adopted ASU 2017-04 effective January 1, 2017. The adoption of the new standard did not have an impact on our financial position or results of operations.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements. In May 2014, the FASB issued a new standard for revenue recognition, Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 606. The purpose of ASC 606 is to provide a single, comprehensive revenue recognition model for all contracts with customers to improve comparability across industries. The standard allows for either a full retrospective or modified retrospective method of adoption. We will adopt this standard on its effective date, January 1, 2018, under the full retrospective method of adoption. The adoption of the standard will not have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations. We have finalized our accounting policy, trained our business units on the new standard and finalized our internal controls under the new standard. We did not experience significant issues in our implementation process.

In January 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-01, "Financial Instruments-Overall: Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities," which primarily affects the accounting for equity investments, financial liabilities under the fair value option, and the presentation and disclosure requirements for financial instruments. ASU 2016-01 is effective for us for annual periods beginning January 1, 2018. The adoption of this standard will not have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

In February 2016, the FASB issued a new standard for leases, ASC 842, which changes the accounting model for identifying and accounting for leases. ASC 842 is effective for us for annual periods beginning January 1, 2019 and currently requires retrospective application. We expect this standard to increase our total assets and total liabilities; however, we are currently evaluating the magnitude of the impact the adoption of this new standard will have on our financial position and results of operations.

In June 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-13, "Financial Instruments-Credit Losses (Topic 326): Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments," which modifies the methodology for recognizing loss impairments on certain types of financial instruments. The new methodology requires an entity to estimate the credit losses expected over the life of an exposure. Additionally, ASU 2016-13 amends the current available-for-sale security other-than-temporary impairment model for debt securities. ASU 2016-13 is effective for us for annual periods beginning January 1, 2020. We are currently evaluating the impact the adoption of this new standard will have on our financial position and results of operations.

In October 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-16, "Income Taxes (Topic 740): Intra-Entity Asset Transfers of Assets Other than Inventory," which no longer allows the tax effects of intra-entity asset transfers (intercompany sales) of assets other than inventory to be deferred until the transferred asset is sold to a third party or otherwise recovered through use. The new standard requires the tax expense from the sale of the asset in the seller's tax jurisdiction and the corresponding basis differences in the buyer's jurisdiction to be recognized when the transfer occurs even though the pre-tax effects of the transaction are eliminated in consolidation. ASU 2016-16 is effective for us for annual periods beginning January 1, 2018. The adoption of this standard will not have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

In March 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-07, "Compensation-Retirement Benefits (Topic 715): Improving the Presentation of Net Periodic Pension Cost and Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost," which modifies the presentation of net periodic pension and post-retirement benefit cost ("net benefit cost") in the income statement and the components eligible for capitalization as assets. ASU 2017-07 is effective for us for annual periods beginning January 1, 2018. The adoption of the new standard will not have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations. For full year 2017 and 2016, we expect $26 million and $32 million of expense to be retrospectively reclassified from operating profit to other income (expense), net, within our results of operations.

In May 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-09, "Compensation-Stock Compensation (Topic 718): Scope of Modification Accounting," which clarifies when to account for a change to the terms or conditions of a share-based payment award as a modification. ASU 2017-09 is effective for us for annual periods beginning January 1, 2018, and is applied prospectively. Upon adoption, modification accounting is required only if the fair value, the vesting conditions, or the classification of the award (as equity or liability) changes as a result of the change in terms or conditions.

A. ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Concluded)

In August 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-12, "Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Targeted Improvements to Accounting for Hedging Activities," which improves and simplifies accounting rules around hedge accounting and better portrays the economic results of an entity's risk management activities in its financial statements. ASU 2017-12 is effective for us for annual periods beginning January 1, 2019. We are currently evaluating the impact the adoption of this new standard will have on our financial position and results of operations.

B. DIVESTITURES

In the fourth quarter of 2017 we divested Moores Furniture Group Limited ("Moores"), a manufacturer of kitchen and bathroom furniture in the United Kingdom. In connection with the divestiture we recognized a loss of $64 million for the year ended December 31, 2017, included in other, net, within other income (expense), net in our consolidated statement of operations. This loss resulted primarily from the recognition of $58 million of defined-benefit pension plan actuarial losses, net of tax, that were previously included within accumulated other comprehensive loss, due to the transfer of the plan assets and obligations to the purchaser in connection with the sale of the business. Prior to divestiture, the results of this business are included within income from continuing operations before income taxes in the consolidated statement of operations and reported as part of our Cabinetry Products segment.

In the second quarter of 2017 we divested Arrow Fastener Co., LLC ("Arrow"), a manufacturer and distributor of fastening tools, for proceeds of $128 million . In connection with the divestiture we recognized a gain of $51 million for the year ended December 31, 2017, included in other, net, within other income (expense), net in our consolidated statement of operations. Prior to divestiture, the results of this business are included within income from continuing operations before income taxes in the consolidated statement of operations and reported as part of our Windows and Other Specialty Products segment.

The presentation of discontinued operations includes a component or group of components that we have or intend to dispose of, and represents a strategic shift that has (or will have) a major effect on our operations and financial results. For spin off transactions, discontinued operations treatment is appropriate following the completion of the spin off.

On September 30, 2014 , we announced a plan to spin off 100 percent of our Installation and Other Services businesses into an independent, publicly-traded company named TopBuild Corp. ("TopBuild") through a tax-free distribution of the stock of TopBuild to our stockholders. We initiated the spin off as TopBuild was no longer considered core to our long-term growth strategy in branded building products. On June 30, 2015, immediately prior to the effective time of the spin off, TopBuild paid a cash distribution to us of $200 million using the proceeds of its new debt financing arrangement. This transaction was reported as a financing activity in the consolidated statements of cash flows. We have accounted for the spin off of TopBuild as a discontinued operation. Losses from this discontinued operation were included in loss from discontinued operations, net, in the consolidated statement of operations.

B. DIVESTITURES (Concluded)

The major classes of line items constituting pre-tax (loss) profit of the discontinued operation, in millions:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Net sales	$ 762
Cost of sales	603
Gross profit	159
Selling, general and administrative expenses	148
Income from discontinued operations	$ 11
Other discontinued operations results:	
Loss on disposal of discontinued operations, net	(1)
Income before income tax	10
Income tax expense **(1)**	(12)
Loss from discontinued operations, net	$ (2)

(1) The unusual relationship between income tax expense and income before income tax resulted primarily from certain non-deductible transaction costs related to the spin off of TopBuild.

Other selected financial information for TopBuild during the period owned by us, was as follows, in millions:

	Year Ended December 31, 2015
Depreciation and amortization	$ 6
Capital expenditures	$ 7

We did not have any assets or liabilities related to discontinued operations at either December 31, 2017 or 2016 .

In conjunction with the spin off, we entered into a Transition Services Agreement with TopBuild under which we provided administrative services to TopBuild subsequent to the separation. This agreement terminated on June 30, 2016. The fees for services rendered under the Transition Services Agreement are not material to our results of operations.

C. ACQUISITIONS

In the fourth quarter of 2017, we acquired Mercury Plastics, Inc., a plastics processor and manufacturer of water handling systems for appliance and faucet applications, for approximately $89 million in cash. This business is included in the Plumbing Products segment. This acquisition enhances our ability to develop faucet technology and provides continuity of supply of quality faucet components. In connection with this acquisition, we recognized $38 million of goodwill, which is tax deductible, and is related primarily to the expected synergies from combining the operations into our business.

In the second quarter of 2015, we acquired a U.K. window business for approximately $16 million in cash in the Windows and Other Specialty Products segment. This acquisition will support our U.K. window business' growth strategy by expanding its product offerings into timber-alternative windows and doors.

In the first quarter of 2015, we acquired an aquatic fitness business for approximately $25 million in cash in the Plumbing Products segment. This acquisition will allow our spa business to expand its wellness products platform, open new channels of distribution and access a new customer base.

These acquisitions are not material to us. The results of these acquisitions are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date of their respective acquisition.

C. ACQUISITIONS (Concluded)

In December 2017, we signed a definitive agreement to acquire The L.D. Kichler Co., a leader in decorative residential and light commercial lighting products, ceiling fans and LED lighting systems. This business will expand our product offerings to repair and remodel customers. We expect this transaction to close in the first quarter of 2018, at which time we expect to pay approximately $550 million for the business, using cash on hand. We intend to report this business in our Decorative Architectural Products segment.

D. INVENTORIES

	(In Millions) At December 31	
	2017	2016
Finished goods	$ 414	$ 366
Raw materials	277	254
Work in process	105	92
Total	$ 796	$ 712

Inventories, which include purchased parts, materials, direct labor and applied overhead, are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, with cost determined by use of the first-in, first-out method.

E. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

We are exposed to global market risk as part of our normal, daily business activities. To manage these risks, we enter into various derivative contracts. These contracts may include interest rate swap agreements, foreign currency contracts and metals contracts. We review our hedging program, derivative positions and overall risk management on a regular basis.

Interest Rate Swap Agreements. In 2012, in connection with the issuance of $400 million of debt, we terminated the interest rate swap hedge relationships that we had entered into in 2011. These interest rate swaps were designated as cash flow hedges and effectively fixed interest rates on the forecasted debt issuance to variable rates based on 3-month LIBOR. Upon termination, the ineffective portion of the cash flow hedges of an approximate $2 million loss was recognized in our consolidated statement of operations in other, net, within other income (expense), net. The remaining loss of approximately $23 million from the termination of these swaps is being amortized as an increase to interest expense over the remaining term of the debt, through March 2022. At December 31, 2017 , the balance remaining in accumulated other comprehensive loss was $8 million (pre-tax).

Foreign Currency Contracts. Our net cash inflows and outflows exposed to the risk of changes in foreign currency exchange rates arise from the sale of products in countries other than the manufacturing source, foreign currency denominated supplier payments, debt and other payables, and investments in subsidiaries. To mitigate this risk, we, including certain European operations, enter into foreign currency forward contracts and foreign currency exchange contracts.

Gains (losses) related to foreign currency forward and exchange contracts are recorded in our consolidated statements of operations in other income (expense), net. In the event that the counterparties fail to meet the terms of the foreign currency forward or exchange contracts, our exposure is limited to the aggregate foreign currency rate differential with such institutions.

Metals Contracts. From time to time, we have entered into contracts to manage our exposure to increases in the price of copper and zinc. Gains (losses) related to these contracts are recorded in our consolidated statements of operations in cost of sales.

E. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES (Concluded)

The pre-tax (losses) gains included in our consolidated statements of operations are as follows, in millions:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2017	2016	2015
Foreign currency contracts:			
Exchange contracts	$ (1)	$ —	$ 4
Forward contracts	1	—	(3)
Metals contracts	—	5	(17)
Interest rate swaps	(4)	(2)	(2)
Total	$ (4)	$ 3	$ (18)

We present our derivatives net by counterparty, due to the right of offset under master netting arrangements in the consolidated balance sheets. The notional amounts being hedged and the fair value of those derivative instruments are as follows, in millions:

	At December 31, 2017	
	Notional Amount	Balance Sheet
Foreign currency contracts:		
Exchange contracts	$ 14	
Accrued liabilities		$ —
Forward contracts	43	
Receivables		—
Accrued liabilities		—

	At December 31, 2016	
	Notional Amount	Balance Sheet
Foreign currency contracts:		
Forward contracts	$ 21	
Accrued liabilities		$ (2)
Metals contracts	1	
Accrued liabilities		—

The fair value of all foreign currency and metals derivative contracts is estimated on a recurring basis, quarterly, using Level 2 inputs (significant other observable inputs).

F. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

	(In Millions) At December 31	
	2017	2016
Land and improvements	$ 110	$ 111
Buildings	681	712
Computer hardware and software	327	315
Machinery and equipment	1,547	1,480
	2,665	2,618
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(1,536)	(1,558)
Total	$ 1,129	$ 1,060

We lease certain equipment and plant facilities under noncancellable operating leases. Rental expense recorded in the consolidated statements of operations totaled approximately $66 million , $63 million and $60 million during 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively.

At December 31, 2017 , future minimum lease payments were as follows, in millions:

2018	$ 50
2019	39
2020	32
2021	25
2022	20
2023 and beyond	91

G. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill, by segment, were as follows, in millions:

	Gross Goodwill At December 31, 2017	Accumulated Impairment Losses	Net Goodwill At December 31, 2017
Plumbing Products	$ 574	$ (340)	$ 234
Decorative Architectural Products	294	(75)	219
Cabinetry Products	181	—	181
Windows and Other Specialty Products	718	(511)	207
Total	$ 1,767	$ (926)	$ 841

	Gross Goodwill At December 31, 2016	Accumulated Impairment Losses	Net Goodwill At December 31, 2016	Additions (A)	Divestitures (B)	Other (C)	Net Goodwill At December 31, 2017
Plumbing Products	$ 519	$ (340)	$ 179	$ 38	$ —	$ 17	$ 234
Decorative Architectural Products	294	(75)	219	—	—	—	219
Cabinetry Products	240	(59)	181	—	—	—	181
Windows and Other Specialty Products	987	(734)	253	—	(47)	1	207
Total	$ 2,040	$ (1,208)	$ 832	$ 38	$ (47)	$ 18	$ 841

	Gross Goodwill At December 31, 2015	Accumulated Impairment Losses	Net Goodwill At December 31, 2015	Other (C)	Net Goodwill At December 31, 2016
Plumbing Products	$ 525	$ (340)	$ 185	$ (6)	$ 179
Decorative Architectural Products	294	(75)	219	—	219
Cabinetry Products	240	(59)	181	—	181
Windows and Other Specialty Products	988	(734)	254	(1)	253
Total	$ 2,047	$ (1,208)	$ 839	$ (7)	$ 832

(A) Additions consist of acquisitions.

(B) Included within divestitures is the disposition of Moores in the Cabinetry Products segment, which includes $59 million of both gross goodwill and accumulated impairment losses, and the disposition of Arrow in the Windows and Other Specialty Products segment, which includes $270 million of gross goodwill and $223 million of accumulated impairment losses.

(C) Other consists of the effect of foreign currency translation.

We completed our annual impairment testing of goodwill and other indefinite-lived intangible assets in the fourth quarters of 2017 , 2016 and 2015 . There was no impairment of goodwill for any of our reporting units for any of these years.

Other indefinite-lived intangible assets were $140 million and $136 million at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , respectively, and principally included registered trademarks. In 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , the impairment test indicated there was no impairment of other indefinite-lived intangible assets for any of our business units. As a result of our 2017 and 2015 acquisitions, other indefinite lived intangible assets increased by $5 million and $7 million , respectively, as of the acquisition dates.

G. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Concluded)

The carrying value of our definite-lived intangible assets was $47 million (net of accumulated amortization of $10 million) at December 31, 2017 and $18 million (net of accumulated amortization of $16 million) at December 31, 2016 and principally included customer relationships with a weighted average amortization period of 12 years in 2017 and 10 years in 2016 . Amortization expense related to the definite-lived intangible assets of continuing operations was $4 million , $4 million and $6 million in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively. As a result of our 2017 and 2015 acquisitions, definite-lived intangible assets increased by $26 million and $17 million , respectively, as of the acquisition dates.

At December 31, 2017 , amortization expense related to the definite-lived intangible assets during each of the next five years was as follows: 2018 – $6 million ; 2019 – $5 million ; 2020 – $5 million , 2021 – $5 million and 2022 – $5 million .

H. OTHER ASSETS

	(In Millions) At December 31	
	2017	2016
Equity method investments	$ 11	$ 13
Private equity funds	2	5
In-store displays, net	31	42
Deferred tax assets (Note Q)	48	68
Other	24	29
Total	$ 116	$ 157

In-store displays are amortized using the straight-line method over the expected useful life of three to five years, and we recognized amortization expense related to in-store displays of $25 million , $25 million and $20 million in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively. Cash spent for displays was $14 million , $11 million and $43 million in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively, and is included in other, net within investing activities on the consolidated statements of cash flows.

I. ACCRUED LIABILITIES

	(In Millions) At December 31	
	2017	2016
Salaries, wages and commissions	$ 196	$ 191
Advertising and sales promotion	157	146
Interest	42	51
Warranty (Note S)	59	56
Employee retirement plans	50	52
Insurance reserves	40	41
Property, payroll and other taxes	27	19
Dividends payable	33	32
Other	84	70
Total	$ 688	$ 658

J. DEBT

	(In Millions) At December 31	
	2017	2016
Notes and debentures:		
6.625%, due April 15, 2018	$ 114	$ 114
7.125%, due March 15, 2020	201	500
3.500%, due April 1, 2021	399	399
5.950%, due March 15, 2022	326	400
4.450%, due April 1, 2025	500	500
4.375%, due April 1, 2026	498	498
3.500%, due November 15, 2027	300	—
7.750%, due August 1, 2029	234	296
6.500%, due August 15, 2032	200	300
4.500%, due May 15, 2047	299	—
Other	33	9
Prepaid debt issuance costs	(19)	(19)
	3,085	2,997
Less: Current portion	116	2
Total long-term debt	$ 2,969	$ 2,995

All of the notes and debentures above are senior indebtedness and, other than the 6.625% notes due 2018 and the 7.75% notes due 2029, are redeemable at our option.

On June 21, 2017, we issued $300 million of 3.5% Notes due November 15, 2027 and $300 million of 4.5% Notes due May 15, 2047. We received proceeds of $599 million , net of discount, for the issuance of these Notes. The Notes are senior indebtedness and are redeemable at our option at the applicable redemption price. On June 27, 2017, proceeds from the debt issuances, together with cash on hand, were used to repay and early retire $299 million of our 7.125% Notes due March 15, 2020, $74 million of our 5.95% Notes due March 15, 2022, $62 million of our 7.75% Notes due August 1, 2029, and $100 million of our 6.5% Notes due August 15, 2032. In connection with these early retirements, we incurred a loss on debt extinguishment of $107 million , which was recorded as interest expense.

On March 17, 2016 , we issued $400 million of 3.5% Notes due April 1, 2021 and $500 million of 4.375% Notes due April 1, 2026. We received proceeds of $896 million , net of discount, for the issuance of these Notes. The Notes are senior indebtedness and are redeemable at our option at the applicable redemption price. On April 15, 2016, proceeds from the debt issuances, together with cash on hand, were used to repay and early retire all of our $1 billion , 6.125% Notes which were due on October 3, 2016 and all of our $300 million , 5.85% Notes which were due on March 15, 2017. In connection with these early retirements, we incurred $40 million of debt extinguishment costs, which we recorded as interest expense.

On June 15, 2015 , we repaid and retired all of our $500 million , 4.8% Notes on the scheduled retirement date.

On March 24, 2015 , we issued $500 million of 4.45% Notes due April 1, 2025.

On March 28, 2013, we entered into a credit agreement (the "Credit Agreement") with a bank group, with an aggregate commitment of $1.25 billion and a maturity date of March 28, 2018 . On May 29, 2015 and August 28, 2015, we amended the Credit Agreement with the bank group (the "Amended Credit Agreement"). The Amended Credit Agreement reduces the aggregate commitment to $750 million and extends the maturity date to May 29, 2020. Under the Amended Credit Agreement, at our request and subject to certain conditions, we can increase the aggregate commitment up to an additional $375 million with the current bank group or new lenders.

J. DEBT (Concluded)

The Amended Credit Agreement provides for an unsecured revolving credit facility available to us and one of our foreign subsidiaries, in U.S. dollars, European euros and certain other currencies. Borrowings under the revolver denominated in euros are limited to $500 million , equivalent. We can also borrow swingline loans up to $75 million and obtain letters of credit of up to $100 million ; any outstanding letters of credit under the Amended Credit Agreement reduce our borrowing capacity. At December 31, 2017 , we had no of outstanding standby letters of credit under the Amended Credit Agreement.

Revolving credit loans bear interest under the Amended Credit Agreement, at our option, at (A) a rate per annum equal to the greater of (i) the prime rate , (ii) the Federal Funds effective rate plus 0.50% and (iii) LIBOR plus 1.0% (the "Alternative Base Rate"); plus an applicable margin based upon our then-applicable corporate credit ratings; or (B) LIBOR plus an applicable margin based upon our then-applicable corporate credit ratings. The foreign currency revolving credit loans bear interest at a rate equal to LIBOR plus an applicable margin based upon our then-applicable corporate credit ratings.

The Amended Credit Agreement contains financial covenants requiring us to maintain (A) a maximum net leverage ratio, as adjusted for certain items, of 4.0 to 1.0, and (B) a minimum interest coverage ratio, as adjusted for certain items, equal to or greater than 2.5 to 1.0.

In order for us to borrow under the Amended Credit Agreement, there must not be any default in our covenants in the Amended Credit Agreement (i.e., in addition to the two financial covenants, principally limitations on subsidiary debt, negative pledge restrictions, legal compliance requirements and maintenance of properties and insurance) and our representations and warranties in the Amended Credit Agreement must be true in all material respects on the date of borrowing (i.e., principally no material adverse change or litigation likely to result in a material adverse change, since December 31, 2014, in each case, no material ERISA or environmental non-compliance, and no material tax deficiency). We were in compliance with all covenants and no borrowings have been made at December 31, 2017 .

At December 31, 2017 , the debt maturities during each of the next five years were as follows: 2018 – $116 million ; 2019 – $2 million ; 2020 – $203 million ; 2021 – $402 million and 2022 – $329 million .

Interest paid was $175 million , $198 million and $216 million in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively. These amounts exclude $104 million and $40 million of debt extinguishment costs related to the early retirement of debt, which were recorded as interest expense and paid in 2017 and 2016, respectively.

Fair Value of Debt. The fair value of our short-term and long-term fixed-rate debt instruments is based principally upon modeled market prices for the same or similar issues, which are Level 1 inputs. The aggregate estimated market value of short-term and long-term debt at December 31, 2017 was approximately $3.3 billion , compared with the aggregate carrying value of $3.1 billion . The aggregate estimated market value of short-term and long-term debt at December 31, 2016 was approximately $3.3 billion , compared with the aggregate carrying value of $3.0 billion .

K. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION

Our 2014 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (the "2014 Plan") replaced the 2005 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan in May 2014 and provides for the issuance of stock-based incentives in various forms to employees and non-employee Directors of the Company. At December 31, 2017 , outstanding stock-based incentives were in the form of long-term stock awards, stock options, restricted stock units, phantom stock awards and stock appreciation rights.

Pre-tax compensation expense for these stock-based incentives were as follows, in millions:

	2017	2016	2015
Long-term stock awards	$ 24	$ 23	$ 23
Stock options	3	2	5
Restricted stock units	2	—	—
Phantom stock awards and stock appreciation rights	9	4	11
Total	$ 38	$ 29	$ 39

K. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION (Continued)

At December 31, 2017 , 15.4 million shares of our common stock were available under the 2014 Plan for the granting of long-term stock incentive awards, stock options and restricted stock units.

Long-Term Stock Awards. Long-term stock awards are granted to our key employees and non-employee Directors and do not cause net share dilution, as we repurchase and retire an equal number of shares in the open market. We granted 853,690 shares of long-term stock awards during 2017 .

Our long-term stock award activity was as follows, shares in millions:

	2017	2016	2015
Unvested stock award shares at January 1	4	5	6
Weighted average grant date fair value	$ 20	$ 17	$ 18
Stock award shares granted	1	1	1
Weighted average grant date fair value	$ 34	$ 26	$ 26
Stock award shares vested	2	2	2
Weighted average grant date fair value	$ 18	$ 16	$ 17
Stock award shares forfeited	—	—	—
Weighted average grant date fair value	$ 24	$ 20	$ 18
Forfeitures upon spin off **(A)**	—	—	1
Weighted average grant date fair value	$ —	$ —	$ 20
Modification upon spin off **(B)**	—	—	1
Unvested stock award shares at December 31	3	4	5
Weighted average grant date fair value	$ 24	$ 20	$ 17

(A) In connection with the spin off of TopBuild, TopBuild employees forfeited their outstanding Masco equity awards.

(B) Subsequent to the separation of TopBuild, we modified our outstanding equity awards to employees and non-employee Directors such that all individuals received an equivalent fair value both before and after the separation. The modification to the outstanding stock awards was made pursuant to existing anti-dilution provisions in our 2014 Plan and 2005 Long Term Incentive Plan.

At December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , there was $46 million , $43 million and $42 million , respectively, of total unrecognized compensation expense related to unvested stock awards; such awards had a weighted average remaining vesting period of three years at December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015 .

The total market value (at the vesting date) of stock award shares which vested during 2017 , 2016 and 2015 was $45 million , $43 million and $54 million , respectively.

Stock Options. Stock options are granted to certain key employees. The exercise price equals the market price of our common stock at the grant date. These options generally become exercisable (vest ratably) over five years beginning on the first anniversary from the date of grant and expire no later than 10 years after the grant date.

We granted 397,350 shares of stock options during 2017 with a grant date weighted-average exercise price of approximately $34 per share. During 2017 , no stock option shares were forfeited (including options that expired unexercised).

K. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION (Continued)

Our stock option activity was as follows, shares in millions:

	2017	2016	2015
Option shares outstanding, January 1	7	12	18
Weighted average exercise price	$ 15	$ 17	$ 21
Option shares granted	—	—	—
Weighted average exercise price	$ 34	$ 26	$ 26
Option shares exercised	2	5	5
Aggregate intrinsic value on date of exercise **(A)**	$ 47 million	$ 64 million	$ 50 million
Weighted average exercise price	$ 15	$ 21	$ 17
Option shares forfeited	—	—	3
Weighted average exercise price	$ —	$ —	$ 29
Forfeitures upon spin off **(B)**	—	—	—
Weighted average exercise price	$ —	$ —	$ 19
Modifications upon spin off **(C)**	—	—	2
Option shares outstanding, December 31	5	7	12
Weighted average exercise price	$ 16	$ 15	$ 17
Weighted average remaining option term (in years)	4	4	3
Option shares vested and expected to vest, December 31	5	7	12
Weighted average exercise price	$ 16	$ 15	$ 17
Aggregate intrinsic value **(A)**	$ 147 million	$ 118 million	$ 133 million
Weighted average remaining option term (in years)	4	4	3
Option shares exercisable (vested), December 31	4	6	10
Weighted average exercise price	$ 13	$ 13	$ 18
Aggregate intrinsic value **(A)**	$ 123 million	$ 102 million	$ 113 million
Weighted average remaining option term (in years)	3	3	3

(A) Aggregate intrinsic value is calculated using our stock price at each respective date, less the exercise price (grant date price) multiplied by the number of shares.

(B) In connection with the spin off of TopBuild, TopBuild employees forfeited their outstanding Masco equity awards.

(C) Subsequent to the separation of TopBuild, we modified our outstanding equity awards to employees and non-employee Directors such that all individuals received an equivalent fair value both before and after the separation. The modification to the outstanding options was made pursuant to existing anti-dilution provisions in our 2014 Plan and 2005 Long Term Incentive Plan.

At December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , there was $7 million , $6 million and $6 million , respectively, of unrecognized compensation expense (using the Black-Scholes option pricing model at the grant date) related to unvested stock options; such options had a weighted average remaining vesting period of three years at December 31, 2017 and 2016 and two years at December 31, 2015 .

K. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION (Continued)

The weighted average grant date fair value of option shares granted and the assumptions used to estimate those values using a Black-Scholes option pricing model were as follows:

	2017	2016	2015
Weighted average grant date fair value	$ 9.68	$ 6.43	$ 9.67
Risk-free interest rate	2.16%	1.41%	1.75%
Dividend yield	1.19%	1.49%	1.32%
Volatility factor	30.00%	29.00%	42.00%
Expected option life	6 years	6 years	6 years

The following table summarizes information for stock option shares outstanding and exercisable at December 31, 2017 , shares in millions:

	Option Shares Outstanding				Option Shares Exercisable	
	Range of Prices	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Remaining Option Term	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price
$	7 - 18	3	3 Years	$12	4	$12
$	20 - 23	1	7 Years	$22	—	$22
$	26 - 34	1	9 Years	$29	—	$26
$	7 - 34	5	4 Years	$16	4	$13

Restricted Stock Units. In March 2017, our Organization and Compensation Committee ("Compensation Committee") of the Board of Directors approved a Long Term Incentive Program ("LTIP Program"), replacing our previous Long Term Cash Incentive Plan. Under the LTIP Program, we granted restricted stock units to certain senior executives. These restricted stock units will vest and share awards will be issued at no cost to the recipients, subject to our achievement of specified return on invested capital performance goals over a three -year period that have been established by the Compensation Committee for the performance period and the recipient's continued employment through the share award date. Restricted stock units are granted at a target number; based on our performance, the number of restricted stock units that vest can be adjusted downward to zero and upward to a maximum of 200% . We granted 124,780 restricted stock units during 2017 , with a grant date fair value of approximately $34 per share. No restricted stock units were forfeited during 2017.

Phantom Stock Awards and Stock Appreciation Rights ("SARs"). We grant phantom stock awards and SARs to certain non-U.S. employees.

Phantom stock awards are linked to the value of our common stock on the date of grant and are settled in cash upon vesting, typically over 5 to 10 years . We account for phantom stock awards as liability-based awards; the compensation expense is initially measured as the market price of our common stock at the grant date and is recognized over the vesting period. The liability is remeasured and adjusted at the end of each reporting period until the awards are fully-vested and paid to the employees. We recognized expense of $6 million , $2 million and $5 million related to phantom stock awards in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively. In 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , we granted 104,580 shares, 140,710 shares and 134,560 shares, respectively, of phantom stock awards with an aggregate fair value of $4 million each year, and paid cash of $5 million in both 2017 and 2016 and $6 million in 2015 to settle phantom stock awards.

SARs are linked to the value of our common stock on the date of grant and are settled in cash upon exercise. We account for SARs using the fair value method, which requires outstanding SARs to be classified as liability-based awards and valued using a Black-Scholes option pricing model at the grant date; such fair value is recognized as compensation expense over the vesting period, typically five years . The liability is remeasured and adjusted at the end of each reporting period until the SARs are exercised and payment is made to the employees or the SARs expire. We recognized expense of $3 million , $2 million and $6 million related to SARs in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively. During 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , we did not grant any SARs.

K. STOCK-BASED COMPENSATION (Concluded)

Information related to phantom stock awards and SARs was as follows, in millions:

	Phantom Stock Awards		Stock Appreciation Rights	
	At December 31,		At December 31,	
	2017	2016	2017	2016
Accrued compensation cost liability	$ 12	$ 10	$ 7	$ 8
Unrecognized compensation cost	$ 4	$ 4	$ —	$ —
Equivalent common shares	—	—	—	1

L. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS

We sponsor qualified defined-benefit and defined-contribution retirement plans for most of our employees. In addition to our qualified defined-benefit pension plans, we have unfunded non-qualified defined-benefit pension plans covering certain employees, which provide for benefits in addition to those provided by the qualified pension plans. Substantially all salaried employees participate in non-contributory defined-contribution retirement plans, to which payments are determined annually by the Compensation Committee.

Pre-tax expense related to our retirement plans was as follows, in millions:

	2017	2016	2015
Defined-contribution plans	$ 55	$ 58	$ 52
Defined-benefit pension plans	29	34	32
	$ 84	$ 92	$ 84

In addition to the pre-tax expense related to our defined-benefit pension plans, we recognized $58 million of actuarial losses, net of tax, that were previously included within accumulated other comprehensive loss due to the disposition of a pension plan in connection with the divestiture of Moores, which was recorded within other income (expense), net.

As of January 1, 2010, substantially all our domestic and foreign qualified and domestic non-qualified defined-benefit pension plans were frozen to future benefit accruals.

L. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)

Changes in the projected benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets, and the funded status of our defined-benefit pension plans were as follows, in millions:

	2017		2016	
	Qualified	Non-Qualified	Qualified	Non-Qualified
Changes in projected benefit obligation:				
Projected benefit obligation at January 1	$ 1,055	$ 170	$ 1,059	$ 174
Service cost	3	—	3	—
Interest cost	36	6	41	7
Actuarial loss, net	34	7	50	1
Foreign currency exchange	20	—	(29)	—
Benefit payments	(43)	(13)	(69)	(12)
Divestitures	(144)	—	—	—
Projected benefit obligation at December 31	$ 961	$ 170	$ 1,055	$ 170
Changes in fair value of plan assets:				
Fair value of plan assets at January 1	$ 717	$ —	$ 658	$ —
Actual return on plan assets	77	—	58	—
Foreign currency exchange	8	—	(20)	—
Company contributions	52	13	100	12
Expenses, other	(7)	—	(10)	—
Benefit payments	(43)	(13)	(69)	(12)
Divestitures	(109)	—	—	—
Fair value of plan assets at December 31	$ 695	$ —	$ 717	$ —
Funded status at December 31	$ (266)	$ (170)	$ (338)	$ (170)

Amounts in our consolidated balance sheets were as follows, in millions:

	At December 31, 2017		At December 31, 2016	
	Qualified	Non-Qualified	Qualified	Non-Qualified
Other assets	$ 1	$ —	$ 2	$ —
Accrued liabilities	(1)	(13)	(1)	(12)
Other liabilities	(266)	(157)	(339)	(158)
Total net liability	$ (266)	$ (170)	$ (338)	$ (170)

Unrealized loss included in accumulated other comprehensive loss before income taxes was as follows, in millions:

	At December 31, 2017		At December 31, 2016	
	Qualified	Non-Qualified	Qualified	Non-Qualified
Net loss	$ 442	$ 59	$ 519	$ 54
Net transition obligation	—	—	1	—
Net prior service cost	3	—	3	—
Total	$ 445	$ 59	$ 523	$ 54

L. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)

Information for defined-benefit pension plans with an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets was as follows, in millions:

	At December 31			
	2017		2016	
	Qualified	Non-Qualified	Qualified	Non-Qualified
Projected benefit obligation	$ 945	$ 170	$ 1,044	$ 170
Accumulated benefit obligation	$ 945	$ 170	$ 1,044	$ 170
Fair value of plan assets	$ 679	$ —	$ 704	$ —

The projected benefit obligation was in excess of plan assets for all of our qualified defined-benefit pension plans at December 31, 2017 and 2016 which had an accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets.

Net periodic pension cost for our defined-benefit pension plans was as follows, in millions:

	2017		2016		2015	
	Qualified	Non-Qualified	Qualified	Non-Qualified	Qualified	Non-Qualified
Service cost	$ 3	$ —	$ 3	$ —	$ 3	$ —
Interest cost	44	6	49	7	47	7
Expected return on plan assets	(46)	—	(44)	—	(46)	—
Recognized net loss	19	3	17	2	18	3
Net periodic pension cost	$ 20	$ 9	$ 25	$ 9	$ 22	$ 10

We expect to recognize $20 million of pre-tax net loss from accumulated other comprehensive loss into net periodic pension cost in 2018 related to our defined-benefit pension plans. For plans in which almost all of the plan's participants are inactive, pre-tax net loss within accumulated other comprehensive loss is amortized using the straight-line method over the remaining life expectancy of the inactive plan participants. For plans which do not have almost all inactive participants, pre-tax net loss within accumulated other comprehensive loss is amortized using the straight-line method over the average remaining service period of the active employees expected to receive benefits from the plan.

Plan Assets. Our qualified defined-benefit pension plan weighted average asset allocation, which is based upon fair value, was as follows:

	2017	2016
Equity securities	55%	49%
Debt securities	28%	32%
Other	17%	19%
Total	100%	100%

For our qualified defined-benefit pension plans, we have adopted accounting guidance that defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value and prescribes disclosures about fair value measurements. Accounting guidance defines fair value as "the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."

L. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for assets measured at fair value. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at December 31, 2017 compared to December 31, 2016 .

Common and Preferred Stocks and Short-Term and Other Investments: Valued at the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded or based on the active market for similar securities. Certain investments are valued based on NAV, which approximates fair value. Such basis is determined by referencing the respective fund's underlying assets. There are no unfunded commitments or other restrictions associated with these investments.

Private Equity and Hedge Funds: Valued based on an estimated fair value using either a market approach or an income approach, both of which require a significant degree of judgment. There is no active trading market for these investments and they are generally illiquid. Due to the significant unobservable inputs, the fair value measurements used to estimate fair value are a Level 3 input. Certain investments are valued based on NAV, which approximates fair value. Such basis is determined by referencing the respective fund's underlying assets. There are no unfunded commitments or other restrictions associated with these investments.

Corporate, Government and Other Debt Securities: Valued based on either the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded or using pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities. This includes basing value on yields currently available on comparable securities of issuers with similar credit ratings. Certain investments are valued based on NAV, which approximates fair value. Such basis is determined by referencing the respective fund's underlying assets. There are unfunded commitments of $2 million and no other restrictions associated with these investments.

Common Collective Trust Fund: Valued based on an amortized cost basis, which approximates fair value. Such basis is determined by reference to the respective fund's underlying assets, which are primarily cash equivalents. There are no unfunded commitments or other restrictions associated with this fund.

Buy-in Annuity: Valued based on the associated benefit obligation for which the buy-in annuity covers the benefits, which approximates fair value. Such basis is determined based on various assumptions, including the discount rate, long-term rate of return on plan assets and mortality rate.

The methods described above may produce a fair value calculation that may not be indicative of net realizable value or reflective of future fair values. Furthermore, while we believe our valuation methods are appropriate and consistent with other market participants, the use of different methodologies or assumptions to determine the fair value of certain financial instruments could result in a different fair value measurement at the reporting date.

The following tables set forth, by level within the fair value hierarchy, the qualified defined-benefit pension plan assets at fair value as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 , as well as those valued at NAV using the practical expedient, which approximates fair value, in millions.

L. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)

	At December 31, 2017				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Valued at NAV	Total
Plan Assets					
Common and Preferred Stocks:					
United States	$ 144	$ —	$ —	$ 47	$ 191
International	66	—	—	125	191
Private Equity and Hedge Funds:					
United States	—	—	36	—	36
International	—	—	24	35	59
Corporate Debt Securities:					
United States	31	26	—	—	57
International	—	7	—	21	28
Government and Other Debt Securities:					
United States	15	7	—	31	53
International	31	28	—	—	59
Common Collective Trust Fund – *United States*	—	6	—	—	6
Buy-in Annuity - *International*	—	12	—	—	12
Short-Term and Other Investments:					
United States	2	—	—	—	2
International	—	1	—	—	1
Total Plan Assets	$ 289	$ 87	$ 60	$ 259	$ 695

	At December 31, 2016				
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Valued at NAV	Total
Plan Assets					
Common and Preferred Stocks:					
United States	$ 142	$ —	$ —	$ 118	$ 260
International	74	—	—	16	90
Private Equity and Hedge Funds:					
United States	—	—	37	—	37
International	—	—	24	32	56
Corporate Debt Securities:					
United States	27	28	—	2	57
International	—	26	—	17	43
Government and Other Debt Securities:					
United States	46	4	—	—	50
International	27	53	—	—	80
Common Collective Trust Fund – United States	—	4	—	—	4
Short-Term and Other Investments:					
United States	2	—	—	—	2
International	5	15	18	—	38
Total Plan Assets	$ 323	$ 130	$ 79	$ 185	$ 717

L. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)

Changes in the fair value of the qualified defined-benefit pension plan Level 3 assets, were as follows, in millions:

	2017	2016
Fair Value, January 1	$ 79	$ 88
Purchases	6	6
Sales	(31)	(19)
Unrealized gains	6	4
Fair Value, December 31	$ 60	$ 79

Assumptions. Weighted average major assumptions used in accounting for our defined-benefit pension plans were as follows:

	2017	2016	2015
Discount rate for obligations	3.30%	3.50%	4.00%
Expected return on plan assets	7.25%	7.25%	7.25%
Rate of compensation increase	—%	—%	—%
Discount rate for net periodic pension cost	3.50%	4.00%	3.80%

The discount rate for obligations for 2017 , 2016 and 2015 was based upon the expected duration of each defined-benefit pension plan's liabilities matched to the December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015 Willis Towers Watson Rate Link Curve. At December 31, 2017 , such rates for our defined-benefit pension plans ranged from 1.5 percent to 3.6 percent , with the most significant portion of the liabilities having a discount rate for obligations of 3.4 percent or higher. At December 31, 2016 , such rates for our defined-benefit pension plans ranged from 1.5 percent to 4.0 percent , with the most significant portion of the liabilities having a discount rate for obligations of 3.8 percent or higher. At December 31, 2015 , such rates for our defined-benefit pension plans ranged from 2.0 percent to 4.3 percent , with the most significant portion of the liabilities having a discount rate for obligations of 4.0 percent or higher. The decreases in the weighted average discount rates from 2015 to 2016, and from 2016 to 2017, are principally the result of lower long-term interest rates in the bond markets.

For 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , we determined the expected long-term rate of return on plan assets of 7.25 percent based upon an analysis of expected and historical rates of return of various asset classes utilizing the current and long-term target asset allocation of the plan assets. The projected asset return at December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015 also considered near term returns, including current market conditions as well as that pension assets are long-term in nature. The actual annual rate of return on our pension plan assets was positive 13.9 percent , positive 8.3 percent and negative 1.8 percent in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively. For the 10-year period ended December 31, 2017 , the actual annual rate of return on our pension plan assets was 4.3 percent . Although this rate of return is less than our current expected long-term rate of return on plan assets, we note that the 10-year period ended December 31, 2017 includes one significant decline in the equity markets in 2008 (of negative 32.1 percent). Accordingly, and based on our target allocation, we believe a 7.25 percent expected long-term rate of return is reasonable.

The investment objectives seek to minimize the volatility of the value of our plan assets relative to pension liabilities and to ensure plan assets are sufficient to pay plan benefits. In 2017 , we substantially achieved targeted asset allocation: 50 percent equities, 30 percent fixed-income, and 20 percent alternative investments (such as private equity, commodities and hedge funds).

The asset allocation of the investment portfolio was developed with the objective of achieving our expected rate of return and reducing volatility of asset returns, and considered the freezing of future benefits. The equity portfolios are invested in individual securities or funds that are expected to mirror broad market returns for equity securities. The fixed-income portfolio is invested in corporate bonds, bond index funds and U.S. Treasury securities. It is expected that the alternative investments would have a higher rate of return than the targeted overall long-term return of 7.25 percent . However, these investments are subject to greater volatility, due to their nature, than a portfolio of equities and fixed-income investments, and would be less liquid than financial instruments that trade on public markets. This portfolio is expected to yield a long-term rate of return of 7.25 percent .

L. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLANS (Concluded)

The fair value of our plan assets is subject to risk including significant concentrations of risk in our plan assets related to equity, interest rate and operating risk. In order to ensure plan assets are sufficient to pay benefits, a portion of plan assets is allocated to equity investments that are expected, over time, to earn higher returns with more volatility than fixed-income investments which more closely match pension liabilities. Within equity, risk is mitigated by targeting a portfolio that is broadly diversified by geography, market capitalization, manager mandate size, investment style and process.

In order to minimize asset volatility relative to the liabilities, a portion of plan assets are allocated to fixed-income investments that are exposed to interest rate risk. Rate increases generally will result in a decline in fixed-income assets, while reducing the present value of the liabilities. Conversely, rate decreases will increase fixed income assets, partially offsetting the related increase in the liabilities.

Potential events or circumstances that could have a negative effect on estimated fair value include the risks of inadequate diversification and other operating risks. To mitigate these risks, investments are diversified across and within asset classes in support of investment objectives. Policies and practices to address operating risks include ongoing manager oversight, plan and asset class investment guidelines and instructions that are communicated to managers, and periodic compliance and audit reviews to ensure adherence to these policies. In addition, we periodically seek the input of our independent advisor to ensure the investment policy is appropriate.

Other. We sponsor certain post-retirement benefit plans that provide medical, dental and life insurance coverage for eligible retirees and dependents based upon age and length of service. Substantially all of these plans were frozen as of January 1, 2010. The aggregate present value of the unfunded accumulated post-retirement benefit obligation was $10 million and $9 million at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , respectively.

Cash Flows. At December 31, 2017 , we expect to contribute approximately $45 million to our domestic qualified defined-benefit pension plans in 2018 , which will exceed ERISA requirements. We also expect to contribute approximately $3 million and $13 million to our foreign and non-qualified (domestic) defined-benefit pension plans, respectively, in 2018 .

At December 31, 2017 , the benefits expected to be paid in each of the next five years, and in aggregate for the five years thereafter, relating to our defined-benefit pension plans, were as follows, in millions:

	Qualified Plans	Non-Qualified Plans
2018	$ 47	$ 13
2019	$ 48	$ 12
2020	$ 49	$ 12
2021	$ 50	$ 12
2022	$ 50	$ 13
2023 - 2027	$ 262	$ 56

M. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

In May 2017, our Board of Directors authorized the repurchase, for retirement, of up to $1.5 billion of shares of our common stock in open-market transactions or otherwise, replacing the previous Board of Directors' authorization established in 2014. During 2017 , we repurchased and retired 9.2 million shares of our common stock (including 0.9 million shares to offset the dilutive impact of long-term stock awards granted in 2017), for cash aggregating $331 million . At December 31, 2017, we had $1.3 billion remaining under the 2017 authorization. During 2016 , we repurchased and retired 14.9 million shares of our common stock for cash aggregating $459 million (including 1.1 million shares to offset the dilutive impact of long-term stock awards granted in 2016). During 2015 , we repurchased and retired 17.2 million shares of our common stock for cash aggregating $456 million (including 0.7 million shares to offset the dilutive impact of long-term stock awards granted in 2015).

On June 30, 2015, we completed the spin off of Top Build as an independent publicly traded company. As a result of the separation, our retained earnings decreased by $828 million in 2015.

M. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Concluded)

On the basis of amounts paid (declared), cash dividends per common share were $0.405 ($0.410) in 2017 , $0.385 ($0.390) in 2016 and $0.365 ($0.370) in 2015

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss. The components of accumulated other comprehensive loss attributable to Masco Corporation were as follows, in millions:

	At December 31	
	2017	2016
Cumulative translation adjustments, net	$ 282	$ 177
Unrealized loss on interest rate swaps, net	(12)	(15)
Unrecognized net loss and prior service cost, net	(335)	(397)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	$ (65)	$ (235)

The cumulative translation adjustment, net, is reported net of income tax benefit of $2 million at December 31, 2016 . The unrealized loss on interest rate swaps, net, is reported net of income tax expense of $4 million and $2 million at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , respectively. The unrecognized net loss and prior service cost, net, is reported net of income tax benefit of $154 million and $164 million at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , respectively.

N. RECLASSIFICATIONS FROM OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

The reclassifications from accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) to the consolidated statements of operations were as follows, in millions:

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	2017	2016	2015	Statement of Operations Line Item
Amortization of defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefits:				
Actuarial losses, net	$ 86	$ 19	$ 21	Other income (expense), net and selling, general and administrative expenses
Tax (benefit)	(13)	(7)	(8)	
Net of tax **(A)**	$ 73	$ 12	$ 13	
Interest rate swaps	$ 4	$ 2	$ 2	Interest expense
Tax (benefit)	(1)	(1)	—	
Net of tax	$ 3	$ 1	$ 2	
Available-for-sale securities	$ —	$ (3)	$ —	Other, net
Tax expense **(B)**	—	15	—	
Net of tax	$ —	$ 12	$ —	

(A) The 2017 amortization of defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefits includes $58 million , net of tax, due to the disposition of a pension plan in connection with the divestiture of Moores and was recorded within other income (expense), net. Other costs were primarily recorded in selling, general and administrative expenses.

(B) The tax expense related to the available-for-sale securities in 2016 includes $14 million related to the disproportionate tax effect that we recognized as a result of the redemption of all of our auction rate securities. Refer to Note Q to the consolidated financial statements for additional information.

O. SEGMENT INFORMATION

Our reportable segments are as follows:

Plumbing Products – principally includes faucets, plumbing fittings and valves, showerheads and hand showers, bathtubs and shower enclosures, toilets, spas, exercise pools and water handling systems.

Decorative Architectural Products – principally includes paints and other coating products, cabinet door, window and other hardware and glass shower doors.

Cabinetry Products – principally includes assembled kitchen and bath cabinets, home office workstations, entertainment centers and storage products.

Windows and Other Specialty Products – principally includes windows, window frame components, patio doors, and, until the divestiture of Arrow, staple gun tackers, staples and other fastening tools.

The above products are sold to the residential repair and remodel and new home construction markets through home center retailers, online retailers, mass merchandisers, hardware stores, homebuilders, distributors and other outlets for consumers and contractors and direct to the customer.

Our operations are principally located in North America and Europe. Our country of domicile is the United States of America.

Corporate assets consist primarily of real property, equipment, cash and cash investments and other investments.

Our segments are based upon similarities in products and represent the aggregation of operating units, for which financial information is regularly evaluated by our corporate operating executive in determining resource allocation and assessing performance, and is periodically reviewed by the Board of Directors. Accounting policies for the segments are the same as those for us. We primarily evaluate performance based upon operating profit (loss) and, other than general corporate expense, allocate specific corporate overhead to each segment.

Information by segment and geographic area was as follows, in millions:

	Net Sales (1)(2)(3)(4)(5)			Operating Profit (Loss) (5)(6)			Assets at December 31 (7)		
	2017	2016	2015	2017	2016	2015	2017	2016	2015
Our operations by segment were:									
Plumbing Products	$ 3,735	$ 3,526	$ 3,341	$ 698	$ 642	$ 512	$ 2,260	$ 2,009	$ 1,972
Decorative Architectural Products	2,205	2,092	2,020	434	430	403	961	894	874
Cabinetry Products	934	970	1,025	90	93	51	524	537	567
Windows and Other Specialty Products	770	769	756	52	(3)	57	673	743	748
Total	$ 7,644	$ 7,357	$ 7,142	$ 1,274	$ 1,162	$ 1,023	$ 4,418	$ 4,183	$ 4,161
Our operations by geographic area were:									
North America	$ 6,069	$ 5,834	$ 5,645	$ 1,072	$ 961	$ 841	$ 3,211	$ 3,001	$ 2,925
International, principally Europe	1,575	1,523	1,497	202	201	182	1,207	1,182	1,236
Total, as above	$ 7,644	$ 7,357	$ 7,142	1,274	1,162	1,023	4,418	4,183	4,161
General corporate expense, net **(6)**				(105)	(109)	(109)			
Operating profit, as reported				1,169	1,053	914			
Other income (expense), net				(284)	(223)	(225)			
Income from continuing operations before income taxes				$ 885	$ 830	$ 689			
Corporate assets							1,070	954	1,503
Total assets							$ 5,488	$ 5,137	$ 5,664

O. SEGMENT INFORMATION (Concluded)

	Property Additions (5)			Depreciation and Amortization (5)		
	2017	2016	2015	2017	2016	2015
Our operations by segment were:						
Plumbing Products	$ 115	$ 110	$ 87	$ 63	$ 57	$ 56
Decorative Architectural Products	19	22	16	16	16	16
Cabinetry Products	14	8	6	14	21	24
Windows and Other Specialty Products	13	30	41	21	21	18
	161	170	150	114	115	114
Unallocated amounts, principally related to corporate assets	12	10	1	13	19	13
Total	$ 173	$ 180	$ 151	$ 127	$ 134	$ 127

(1) Included in net sales were export sales from the U.S. of $232 million , $226 million and $217 million in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively.

(2) Excluded from net sales were intra-company sales between segments of less than one percent in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 .

(3) Included in net sales were sales to one customer of $2,535 million , $2,480 million and $2,378 million in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively. Such net sales were included in each of our segments.

(4) Net sales from our operations in the U.S. were $5,821 million , $5,605 million and $5,407 million in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively.

(5) Net sales, operating profit (loss), property additions and depreciation and amortization expense for 2015 excluded the results of businesses reported as discontinued operations.

(6) General corporate expense, net included those expenses not specifically attributable to our segments.

(7) Long-lived assets of our operations in the U.S. and Europe were $1,582 million and $482 million , $1,508 million and $417 million , and $1,487 million and $427 million at December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively.

P. OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE), NET

Other, net, which is included in other income (expense), net, was as follows, in millions:

	2017	2016	2015
Loss on sales of businesses, net **(A)**	$ (13)	$ —	$ —
Income from cash and cash investments and short-term bank deposits	4	4	3
Equity investment income, net	1	2	2
Realized gain from auction rate securities	—	3	—
Realized gains from private equity funds	3	5	6
Impairment of private equity funds	(2)	—	—
Foreign currency transaction losses	—	(3)	(14)
Other items, net	1	(5)	3
Total other, net	$ (6)	$ 6	$ —

(A) Included in loss on sales of businesses, net is a loss of $64 million related to the divestiture of Moores and a gain of $51 million related to the divestiture of Arrow.

Q. INCOME TAXES

	(In Millions)		
	2017	2016	2015
Income from continuing operations before income taxes:			
U.S.	$ 731	$ 614	$ 496
Foreign	154	216	193
	$ 885	$ 830	$ 689
Income tax expense on income from continuing operations:			
Currently payable:			
U.S. Federal	$ 196	$ 73	$ 10
State and local	31	24	27
Foreign	68	69	56
Deferred:			
U.S. Federal	10	140	192
State and local	(1)	2	3
Foreign	1	(12)	5
	$ 305	$ 296	$ 293
Deferred tax assets at December 31:			
Receivables	$ 8	$ 10	
Inventories	13	17	
Other assets, including stock-based compensation	36	58	
Accrued liabilities	45	53	
Long-term liabilities	169	280	
Net operating loss carryforward	53	51	
Capital loss carryforward	1	—	
Tax credit carryforward	8	9	
	333	478	
Valuation allowance	(47)	(45)	
	286	433	
Deferred tax liabilities at December 31:			
Property and equipment	98	127	
Intangibles	139	222	
Investment in foreign subsidiaries	7	15	
Other	20	21	
	264	385	
Net deferred tax asset at December 31	$ 22	$ 48	

The net deferred tax asset consisted of net deferred tax assets (included in other assets) of $48 million and $68 million , and net deferred tax liabilities (included in other liabilities) of $26 million and $20 million , at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , respectively.

The current portion of the state and local income tax includes a $5 million , $8 million and $5 million tax benefit from the reversal of an accrual for uncertain tax positions resulting primarily from the expiration of applicable statutes of limitations and favorable settlements on state audits in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively. The deferred portion of the state and local taxes includes a $(1) million , $5 million and $(1) million tax (benefit) expense resulting from a change in the valuation allowance against state and local deferred tax assets in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively. The deferred portion of the foreign taxes includes $6 million and $12 million tax expense from a change in the valuation allowance against foreign deferred tax assets in 2016 and 2015 , respectively.

Q. INCOME TAXES (Continued)

Due to the enactment of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("Tax Act") on December 22, 2017, we recorded a $20 million tax benefit from the elimination of a deferred tax liability previously recorded on undistributed foreign earnings as a result of the change from a worldwide to a territorial system of taxation. This tax benefit was offset by a $3 million tax charge resulting from the re-measurement of our remaining net deferred tax assets due to a reduction in the U.S. Federal corporate tax rate from 35 percent to 21 percent .

In addition, the Tax Act requires a mandatory deemed repatriation of undistributed foreign earnings resulting in a toll charge of 15.5 percent on earnings related to cash and liquid assets and 8 percent on earnings for non-liquid assets. Due to the ability to offset positive foreign earnings with existing foreign deficits, we do not anticipate paying any toll charge related to our undistributed foreign earnings .

The $64 million loss from the divestiture of Moores that was recorded in the fourth quarter of 2017 provided no tax benefit.

The accounting guidance for income taxes requires us to allocate our provision for income taxes between continuing operations and other categories of earnings, such as other comprehensive income (loss). Subsequent adjustments to deferred taxes originally recorded to other comprehensive income (loss) may reverse in a different category of earnings, such as continuing operations resulting in a disproportionate tax effect within accumulated other comprehensive loss.

We created a $14 million disproportionate tax effect in prior years as the result of allocating a deferred tax charge to other comprehensive income (loss) on the unrealized gain of certain available-for-sale securities that was later reversed through continuing operations by a valuation allowance adjustment, followed by the disposition of the securities while in a full valuation allowance position. Such disproportionate tax effect has remained in accumulated other comprehensive loss until such time as we cease to have an available-for-sale securities portfolio. In the fourth quarter of 2016 as a result of our final auction rate securities being called by our counterparty and redeemed , the disproportionate tax effect was eliminated by recording a $14 million charge to income tax expense included in continuing operations that was offset by a corresponding tax benefit included in other comprehensive income (loss).

In the fourth quarter of 2016, we recorded a $13 million tax benefit from the recognition of a deferred tax asset on certain German net operating losses primarily resulting from a return to sustainable profitability.

During 2015 we recorded a $21 million valuation allowance against certain deferred tax assets related to TopBuild as a non-cash charge to income tax expense. The TopBuild deferred tax assets have been impaired by our decision to spin off TopBuild into a separate company that on a stand-alone basis as of June 30, 2015 , the spin off date, was unlikely to be able to realize the value of such deferred tax assets as a result of its history of losses.

Our capital allocation strategy includes reinvesting in our business, balancing share repurchases with potential acquisitions and maintaining an appropriate dividend. In order to provide greater flexibility in the execution of our capital allocation strategy, we determined in the fourth quarter of 2015 that we may repatriate earnings from certain foreign subsidiaries that were previously considered permanently reinvested. As a result, we recorded a $19 million charge to income tax expense in 2015 to recognize the required taxes on foreign earnings, including those previously considered permanently reinvested. Our December 31, 2016 , deferred tax balance on investments in foreign subsidiaries reflects the impact of all taxable temporary differences, including those related to substantially all undistributed foreign earnings, except those that are legally restricted. As a result of the enactment of the Tax Act, no deferred tax is required at December 31, 2017 on our foreign taxable temporary differences, other than foreign withholding taxes.

During 2015, the tax benefit from certain stock-based compensation was not recognized as a deferred tax asset until the tax deduction reduces cash taxes. We recorded deferred tax assets of $53 million to paid-in capital in 2015 related to additional net operating losses, previously not recognized, that were used to reduce cash taxes on our 2015 taxable income.

We continue to maintain a valuation allowance on certain state and foreign deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2017 . Should we determine that we would not be able to realize our remaining deferred tax assets in these jurisdictions in the future, an adjustment to the valuation allowance would be recorded in the period such determination is made.

Q. INCOME TAXES (Continued)

Of the $61 million and $60 million deferred tax asset related to the net operating loss and tax credit carryforwards at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , respectively, $33 million and $35 million will expire between 2021 and 2036 and $28 million a nd $25 million are unlimited, respectively.

A reconciliation of the U.S. Federal statutory tax rate to the income tax expense on income from continuing operations was as follows:

	2017	2016	2015
U.S. Federal statutory tax rate	35 %	35 %	35 %
State and local taxes, net of U.S. Federal tax benefit	2	2	3
Lower taxes on foreign earnings	(1)	(2)	(1)
U.S. and foreign taxes on distributed and undistributed foreign earnings	1	1	3
Domestic production deduction	(2)	(1)	—
Stock-based compensation	(2)	—	—
Business divestitures with no tax impact	4	—	—
Change in U.S. Federal tax law	(2)	—	—
U.S. Federal valuation allowance	—	—	3
Other, net	(1)	1	—
Effective tax rate	34 %	36 %	43 %

Income taxes paid were $258 million , $190 million and $107 million in 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively.

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending liability for uncertain tax positions, including related interest and penalties, is as follows, in millions:

	Uncertain Tax Positions	Interest and Penalties	Total
Balance at January 1, 2016	$ 43	$ 10	$ 53
Current year tax positions:			
Additions	11	—	11
Reductions	(1)	—	(1)
Prior year tax positions:			
Additions	1	—	1
Reductions	(2)	—	(2)
Lapse of applicable statute of limitations	(6)	—	(6)
Interest and penalties recognized in income tax expense	—	(1)	(1)
Balance at December 31, 2016	$ 46	$ 9	$ 55
Current year tax positions:			
Additions	13	—	13
Reductions	—	—	—
Prior year tax positions:			
Additions	3	—	3
Reductions	(1)	—	(1)
Lapse of applicable statute of limitations	(7)	—	(7)
Interest and penalties recognized in income tax expense	—	(1)	(1)
Balance at December 31, 2017	$ 54	$ 8	$ 62

Q. INCOME TAXES (Concluded)

If recognized, $43 million and $30 million of the liability for uncertain tax positions at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , respectively, net of any U.S. Federal tax benefit, would impact our effective tax rate.

Of the $62 million and $55 million total liability for uncertain tax positions (including related interest and penalties) at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , respectively, $59 million and $54 million are recorded in other liabilities, respectively, and $3 million and $1 million is recorded as a net offset to other assets at December 31, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

We file income tax returns in the U.S. Federal jurisdiction, and various local, state and foreign jurisdictions. We continue to participate in the Compliance Assurance Process ("CAP"). CAP is a real-time audit of the U.S. Federal income tax return that allows the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS"), working in conjunction with us, to determine tax return compliance with the U.S. Federal tax law prior to filing the return. This program provides us with greater certainty about our tax liability for a given year within months, rather than years, of filing our annual tax return and greatly reduces the need for recording a liability for U.S. Federal uncertain tax positions. The IRS has completed their examination of our consolidated U.S. Federal tax returns through 2016. With few exceptions, we are no longer subject to state or foreign income tax examinations on filed returns for years before 2006.

As a result of tax audit closings, settlements and the expiration of applicable statutes of limitations in various jurisdictions within the next 12 months, we anticipate that it is reasonably possible the liability for uncertain tax positions could be reduced by approximately $8 million .

R. EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE

Reconciliations of the numerators and denominators used in the computations of basic and diluted earnings per common share were as follows, in millions:

	2017	2016	2015
Numerator (basic and diluted):			
Income from continuing operations	$ 533	$ 491	$ 357
Less: Allocation to unvested restricted stock awards	5	6	5
Income from continuing operations attributable to common shareholders	528	485	352
Loss from discontinued operations, net	—	—	(2)
Less: Allocation to unvested restricted stock awards	—	—	—
Loss from discontinued operations attributable to common shareholders	—	—	(2)
Net income available to common shareholders	$ 528	$ 485	$ 350
Denominator:			
Basic common shares (based upon weighted average)	314	326	338
Add: Stock option dilution	4	4	3
Diluted common shares	318	330	341

We follow accounting guidance regarding determining whether instruments granted in share-based payment transactions are participating securities. This accounting guidance clarifies that share-based payment awards that entitle their holders to receive non-forfeitable dividends prior to vesting should be considered participating securities. We have granted restricted stock awards that contain non-forfeitable rights to dividends on unvested shares; such unvested restricted stock awards are considered participating securities. As participating securities, the unvested shares are required to be included in the calculation of our basic earnings per common share, using the "two-class method." The two-class method of computing earnings per common share is an allocation method that calculates earnings per share for each class of common stock and participating security according to dividends declared and participation rights in undistributed earnings. For the years ended December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , we allocated dividends and undistributed earnings to the participating securities.

R. EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE (Concluded)

Additionally, 354,000 , 338,000 and 5 million common shares for 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , respectively, related to stock options were excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per common share due to their antidilutive effect.

Common shares outstanding included on our balance sheet and for the calculation of earnings per common share do not include unvested stock awards (3 million common shares and 4 million common shares at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , respectively); shares outstanding for legal requirements included all common shares that have voting rights (including unvested stock awards).

S. OTHER COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Litigation. We are are involved in claims and litigation, including class actions and regulatory proceedings, which arise in the ordinary course of our business. The types of matters may include, among others: competition, product liability, employment, warranty, advertising, contract, personal injury, environmental, intellectual property, and insurance coverage. We believe we have adequate defenses in these matters and that the likelihood that the outcome of these matters would have a material adverse effect on us is remote. However, there is no assurance that we will prevail in these matters, and we could, in the future, incur judgments, enter into settlements of claims or revise our expectations regarding the outcome of these matters, which could materially impact our results of operations.

Warranty. Changes in our warranty liability were as follows, in millions:

	2017	2016
Balance at January 1	$ 192	$ 152
Accruals for warranties issued during the year	63	66
Accruals related to pre-existing warranties	9	33
Settlements made (in cash or kind) during the year	(59)	(56)
Other, net (including currency translation)	—	(3)
Balance at December 31	$ 205	$ 192

During 2016, a business in the Windows and Other Specialty Products segment recorded $31 million for increases in its estimate of expected future warranty claims relating to previously sold windows and doors. The change in estimate resulted from the adoption of an improved warranty valuation model and the availability of additional information used to support the estimate of costs to service claims and recent warranty claims trends, including a shift to increased cost to repair.

Investments. With respect to our investments in private equity funds, we had, at December 31, 2017 , commitments to contribute up to $5 million of additional capital to such funds representing our aggregate capital commitment to such funds less capital contributions made to date. We are contractually obligated to make additional capital contributions to certain of our private equity funds upon receipt of a capital call from the private equity fund. We have no control over when or if the capital calls will occur. Capital calls are funded in cash and generally result in an increase in the carrying value of our investment in the private equity fund when paid.

Other Matters. We enter into contracts, which include reasonable and customary indemnifications that are standard for the industries in which we operate. Such indemnifications include claims made against builders by homeowners for issues relating to our products and workmanship. In conjunction with divestitures and other transactions, we occasionally provide reasonable and customary indemnifications. We have never had to pay a material amount related to these indemnifications, and we evaluate the probability that amounts may be incurred and record an estimated liability when it is probable and reasonably estimable.

T. INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)

Our quarterly results attributable to Masco Corporation were as follows:

		Quarters Ended			
		(In Millions, Except Per Common Share Data)			
	Total Year	December 31	September 30	June 30	March 31
2017					
Net sales	$ 7,644	$ 1,874	$ 1,936	$ 2,057	$ 1,777
Gross profit	$ 2,611	$ 616	$ 650	$ 737	$ 608
Net income	$ 533	$ 87	$ 148	$ 158	$ 140
Earnings per common share:					
Basic:					
Net income	$ 1.68	$ 0.28	$ 0.47	$ 0.50	$ 0.44
Diluted:					
Net income	$ 1.66	$ 0.27	$ 0.46	$ 0.49	$ 0.43
2016					
Net sales	$ 7,357	$ 1,759	$ 1,877	$ 2,001	$ 1,720
Gross profit	$ 2,456	$ 573	$ 614	$ 700	$ 569
Net income	$ 491	$ 98	$ 134	$ 150	$ 109
Earnings per common share:					
Basic:					
Net income	$ 1.49	$ 0.30	$ 0.41	$ 0.45	$ 0.33
Diluted:					
Net income	$ 1.47	$ 0.30	$ 0.40	$ 0.45	$ 0.32

Earnings per common share amounts for the four quarters of December 31, 2017 and 2016 may not total to the earnings per common share amounts for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 due to the allocation of income to participating securities.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure.

Not applicable.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures.

a. Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures.

The Company's Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer have concluded, based on an evaluation of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 Rules 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e)) as required by paragraph (b) of Exchange Act Rules 13a-15 or 15d-15 that, as of December 31, 2017 , the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

b. Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting.

Management's report on the Company's internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) is included in this Report under Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data, under the heading, "Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting" and is incorporated herein by reference. The report of our independent registered public accounting firm is also included under Item 8, under the heading, "Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm" and is incorporated herein by reference.

c. Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting.

In connection with the evaluation of the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2017 , which is required under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 by paragraph (d) of Exchange Rules 13a-15 or 15d-15 (as defined in paragraph (f) of Rule 13a-15), management determined that there was no change that materially affected or is reasonably likely to materially affect internal control over financial reporting.

During the second quarter of 2018, we will implement a new Enterprise Resource Planning (“ERP”) system at Delta Faucet Company ("Delta"). The system implementation is designed, in part, to enhance the overall system of internal control over financial reporting through further automation and improve business processes, and is not in response to any identified deficiency or weakness in the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. However, this system implementation is significant in scale and complexity and will result in modification to certain internal controls at Delta.

Item 9B. Other Information.

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance.

Our Code of Business Ethics applies to all employees, officers and directors including our Principal Executive Officer, Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer, and is posted on our website at www.masco.com. Amendments to or waivers of our Code of Business Ethics for directors and executive officers, if any, will be posted on our website.

Other information required by this Item will be contained in our definitive Proxy Statement for the 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed on or before May 1, 2018 , and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 11. Executive Compensation.

Information required by this Item will be contained in our definitive Proxy Statement for the 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed on or before May 1, 2018 and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

We grant equity under our 2014 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (the "2014 Plan"). The following table sets forth information as of December 31, 2017 concerning the 2014 Plan, which was approved by our stockholders. We do not have any equity compensation plans that have not been approved by our stockholders.

Plan Category	Number of Securities to be Issued Upon Exercise of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	Weighted-Average Exercise Price of Outstanding Options, Warrants and Rights	Number of Securities Remaining Available for Future Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans (Excluding Securities Reflected in the First Column)
Equity compensation plans approved by stockholders	5,275,505	$ 16.10	15,389,166

The remaining information required by this Item will be contained in our definitive Proxy Statement for our 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed on or before May 1, 2018 , and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence.

Information required by this Item will be contained in our definitive Proxy Statement for the 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed on or before May 1, 2018 , and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accountant Fees and Services.

Information required by this Item will be contained in our definitive Proxy Statement for the 2018 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed on or before May 1, 2018 , and such information is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules.

a. Listing of Documents.

(1) *Financial Statements.* Our consolidated financial statements included in Item 8 hereof, as required at December 31, 2017 and 2016 , and for the years ended December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , consist of the following:

(2) *Financial Statement Schedule.*

a. Our Financial Statement Schedule appended hereto, as required for the years ended December 31, 2017 , 2016 and 2015 , consists of the following:

(3) *Exhibits.*

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated By Reference			Filed Herewith
		Form	Exhibit	Filing Date	
2	Separation and Distribution Agreement dated June 29, 2015. [1]	8-K	2.1	07/06/2015	
3.a	Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Masco Corporation.	2015 10-K	3.i	02/12/2016	
3.b	Bylaws of Masco Corporation, as Amended and Restated May 8, 2012.	2016 10-K	3.b	02/09/2017	
4.a	Indenture dated as of December 1, 1982 between Masco Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor trustee under agreement originally with Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as Trustee, and Supplemental Indenture thereto dated as of July 26, 1994; and Directors' resolutions establishing Masco Corporation's:	2016 10-K	4.a	02/09/2017	
4.a.i	6.625% Debentures Due April 15, 2018; and	2013 10-K	4.a.i(i)	02/14/2014	
4.a.ii	7-3/4% Debentures Due August 1, 2029.	2014 10-K	4.a.i(ii)	02/13/2015	

[1] The schedules to this agreement are omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K. The Company agrees to supplementally furnish to the Securities and Exchange Commission, upon request, a copy of any omitted schedule.

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated By Reference			Filed Herewith
		Form	Exhibit	Filing Date	
4.b	Indenture dated as of February 12, 2001 between Masco Corporation and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as successor trustee under agreement originally with Bank One Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, and Supplemental Indenture thereto dated as of November 30, 2006; and Directors' Resolutions establishing Masco Corporation's:	2016 10-K	4.b	02/09/2017	
4.b.i	6-1/2% Notes Due August 15, 2032;				X
4.b.ii	7.125% Notes Due March 15, 2020;	2015 10-K	4.b.i(iv)	02/12/2016	
4.b.iii	5.950% Notes Due March 15, 2022;	2016 10-K	4.b(iii)	02/09/2017	
4.b.iv	4.450% Notes Due April 1, 2025;	8-K	4.1	03/23/2015	
4.b.v	3.500% Notes Due April 1, 2021;	8-K	4.1	03/16/2016	
4.b.vi	4.375% Notes Due April 1, 2026;	8-K	4.2	03/16/2016	
4.b.vii	3.500% Notes Due November 15, 2027; and	8-K	4.1	06/15/2017	
4.b.viii	4.500% Notes Due May 15, 2047.	8-K	4.2	06/15/2017	
Note 1:	Other instruments, notes or extracts from agreements defining the rights of holders of long-term debt of Masco Corporation or its subsidiaries have not been filed since (i) in each case the total amount of long-term debt permitted thereunder does not exceed 10 percent of Masco Corporation's consolidated assets, and (ii) such instruments, notes and extracts will be furnished by Masco Corporation to the Securities and Exchange Commission upon request.				
10.a	Credit Agreement dated as of March 28, 2013 by and among Masco Corporation and Masco Europe S. à r.l. as borrowers, the lenders party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, Citibank, N.A., as Syndication Agent, and Royal Bank of Canada, Deutsche Bank Securities, Inc., PNC Bank, National Association, and SunTrust Bank as Co-Documentation Agents, as amended by Amendment No. 1 dated as of May 29, 2015, and Amendment No. 2 dated as of August 28, 2015.				X
Note 2:	Exhibits 10.b through 10.l constitute the management contracts and executive compensatory plans or arrangements in which certain of the Directors and executive officers of the Company participate.				
10.b	Masco Corporation 2005 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (Amended and Restated May 11, 2010):	2015 10-K	10.b.i	02/12/2016	
	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreements:				
10.b.i	for awards on or after January 1, 2013; and				X
10.b.ii	for awards prior to 2012.	2015 10-K	10.b.i(i)(C)	02/12/2016	
	Form of Stock Option Grant Agreements:				
10.b.iii	for grants on or after January 1, 2013;				X
10.b.iv	for grants during 2012; and				X
10.b.v	for grants prior to 2012.	2015 10-K	10.b.i(ii)(C)	02/12/2016	
10.b.vi	Non-Employee Directors Equity Program under Masco Corporation's 2005 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (Amended October 2010):	2015 10-K	10.b.iii	02/12/2016	

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated By Reference			Filed Herewith
		Form	Exhibit	Filing Date	
10.b.vii	Form of Restricted Stock Award for awards 2010 through 2012.				X
10.b.viii	Non-Employee Directors Equity Program under Masco Corporation's 2005 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (for awards prior to 2010):				X
10.b.ix	Form of Stock Option Grant Agreement.				X
10.c	Masco Corporation 2014 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (Amended and Restated May 9, 2016):	10-Q	10.a	07/26/2016	
10.c.i	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement; and	8-K	10.b	05/06/2014	
10.c.ii	Form of Stock Option Grant Agreement; and	8-K	10.d	05/06/2014	
10.c.iii	Form of Long Term Incentive Program Award.	10-Q	10	04/25/2017	
10.c.iv	Non-Employee Directors Equity Program under Masco Corporation's 2014 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (Amended and Restated May 9, 2016):	10-Q	10.b	07/26/2016	
10.c.v	Form of Restricted Stock Award Agreement for Non-Employee Directors.	8-K	10.c	05/06/2014	
10.d	Form of award letter for the Masco Corporation Long-Term Cash Incentive Program.				X
10.e	Form of Masco Corporation Supplemental Executive Retirement and Disability Plan and amendments thereto for Richard A. Manoogian .	2015 10-K	10.d(i)	02/12/2016	
10.f	Form of Masco Corporation Supplemental Executive Retirement and Disability Plan and amendments thereto (includes amendment freezing benefit accruals) for John G. Sznewajs.	2015 10-K	10.d(ii)	02/12/2016	
10.g	Other compensatory arrangements for executive officers.	2016 10-K	10.f	02/09/2017	
10.h	Compensation of Non-Employee Directors.	2016 10-K	10.h	02/09/2017	
10.i	Masco Corporation Retirement Benefit Restoration Plan effective January 1, 1995 (as amended and restated December 22, 2010), and amendments thereto effective February 6, 2012 and January 1, 2014.	2016 10-K	10.i	02/09/2017	
10.j.i	Letter Agreement dated June 29, 2009 between Richard A. Manoogian and Masco Corporation.	2014 10-K	10.k.i	02/13/2015	
10.j.ii	Aircraft Time Sharing Agreement dated October 1, 2012 between Richard A. Manoogian and Masco Corporation.				X
10.k	Employment Offer Letter dated October 23, 2014 between Christopher Kastner and Masco Corporation.	2014 10-K	10.m	02/13/2015	
10.l	Employment Offer Letter dated November 1, 2014 between Amit Bhargava and Masco Corporation.	2014 10-K	10.n	02/13/2015	

Exhibit No.	Exhibit Description	Incorporated By Reference			Filed Herewith
		Form	Exhibit	Filing Date	
10.m	Tax Matters Agreement dated June 29, 2015.	8-K	10.1	07/06/2015	
10.n	Transition Services Agreement dated June 29, 2015.	8-K	10.2	07/06/2015	
10.o	Employee Matters Agreement dated June 29, 2015.	8-K	10.3	07/06/2015	
12	Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Combined Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividends.				X
21	List of Subsidiaries.				X
23	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm relating to Masco Corporation's Consolidated Financial Statements and Financial Statement Schedule.				X
31.a	Certification by Chief Executive Officer required by Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a).				X
31.b	Certification by Chief Financial Officer required by Rule 13a-14(a)/15d-14(a).				X
32	Certifications required by Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code.				X
101	Interactive Date File.				X

The Company will furnish to its stockholders a copy of any of the above exhibits not included herein upon the written request of such stockholder and the payment to the Company of the reasonable expenses incurred by the Company in furnishing such copy or copies.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

The optional summary in Item 16 has not been included in this Form 10-K.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this Report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

MASCO CORPORATION

By: /s/ John G. Sznewajs

John G. Sznewajs
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

February 8, 2018

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this Report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the date indicated.

Principal Executive Officer:		
/s/ Keith Allman	*President, and Chief Executive Officer and Director*	
Keith Allman		
Principal Financial Officer:		
/s/ John G. Sznewajs	*Vice President, Chief Financial Officer*	
John G. Sznewajs		
Principal Accounting Officer:		
/s/ John P. Lindow	*Vice President, Controller and Chief Accounting Officer*	
John P. Lindow		
/s/ J. Michael Losh		
J. Michael Losh	*Chairman of the Board*	
/s/ Richard A. Manoogian		
Richard A. Manoogian	*Chairman Emeritus*	
/s/ Mark R. Alexander		
Mark R. Alexander	*Director*	*February 8, 2018*
/s/ Marie A. Ffolkes		
Marie A. Ffolkes	*Director*	
/s/ Christopher A. O'Herlihy		
Christopher A. O'Herlihy	*Director*	
/s/ Donald R. Parfet		
Donald R. Parfet	*Director*	
/s/ Lisa A. Payne		
Lisa A. Payne	*Director*	
/s/ John C. Plant		
John C. Plant	*Director*	
/s/ Charles K. Stevens, III		
Charles K. Stevens, III	*Director*	
/s/ Reginald M. Turner, Jr.		
Reginald M. Turner, Jr.	*Director*	
/s/ Mary Ann Van Lokeren		
Mary Ann Van Lokeren	*Director*	

MASCO CORPORATION

SCHEDULE II. VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS
For the Years Ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015

(In Millions)

Column A	Column B	Column C		Column D	Column E
		Additions			
Description	Balance at Beginning of Period	Charged to Costs and Expenses	Charged to Other Accounts	Deductions	Balance at End of Period
Allowances for doubtful accounts, deducted from accounts receivable in the balance sheet **(e)** :					
2017	$ 11	$ 5	$ —	$ (3) **(a)**	$ 13
2016	$ 11	$ 4	$ —	$ (4) **(a)**	$ 11
2015	$ 14	$ 4	$ —	$ (7) **(a)**	$ 11
Valuation allowance on deferred tax assets:					
2017	$ 45	$ —	$ 2	**(b)** $ —	$ 47
2016	$ 49	$ 11	$ —	$ (15) **(c)**	$ 45
2015	$ 66	$ 36	$ —	$ (53) **(d)**	$ 49

(a) Deductions, representing uncollectible accounts written off, less recoveries of accounts written off in prior years.

(b) $2 million adjustment to the valuation allowance was recorded primarily in other comprehensive income (loss).

(c) Write off $13 million of deferred tax assets on certain state and local net operating loss carryforwards against the valuation allowance, as it was determined that there was only a remote likelihood that such carryforwards could be utilized; and, $2 million adjustment to the valuation allowance was recorded primarily in other comprehensive income (loss).

(d) Valuation allowance on deferred tax assets allocated to TopBuild due to its spin off into a separate stand-alone company on June 30, 2015.

(e) Amounts exclude discontinued operations.

RESOLUTIONS OF THE PRICING COMMITTEE
OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
MASCO CORPORATION
AUGUST 15, 2002

WHEREAS, Masco Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company") the Company has filed A Registration Statement (No. 333-73802) on Form S-3 with the Securities and Exchange Commission, which is in effect;

WHEREAS, the Company desires to create two series of securities under the indenture dated as of February 12, 2001 (the "Indenture"), with Bank One Trust Company, National Association, (the "Trustee"), providing for the issuance from time to time of unsecured debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness of this Company ("Securities") in one or more series under such Indenture; and

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used in these resolutions and not otherwise defined are used with the same meaning ascribed to such terms in the Indenture;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that there is established two series of Securities under the Indenture, the terms of which shall be as follows:

30-Year Notes

1. The Securities of one series shall be designated as the "6-1/2% Notes Due 2032."

2. The aggregate principal amount of Securities of such series which may be authenticated and delivered under the Indenture is limited to Three Hundred Million Dollars ($300,000,000), except for Securities of such series authenticated and delivered upon registration of, transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Securities of such series pursuant to Sections 3.04, 3.05, 3.06, 9.06 or 11.07 of the Indenture.

3. The date on which the principal of the Securities of such series shall be payable is August 15, 2032.

4. The Securities of such series shall bear interest from August 20, 2002 at the rate of 6-1/2% per annum, payable semi-annually on February 15 and August 15 of each year commencing on February 15, 2003 until the principal thereof is paid or made available for payment. The February 1 or August 1 (whether or not a business day), as the case may be, next preceding each such interest payment date shall be the "record date" for the determination of holders to whom interest is payable.

5. The Securities of such series shall be issued initially in the form of global securities registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee of The Depository Trust Company ("DTC"), and will be held by the Trustee as custodian for DTC. The Securities shall be subject to the procedures of DTC and will not be issued in definitive registered form.

6. The principal of and interest on the Securities of such series shall be payable at the office or agency of this Company maintained for such purpose in Chicago, Illinois or at any other office or agency designated by the Company for such purpose pursuant to the Indenture.

7. The Securities of such series shall be subject to redemption in whole or in part prior to maturity, at the Company's option, at a redemption price established in accordance with current market practice, substantially as follows: the redemption price shall be equal to the greater of (i) 100% of the principal amount of the Securities plus accrued interest to the redemption date, or (ii) the sum of the present values of the remaining principal amount and scheduled payments of interest on the Securities of such series to be redeemed (other than accrued interest to the redemption date), discounted to the redemption date on a semi-annual basis at the appropriate treasury rate plus 30 basis points plus accrued interest to the redemption date.

8. The Securities of such series shall be issuable in denominations of One Thousand Dollars ($1,000) and any integral multiples thereof.

9. The Securities shall be issuable at a price such that this Company shall receive Two Hundred Ninety Four Million Six Hundred Three Thousand Dollars ($294,603,000) after an underwriting discount of Two Million Six Hundred Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($2,625,000).

10. The Securities shall be subject to Defeasance and discharge pursuant to Section 4.02 of the Indenture and to Covenant Defeasance pursuant to Section 10.06 of the Indenture with respect to any term, provision or condition set forth in any negative or restrictive covenant of the Company applicable to the Securities.

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Securities of each such series are declared to be issued under the Indenture and subject to the provisions hereof;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Chairman of the Board, the President or any Vice President of the Company is authorized to execute, on the Company's behalf and in its name, and the Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Company is authorized to attest to such execution and under the Company's seal (which may be in the form of a facsimile of the Company's seal), $300,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 4-5/8% Notes Due 2007 (the "5-Year Notes") and $300,000,000 aggregate principal amount of the 6-1/2% Notes Due 2032 (the "30-Year Notes") (and in addition in each case Securities to replace lost, stolen, mutilated or destroyed Securities and Securities required for exchange, substitution or transfer,

all as provided in the Indenture) and to deliver such Securities to the Trustee for authentication, and the Trustee is authorized and directed thereupon to authenticate and deliver the same to or upon the written order of this Company as provided in the Indenture;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that the signatures of the Company officers so authorized to execute the Securities of such series may be the manual or facsimile signatures of the present or any future authorized officers and may be imprinted or otherwise reproduced thereon, and the Company for such purpose adopts each facsimile signature as binding upon it notwithstanding the fact that at the time the respective Securities shall be authenticated and delivered or disposed of, the individual so signing shall have ceased to hold such office;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated, Salomon Smith Barney Inc., Banc One Capital Markets, Inc., Barclays Capital Inc. and Commerzbank Capital Markets Corp. are appointed underwriters for the issuance and sale of the Securities of each such series, and the Chairman of the Board, the President or any Vice President of the Company is authorized, in the Company's name and on its behalf, to execute and deliver an Underwriting Agreement, substantially in the form heretofore approved by the Company's Board of Directors, with such underwriters, with such changes and insertions therein as are appropriate to conform such Underwriting Agreement to the terms set forth herein or otherwise as the officer executing such Underwriting Agreement shall approve and as are not inconsistent with these resolutions, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by such officer's execution and delivery of the Underwriting Agreement;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that Bank One Trust Company, National Association, the Trustee under the Indenture, is appointed trustee for Securities of each such series, and as Agent of this Company for the purpose of effecting the registration, transfer and exchange of the Securities of such series as provided in the Indenture, and the corporate trust office of Bank One Trust Company, National Association, in Chicago, Illinois is designated pursuant to the Indenture as the office or agency of the Company where such Securities may be presented for registration, transfer and exchange and where notices and demands to or upon this Company in respect of the Securities and the Indenture may be served;

FURTHER RESOLVED, that Bank One Trust Company, National Association, is appointed Paying Agent of this Company for the payment of interest on and principal of the Securities of each such series, and the corporate trust office of Bank One Trust Company, National Association, is designated, pursuant to the Indenture, as the office or agency of the Company where Securities may be presented for payment; and

FURTHER RESOLVED, that each of the Company's officers is authorized and directed, on behalf of the Company and in its name, to do or cause to be done everything such officer deems advisable to effect the sale and delivery of the Securities of each such series pursuant to the Underwriting Agreement and otherwise to carry out the Company's obligations under the Underwriting Agreement, and to do or cause to be done everything and to execute and deliver all documents as such officer deems advisable in connection with the execution and delivery of the Underwriting Agreement and the execution, authentication and delivery

of such Securities (including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, delivery to the Trustee of the Securities for authentication and of requests or orders for the authentication and delivery of Securities).

UNLESS THIS CERTIFICATE IS PRESENTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITORY TRUST COMPANY, 55 WATER STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK (THE **"DEPOSITARY"),** TO MASCO CORPORATION OR ITS AGENT FOR REGISTRATION OF TRANSFER, EXCHANGE OR PAYMENT, AND ANY CERTIFICATE ISSUED IS REGISTERED IN THE NAME OF CEDE & CO. OR IN SUCH OTHER NAME AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY (AND ANY PAYMENT IS MADE TO CEDE & CO. OR TO SUCH OTHER ENTITY AS IS REQUESTED BY AN AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE DEPOSITARY), ANY TRANSFER, PLEDGE

OR OTHER USE HEREOF FOR VALUE OR OTHERWISE BY OR TO ANY PERSON IS WRONGFUL INASMUCH AS THE REGISTERED OWNER HEREOF, CEDE & CO., HAS AN INTEREST HEREIN.

MASCO CORPORATION

6 ½% Notes Due 2032

$300,000,000

CUSIP No. 574599AY2

Masco Corporation, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of Delaware (herein called the " **Company** ," which term includes any successor corporation under the Indenture hereinafter referred to), for value received, hereby promises to pay to CEDE & CO. or registered assigns, the principal sum of Three Hundred Million Dollars on August 15, 2032, and to pay interest thereon from August 20, 2002 or from the most recent Interest Payment Date to which interest has been paid or duly provided for, semi-annually on February 15 and August 15 in each year, commencing February 15, 2003, at the rate of 6 ½% per annum, until the principal hereof is paid or made available for payment. The interest so payable, and punctually paid or duly provided for, on any Interest Payment Date will, as provided in such Indenture, be paid to the Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on the Regular Record Date for such interest, which shall be the February 1 or August 1 (whether or not a Business Day), as the case may be, next preceding such Interest Payment Date. Any such interest not so punctually paid or duly provided for will forthwith cease to be payable to the Holder on such Regular Record Date and may either be paid to the

Person in whose name this Security (or one or more Predecessor Securities) is registered at the close of business on a Special Record Date for the payment of such Defaulted Interest to be fixed by the Trustee, notice whereof shall be given to Holders of Securities of this series not less than 10 days prior to such Special Record Date, or be paid at any time in any other lawful manner not inconsistent with the requirements of any securities exchange on which the Securities of this series may be listed, and upon such notice as may be required by such exchange, all as more fully provided in said Indenture. Interest on the Securities shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

Payment of the principal of (and premium, if any) and any such interest on this Security will be made at the office or agency of the Company maintained for that purpose, in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time of payment is legal tender for payment of public and private debts; *provided, however,* that at the option of the Company payment of interest may be made by check mailed to the address of the Person entitled thereto as such address shall appear in the Security Register.

Reference is hereby made to the further provisions of this Security set forth on the reverse hereof, which further provisions shall for all purposes have the same effect as if set forth at this place.

Unless the certificate of authentication hereon has been executed by the Trustee referred to on the reverse hereof by manual signature, this Security shall not be entitled to any benefit under the Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF , the Company has caused this instrument to be duly executed under its corporate seal.

Dated: August 20, 2002

MASCO CORPORATION

By _____
Timothy Wadhams
Vice President and
Chief Financial Officer

Attest: _____
Eugene A. Gargaro, Jr.
Secretary

FORM OF TRUSTEE'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION

This is one of the Securities of the series designated therein referred to in the within-mentioned Indenture.

Date of Authentication: August 20, 2002

Bank One Trust Company, National Association,
as Trustee

By _____
Authorized Officer

REVERSE OF SECURITY

This Security is one of a duly authorized issue of securities of the Company (herein called the " **Securities** "), issued and to be issued in one or more series under an Indenture, dated as of February 12, 200 l (herein called the " **Indenture** "), between the Company and Bank One Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee (herein called the " **Trustee** ," which term includes any successor trustee under the Indenture), to which Indenture and all indentures supplemental thereto reference is hereby made for a statement of the respective rights, limitations of rights, duties and immunities thereunder of the Company, the Trustee and the Holders of the Securities and of the terms upon which the Securities are, and are to be, authenticated and delivered. This Security is one of the series designated on the face hereof, initially limited in aggregate principal amount to $300,000,000.

The Notes will be redeemable at the option of the Company, in whole at any time or in part from time to time (each, a " **Redemption Date** ") at a redemption price equal to the greater of (i) 100% of their principal amount plus accrued interest to the Redemption Date and (ii) the sum, as determined by the Independent Investment Banker, of the present values of the principal amount and the remaining scheduled payments of interest on the Notes to be redeemed (exclusive of interest accrued to such Redemption Date), discounted from the scheduled payment dates to the Redemption Date on a semi-annual basis (assuming a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months) at the Treasury Rate plus 30 basis points plus accrued but unpaid interest thereon to the Redemption Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, installments of interest on Notes that are due and payable on an interest payment date falling on or prior to the relevant Redemption Date will be payable to the holders of such Notes registered as such at the close of business on the relevant record date according to their terms and the provisions of the Indenture.

" **Comparable Treasury Issue** " means the United States Treasury security selected by the Independent Investment Banker as having a maturity comparable
to the remaining term of the Notes to be redeemed that would be utilized, at the time of selection and in accordance with customary financial practice, in pricing new issues of corporate debt securities of comparable maturity to the remaining term of the Notes to be redeemed.

" **Comparable Treasury Price** " means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the average of the Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations for such Redemption Date, after excluding the highest and lowest such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations, or if the Trustee obtains fewer than three such Reference

Treasury Dealer Quotations, the average of all such Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations.

" **Independent Investment Banker** " means one of the Reference Treasury Dealers appointed by the Trustee after consultation with the Company.

" **Reference Treasury Dealer** " means (a) each of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Incorporated and Salomon Smith Barney, Inc. and their respective successors, unless either of them ceases to be a primary U.S. Government securities dealer in New York City (a " **Primary Treasury Dealer** "), in which case the Company shall substitute another Primary Treasury Dealer; and (b) any other Primary Treasury Dealer selected by the Company.

" **Reference Treasury Dealer Quotations** " means, with respect to each Reference Treasury Dealer and any Redemption Date for the Notes, the average, as determined by the Trustee, of the bid and asked prices for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed in each case a percentage of its principal amount) quoted in writing to the Trustee by such Reference Treasury Dealer at 5:00 p.m. New York City time, on the third Business Day preceding such Redemption Date.

" **Treasury Rate** " means, with respect to any Redemption Date, the rate per annum equal to the semi-annual equivalent yield to maturity of the Comparable Treasury Issue, calculated on the third Business Day preceding such Redemption Date using a price for the Comparable Treasury Issue (expressed as a percentage of its principal amount) equal to the Comparable Treasury price for such Redemption Date.

This Security will be subject to defeasance and discharge and to defeasance of certain obligations as set forth in the Indenture.

The Indenture permits, with certain exceptions as therein provided, the amendment thereof and the modification of the rights and obligations of the Company and the rights of the Holders of the Securities of each series to be affected under the Indenture at any time by the Company and the Trustee with the consent of the Holders of a majority in principal amount of the Securities at the time Outstanding of each series to be affected. The Indenture also contains provisions permitting the Holders of specified percentages in principal amount of the Securities of each series at the time Outstanding, on behalf of the Holders of all Securities of such series, to waive compliance by the Company with certain

provisions of the Indenture and certain past defaults under the Indenture and their consequences. Any such consent or waiver by the Holder of this Security shall be conclusive and binding upon such Holder and upon all future Holders of this Security and of any Security issued upon the registration of transfer hereof or in exchange herefor or in lieu hereof, whether or not notation of such consent or waiver is made upon this Security.

As provided in and subject to the provisions of the Indenture, the Holder of this Security shall not have the right to institute any proceeding with respect to the Indenture or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee or for any other remedy thereunder, unless such Holder shall have previously given the Trustee written notice of a continuing Event of Default with respect to the Securities of this series, the Holders of not less than 25% in principal amount of the Securities of this series at the time Outstanding shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute proceedings in respect of such Event of Default as Trustee and offered the Trustee reasonable indemnity, and the Trustee shall not have received from the Holders of a majority in principal amount of Securities of this series at the time Outstanding a direction inconsistent with such request, and shall have failed to institute any such proceeding, for 60 days after receipt of such notice. request and offer of indemnity. The foregoing shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Holder of this Security for the enforcement of any payment of principal hereof or any premium or interest hereon or after the respective due dates expressed herein.

No reference herein to the Indenture and no provision of this Security or of the Indenture shall alter or impair the obligation of the Company, which is absolute and unconditional, to pay the principal of (and premium. if any) and interest on this Security herein provided, and at the times, place and rate, and in the coin or currency, herein prescribed.

As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, the transfer of this Security is registrable in the Security Register, upon surrender of this Security for registration of transfer at the office or agency of the Company in any place where the principal of (and premium, if any) and interest on this Security are payable, duly endorsed by, or accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Company and the Security Registrar duly executed by, the Holder hereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing. and thereupon one or more new Securities of this series, of authorized denominations and for the same aggregate principal amount, will be issued to the designated transferee or transferees.

The Securities of this series are issuable only in registered form without coupons in denominations of $1,000 and any integral multiple thereof. As provided in the Indenture and subject to certain limitations therein set forth, Securities of this series are exchangeable for a like aggregate principal amount of Securities of this series of a different authorized denomination, as requested by the Holder surrendering the same.

No service charge shall be made for any such registration of transfer or exchange, but the Company may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any tax or other governmental charge payable in connection therewith.

Prior to due presentment of this Security for registration of transfer, the Company, the Trustee and any agent of the Company or the Trustee may treat the Person in whose name this Security is registered as the owner hereof for all purposes, whether or not this Security be overdue, and neither the Company, the Trustee nor any such agent shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

All terms used in this Security which are defined in the Indenture shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Exhibit 10.a

CONFORMED COPY

CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

March 28, 2013

among

MASCO CORPORATION
and
MASCO EUROPE S.À R.L.
as Borrowers

The Lenders Party Hereto

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as Administrative Agent

CITIBANK, N.A.
as Syndication Agent

and

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.,
PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and SUNTRUST BANK
as Co-Documentation Agents

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
and
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.,
as Joint Bookrunners and Joint Lead Arrangers

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCHEDULES :

EXHIBITS :

CREDIT AGREEMENT (this " Agreement ") dated as of March 28, 2013 among MASCO CORPORATION, MASCO EUROPE S.À R.L., the LENDERS from time to time party hereto, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent, CITIBANK, N.A., as Syndication Agent and ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and SUNTRUST BANK as Co-Documentation Agents.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms . As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

" ABR ", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to a Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

" Acquired Debt " means, with respect to any Person which previously became or hereafter becomes a Subsidiary, Debt of such Person which was outstanding before such Person became a Subsidiary and which was not created in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary; provided that such Debt shall no longer constitute "Acquired Debt" at any time that is more than ninety days after such Person becomes a Subsidiary.

" Adjusted LIBO Rate " means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum equal to the sum of (i) (a) the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate plus (ii) without duplication, and only in the case of Loans by a Lender from its office or branch in the United Kingdom or any Participating Member State, the Mandatory Cost.

" Administrative Agent " means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (including its branches and affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder.

" Administrative Questionnaire " means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

" Affiliate " means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.

" Affiliated Entity " means at any date a Person (other than a Consolidated Subsidiary) whose earnings or losses (or the appropriate proportionate share thereof) would be included in determining the Consolidated Net Income of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries for a period ending on such date under the equity method of accounting for investments in common stock (and certain other investments).

" Aggregate Commitment " means the aggregate of the Commitments of all of the Lenders, as reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof. As of the Effective Date, the Aggregate Commitment is $1,250,000,000.

" Agreed Currencies " means (a) with respect to Revolving Loans, (i) Dollars and (ii) euro, (b), with respect to Swingline Loans, (i) Dollars, (ii) euro, (iii) Pounds Sterling, (iv) Canadian Dollars and

(v) any other foreign currency agreed to by the Administrative Agent and the Swingline Lender, and (c) with respect to any Letter of Credit (subject to the limitations in the definition of Issuing Bank) (i) Dollars, (ii) euro, (iii) Pounds Sterling, (iv) Danish Kroner, (v) Canadian Dollars and (vi) any other foreign currency agreed to by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank.

" Alternate Base Rate " means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus ½ of 1% and (c) the Adjusted LIBO Rate for a one month Interest Period on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) plus 1%, provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Adjusted LIBO Rate for any day shall be based on the rate appearing on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or on any successor or substitute page of such service) at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time on such day. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate, respectively.

" Applicable Percentage " means, with respect to any Lender, the percentage of the Aggregate Commitment represented by such Lender's Commitment; provided that, in the case of Section 2.24 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, "Applicable Percentage" shall mean the percentage of the Aggregate Commitment (disregarding any Defaulting Lender's Commitment) represented by such Lender's Commitment. If the Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments and to any Lender's status as a Defaulting Lender at the time of determination.

" Applicable Rate " means, for any day, with respect to any Eurocurrency Revolving Loan or any ABR Revolving Loan or with respect to the facility fees payable hereunder, as the case may be, the applicable rate per annum set forth below under the caption "Eurocurrency Spread", "ABR Spread" or "Facility Fee Rate", as the case may be, based upon the ratings by Moody's and S&P, respectively, applicable on such date to the Index Debt:

	Index Debt Ratings (Moody's/S&P):	Eurocurrency Spread	ABR Spread	Facility Fee Rate
Category 1	BBB+ or higher or Baa1 or higher	0.975%	0.00%	0.15%
Category 2	BBB or Baa2	1.05%	0.05%	0.20%
Category 3	BBB- or Baa3	1.25%	0.25%	0.25%
Category 4	BB+ or Ba1	1.45%	0.45%	0.30%
Category 5	BB or Ba2	1.65%	0.65%	0.35%
Category 6	BB- or lower or Ba3 or lower	1.85%	0.85%	0.40%

For purposes of, and notwithstanding, the foregoing,

(a) the credit rating in effect on any date for purposes of this definition is that in effect at the close of business on such date;

(b) if neither Moody's nor S&P shall have in effect a rating for the Index Debt (other than by reason of the circumstances referred to in the last sentence of this definition), then Category 6 shall be applicable (it being understood and agreed that in the event that only one of Moody's and

S&P issues a rating for the Index Debt, such rating shall determine the Eurocurrency Spread, the ABR Spread and the Facility Fee Rate); and

(c) if the ratings established or deemed to have been established by Moody's and S&P for the Index Debt shall fall within different Categories, the Applicable Rate shall be based on the higher of the two ratings; provided , that if the split is greater than one ratings category, then the Category shall be based upon the rating that is one ratings category above the lower of the two ratings.

On the Effective Date, the Applicable Rate shall be determined based on Category 5. Each change in the Applicable Rate shall apply during the period commencing on the effective date of such change and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change. If the rating system of Moody's or S&P shall change, or if either such rating agency shall cease to be in the business of rating corporate debt obligations, the Company and the Lenders shall negotiate in good faith to amend this definition to reflect such changed rating system or the unavailability of ratings from such rating agency and, pending the effectiveness of any such amendment, the Applicable Rate shall be determined by reference to the rating most recently in effect prior to such change or cessation.

" Approved Fund " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.04.

" Assignment and Assumption " means an assignment and assumption agreement entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 8.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

" Augmenting Lender " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

" Availability Period " means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the Maturity Date and the date of termination of the Commitments.

" Bankruptcy Event " means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment, provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, provided, further, that such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

" Benefit Arrangement " means at any time an employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA which is not a Plan or a Multiemployer Plan and which is sponsored, maintained or otherwise contributed to by any member of the ERISA Group.

" Board " means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

" Borrower " means the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower.

" Borrowing " means (a) Revolving Loans of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurocurrency Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect, or (b) a Swingline Loan.

" Borrowing Request " means a request by any Borrower for a Revolving Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03.

" Business Day " means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided that, when used in connection with a Eurocurrency Loan, a Swingline Loan denominated in a Foreign Currency or a Letter of Credit denominated in a Foreign Currency, the term " Business Day " shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in the relevant Agreed Currency in the London (and, in the case of a Loan to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, Luxembourg), interbank market or the principal financial center of such Agreed Currency (and, if the Borrowings or LC Disbursements which are the subject of a borrowing, drawing, payment, reimbursement or rate selection are denominated in euro, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which the TARGET2 payment system is not open for the settlement of payments in euro).

" Capital Lease Obligations " of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

" Canadian Dollars " means the lawful currency of Canada.

" Change in Law " means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement (or with respect to any Lender, if later, the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender), of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or in the administration, interpretation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority, or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rules, guideline, requirement or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided however , that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives thereunder, issued in connection therewith or in implementation thereof, and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law" regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

" Class ", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Loans, Swingline Loans or, if applicable, Incremental Term Loans.

" Code " means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

" Co-Documentation Agent " means each of Royal Bank of Canada, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., PNC Bank, National Association and SunTrust Bank, in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facility evidenced by this Agreement.

" Commitment " means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Revolving Loans and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum aggregate amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced or terminated from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) increased from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 8.04. The initial amount of each Lender's Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01 , or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Commitment, as applicable.

" Company " means Masco Corporation, a Delaware corporation, and its successors.

" Computation Date " is defined in Section 2.04.

" Connection Income Taxes " means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

" Consolidated Adjusted Net Worth " means at any date of determination (i) Consolidated Net Worth at such date less (ii) the amount (if any) by which the aggregate amount of all equity and other Investments in Affiliated Entities reflected in such Consolidated Net Worth exceeds $100,000,000.

" Consolidated Debt " means at any date the Debt of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis as of such date minus the Debt Credit applicable to the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of such date.

" Consolidated EBITDA " means, with reference to any period, Consolidated Net Income *plus* , without duplication and to the extent deducted from revenues in determining such Consolidated Net Income for such period, the sum of:

(i) interest expense in accordance with GAAP,

(ii) expense for income taxes paid or accrued,

(iii) depreciation expense,

(iv) amortization expense,

(v) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring non-cash expenses or losses (including any such loss from discontinued operations),

(vi) non-cash restructuring and rationalization charges and non-cash charges related to impairment of long-lived assets, intangible assets and goodwill,

(vii) non-cash charges related to impairment of financial investments as set forth in the Fair Value of Financial Investments and Liabilities Note of the Company's quarterly and annual SEC filings,

(viii) non-cash expenses related to stock based compensation (other than with respect to phantom stock and stock appreciation rights), as set forth in the Stock-Based Compensation Note of the Company's quarterly and annual SEC filings,

(ix) other non-cash charges of any kind,

(x) cash restructuring and rationalization charges (a) in the amount of $4,637,000 taken during the fiscal quarter ended June 30, 2012, (b) in the amount of $24,119,000 taken during the fiscal quarter ending September 30, 2012 and (c) in the amount of $3,171,000 taken during the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2012,

(xi) cash restructuring and rationalization charges taken during the fiscal year ending December 31, 2013 in an aggregate amount not to exceed $40,000,000,

(xii) cash restructuring and rationalization charges taken from and after January 1, 2014 in an aggregate amount not to exceed $20,000,000,

(xiii) cash fees and expenses incurred in connection with acquisitions, equity issuances and debt incurrences that are not otherwise capitalized, and

(xiv) cash fees, expenses, premiums and/or penalties incurred in connection with a prepayment, redemption, purchase, repurchase or defeasance of any Debt prior to the schedule maturity thereof, in an aggregate amount during the term of this Agreement not to exceed $25,000,000,

minus , without duplication and to the extent included in determining such Consolidated Net Income for such period, the sum of:

(a) interest income,

(b) income tax credits and refunds (to the extent not netted from tax expense),

(c) any cash payments made during such period in respect of items described in clauses (v) through (ix) above (other than cash payments made with respect to phantom stock and stock appreciation rights) subsequent to the fiscal quarter in which the relevant non-cash expenses or losses were incurred,

(d) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring non-cash income or gains realized, and

(e) any other non-cash items of income or gains.

Without duplication of the foregoing, Consolidated EBITDA shall be calculated for the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis and computed without regard to the cumulative effect of any changes in accounting principles, as shown on the Company's consolidated statement of income for such period.

For the purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (each, a " Reference Period "), (1) if at any time during such Reference Period the Company or any Subsidiary shall have made any Material Disposition, the Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if positive) attributable to the property that is the subject of such Material Disposition for such Reference Period or increased by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if negative) attributable thereto for such Reference Period, and (2) if during such Reference Period the Company or any Subsidiary shall have made a Material Acquisition, Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be calculated after giving effect thereto on a Pro Forma Basis as if such Material Acquisition occurred on the first day of such Reference Period. As used in

this definition, " Material Acquisition " means any acquisition of property or series of related acquisitions of property that (a) constitutes (i) assets comprising all or substantially all or any significant portion of a business or operating unit of a business, or (ii) all or substantially all of the common stock or other Equity Interests of a Person, and (b) involves the payment of consideration by the Company and its Subsidiaries in excess of $150,000,000; and " Material Disposition " means any sale, transfer or disposition of property or series of related sales, transfers, or dispositions of property that yields gross proceeds to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries in excess of $150,000,000.

" Consolidated Interest Expense " means, with reference to any period, the interest expense (including without limitation interest expense under Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP) of the Company and its Subsidiaries, net of interest income received on cash on deposit or Permitted Investments, calculated on a consolidated basis for such period with respect to (a) all outstanding Debt of the Company and its Subsidiaries allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP and (b) Swap Agreements (including, without limitation, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers acceptance financing and net costs under interest rate Swap Agreements to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP). Without duplication of the foregoing, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be calculated for the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis and computed without regard to the cumulative effect of any changes in accounting principles, as shown on the Company's consolidated statement of income for such period. In the event that the Company or any Subsidiary shall have completed a "Material Acquisition" or a "Material Disposition" (each as defined in the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA") since the beginning of the relevant period, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be determined for such period on a Pro Forma Basis as if such acquisition or disposition, and any related incurrence or repayment of Debt, had occurred at the beginning of such period.

" Consolidated Net Income " means, with reference to any period, the net income (or loss) of the Company and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis (without duplication) for such period, without any adjustment for net income (or loss) attributable to Equity Interests of a Subsidiary of the Company that are not owned by Company or one of its Subsidiaries (i.e., non-controlling interests); provided that there shall be excluded any income (or loss) of any Person other than the Company or a Subsidiary, but any such income so excluded may be included in such period or any later period to the extent of any cash dividends or distributions actually paid in the relevant period to the Company or any wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company.

" Consolidated Net Worth " means at any date the consolidated shareholders' equity of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries determined as of such date in accordance with GAAP.

" Consolidated Subsidiary " means at any date any Subsidiary the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the Company in its consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP as of such date.

" Continuing Director " means any member of the Company's board of directors who either (i) was a member of such board as of the Effective Date or (ii) has been thereafter or hereafter is elected to such board, or nominated for election by stockholders, by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors who are Continuing Directors at the time of such vote; provided that an individual who is so elected or nominated in connection with a merger, consolidation, acquisition or similar transaction shall not be a Continuing Director unless such individual was a Continuing Director prior thereto.

" Control " means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

" Controlled Affiliate " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.16.

" Country Risk Event " means:

(a) any law, action or failure to act by any Governmental Authority in any Borrower's or Letter of Credit beneficiary's country which has the effect of:

(i) changing the obligations under the relevant Letter of Credit, the Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents as originally agreed or otherwise creating any additional liability, cost or expense to the Issuing Bank, the Lenders or the Administrative Agent,

(ii) changing the ownership or control by such Borrower or Letter of Credit beneficiary of its business, or

(iii) preventing or restricting the conversion into or transfer of the applicable Agreed Currency;

(b) force majeure; or

(c) any similar event

which, in relation to (a), (b) and (c), directly or indirectly, prevents or restricts the payment or transfer of any amounts owing under the relevant Letter of Credit in the applicable Agreed Currency into an account designated by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank and freely available to the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank.

" Credit Event " means a Borrowing, the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit, an LC Disbursement or any of the foregoing.

" Credit Party " means the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender.

" Danish Kroner " means the lawful currency of Denmark.

" Debt " of any Person means at any date, without duplication, (i) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (ii) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments, (iii) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services, except trade accounts payable, (iv) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (v) all Debt of others secured by a Lien on any asset of such Person, whether or not such Debt is assumed by such Person, (vi) all Debt of others for which such a Person is contingently liable (including pursuant to a Guarantee) and (vii) obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit, letters of guaranty or bankers' acceptances. In calculating the amount of any Debt at any date for purposes of this Agreement, (a) accrued interest shall be excluded to the extent that it would be properly classified as a current liability for interest under the heading "Accrued liabilities" (and not under the heading "Notes payable") in a balance sheet prepared as of such date in accordance with the accounting principles and

practices used in preparing the balance sheet referred to in Section 3.04(a) and the related footnotes thereto and (b) the Debt of any Person shall include the Debt of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Debt provide that such Person is not liable therefor.

" Debt Credit " for any Person means, at any date, the lesser of (i) the aggregate amount of contingent obligations of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit, letters of guaranty or bankers' acceptances and (ii) $168,000,000.

" Default " means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

" Defaulting Lender " means any Lender that (a) has failed, within three Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations) to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans under this Agreement (unless, in the case of any such request with respect to the funding of prospective Loans, such certification indicates that such Lender has made a good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied), provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon the Administrative Agent's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it, or (d) has become the subject of a Bankruptcy Event.

" Dollar Amount " of any currency at any date shall mean (i) the amount of such currency if such currency is Dollars or (ii) the equivalent amount thereof in Dollars if such currency is a Foreign Currency, calculated on the basis of the Exchange Rate for such currency, on or as of the most recent Computation Date provided for in Section 2.04.

" Dollars " or " $ " refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

" Domestic Subsidiary " means a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America.

" Effective Date " means the date on which the conditions specified in Section 4.01 are satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 8.02).

" Environmental Laws " means any and all federal, state and local statutes, laws, judicial decisions, regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments, orders, decrees, injunctions, permits, concessions,

grants, franchises, licenses, agreements and other governmental restrictions relating to the environment, the effect of the environment on human health or to emissions, discharges or releases of pollutants, contaminants, petroleum or petroleum products, chemicals or industrial, toxic or hazardous substances or wastes into the environment including, without limitation, ambient air, surface water, ground water, or land, or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of pollutants, contaminants, petroleum or petroleum products, chemicals or industrial, toxic or hazardous substances or wastes or the clean-up or other remediation thereof.

" Environmental Liability " means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Company or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

" Equity Interests " means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person, and any warrants, options or other rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any of the foregoing.

" Equivalent Amount " of any currency with respect to any amount of Dollars at any date shall mean the equivalent in such currency of such amount of Dollars, calculated on the basis of the Exchange Rate for such other currency at 11:00 a.m., London time, on the date on or as of which such amount is to be determined.

" ERISA " means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

" ERISA Group " means the Company, any Subsidiary and all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) under common control which, together with the Company or any Subsidiary, are treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

" EU " means the European Union.

" euro " and/or " EUR " means the single currency of the Participating Member States.

" Eurocurrency ", when used in reference to a currency means an Agreed Currency and when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, means that such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate.

" Eurocurrency Payment Office " of the Administrative Agent shall mean, for each Foreign Currency, the office, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the Administrative Agent for such currency as specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent to the Company and each Lender.

" Event of Default " has the meaning assigned to such term in Article VI.

" Exchange Rate " means, on any day, with respect to any Foreign Currency, the rate at which such Foreign Currency may be exchanged into Dollars, as set forth at approximately 11:00 a.m., Local Time,

on such date on the Reuters World Currency Page for such Foreign Currency. In the event that such rate does not appear on any Reuters World Currency Page, the Exchange Rate with respect to such Foreign Currency shall be determined by reference to such other publicly available service for displaying exchange rates as may be reasonably selected by the Administrative Agent or, in the event no such service is selected, such Exchange Rate shall instead be calculated on the basis of the arithmetical mean of the buy and sell spot rates of exchange of the Administrative Agent for such Foreign Currency on the London market at 11:00 a.m., Local Time, on such date for the purchase of Dollars with such Foreign Currency, for delivery two Business Days later; provided , that if at the time of any such determination, for any reason, no such spot rate is being quoted, the Administrative Agent, after consultation with the Company, may use any reasonable method it deems appropriate to determine such rate, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

" Excluded Taxes " means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by any Borrower under Section 2.19(b)) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.17, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender acquired the applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.17(f), (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA and (e) Taxes required to be withheld or deducted in respect of the Luxembourg laws of 21 June 2005 implementing the Council Directive 2003/48/EC of 3 June 2003 on taxation of savings income in the form of interest payments (or any amendments thereof) and ratifying the treaties entered into by Luxembourg and certain dependent and associated territories of EU Member States .

" FATCA " means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code.

" Existing Credit Agreement " means the Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of June 21, 2010 by and among the Company, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, certain lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, as amended prior to the Effective Date.

" Existing Letters of Credit " is defined in Section 2.06(a).

" Federal Funds Effective Rate " means, for any day, the weighted average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the quotations for such day for such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it.

" Financial Officer " means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer or treasurer of the Company.

" Fiscal Quarter " means a fiscal quarter of the Company.

" Fiscal Year " means a fiscal year of the Company.

" Foreign Borrower Insolvency Event " shall mean (i) a situation of inability to pay its debts as they fall due (*cessation de paiements*) and absence of access to credit (*credit ébranlé*) within the meaning of Article 437 of the Luxembourg Commercial Code, (ii) insolvency proceedings (*faillite*) within the meaning of Articles 437 ff. of the Luxembourg Commercial Code or any other insolvency proceedings pursuant to the Council Regulation (EC) N° 1346/2000 of 29 May 2000 on insolvency proceedings, (iii) controlled management (*gestion contrôlée*) within the meaning of the grand ducal regulation of 24 May 1935 on controlled management, (iv) voluntary arrangement with creditors (*concordat préventif de faillite*) within the meaning of the law of 14 April 1886 on arrangements to prevent insolvency, as amended, (v) suspension of payments (*sursis de paiement*) within the meaning of Articles 593 ff. of the Luxembourg Commercial Code, (vi) voluntary or compulsory winding-up pursuant to the law of 10 August 1915 on commercial companies, as amended or (vii) the appointment of an ad hoc director (*administrateur provisoire*) by a court in respect of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or a substantial part of its assets.

" Foreign Currency " means any Agreed Currency other than Dollars.

" Foreign Currency LC Exposure " means, at any time, the sum of (a) the Dollar Amount of the aggregate undrawn and unexpired amount of all outstanding Foreign Currency Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all LC Disbursements in respect of Foreign Currency Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed at such time.

" Foreign Currency Letter of Credit " means a Letter of Credit denominated in a Foreign Currency.

" Foreign Currency Sublimit " means $500,000,000.

" Foreign Employee Benefit Plan " means any employee benefit plan as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA which is sponsored, maintained or contributed to for the benefit of the employees of the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any members of its ERISA Group and is not covered by ERISA pursuant to ERISA Section 4(b)(4).

" Foreign Lender " means (a) if the applicable Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender, with respect to such Borrower, that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the applicable Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender, with respect to such Borrower, that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which such Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

" Foreign Pension Plan " means any employee pension plan as described in Section 3(2) of ERISA for which any member of the ERISA Group is a sponsor or administrator and which (i) is maintained or contributed to for the benefit of employees of the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any member of its ERISA Group, (ii) is not covered by ERISA pursuant to Section 4(b)(4) of ERISA, and (iii) under applicable local law or terms of such Foreign Pension Plan, is required to be funded through a trust.

" Foreign Subsidiary " means any Subsidiary other than a Domestic Subsidiary.

" Foreign Subsidiary Borrower " means Masco Europe S.à r.l., a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company organized as a *société à responsabilité limitée* under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Münsbach, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under number B68.104 and, as of the Effective Date, having a corporate capital of EUR 745,000,000.

" GAAP " means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

" Governmental Authority " means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any group or body charged with setting regulatory capital rules or standards (including, without limitation, the Bank for International Settlements or the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision or any successor or similar authority to any of the foregoing).

" Guarantee " of or by any Person (the " guarantor ") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Debt of any other Person (the " primary obligor ") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Debt or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Debt of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Debt or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Debt; provided , that the term Guarantee shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business.

" Hazardous Materials " means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

" Increasing Lender " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

" Incremental Term Loan " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

" Incremental Term Loan Amendment " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

" Indemnified Taxes " means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a), Other Taxes.

" Index Debt " means senior, unsecured, long-term indebtedness for borrowed money of the Company that is not guaranteed by any other Person or subject to any other credit enhancement.

" Information Memorandum " means the Confidential Information Memorandum dated March, 2013 relating to the Company and the Transactions.

" Interest Election Request " means a request by the applicable Borrower to convert or continue a Revolving Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08.

" Interest Payment Date " means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan (other than a Swingline Loan that is an ABR Loan), the last day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date, (b) with respect to any Eurocurrency Loan, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period and the Maturity Date and (c) with respect to any Swingline Loan, the day that such Loan is required to be repaid, the Maturity Date and, in the case of a Swingline Loan in an Agreed Currency other than Dollars or euro that has been continued in accordance with Section 2.05(c), on the date such Swingline Loan is continued.

" Interest Period " means (a) with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months thereafter, as the applicable Borrower (or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower) may elect and (b) with respect to each Swingline Loan that bears interest at any rate for which interest periods must be selected for a contracted period of time by a Borrower, the period commencing on the date such Swingline Loan is made by the Swingline Lender (and, in the case of a Swingline Loan in an Agreed Currency other than Dollars or euro that has been continued in accordance with Section 2.05(c), on the date such Swingline Loan is continued) and ending on the date that is seven or thirty days thereafter, as prescribed by Section 2.05(c) (or such shorter period as agreed to between the applicable Borrower and the Swingline Lender in accordance with Section 2.05(c)); provided , that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless, in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing only, such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day and (ii) any Interest Period pertaining to a Eurocurrency Borrowing that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

" Investments " is defined in Section 5.11.

" IRS " means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

" Issuing Bank " means (i) JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit (including certain Existing Letters of Credit) hereunder (the " Principal Issuing Bank "), and (ii) any other Lender which has agreed, in its sole discretion, to issue one or more Letters of Credit, and which Lender or affiliate is consented to by the Administrative Agent and the Company (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) in such Lender's capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, in each case, together with its successors in such capacity as provided in Section 2.06(i) (provided , that the Lenders consented to under this clause (ii) shall be deemed to include (x) Fifth Third Bank, an Ohio banking corporation, in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit (including certain Existing Letters of Credit) agreed to be issued by it hereunder, and (y) Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit (including certain Existing Letters of Credit) agreed to be issued by it hereunder); provided , that each Issuing Bank shall only be required to issue Letters of Credit in the Agreed Currencies then in effect as specified by such Issuing Bank at the time it becomes an Issuing Bank. All references

contained in this Agreement and the other instruments, documents or agreements from time to time executed or delivered in connection herewith to "the Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to apply equally to each of the institutions referred to in the first sentence of this definition in their respective capacities as Issuing Banks of, and with respect to, any and all Letters of Credit issued by each such institution. The Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by branches or Affiliates of the Issuing Bank, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall also include any such branch or Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such branch or Affiliate.

" LC Account Party " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(a).

" LC Collateral Account " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(j).

" LC Disbursement " means a payment made by the Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

" LC Exposure " means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn Dollar Amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate Dollar Amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Company at such time. The LC Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total LC Exposure at such time.

" LC Sublimit " means $250,000,000.

" Lenders " means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01 and any other Person that shall have become a Lender hereunder pursuant to Section 2.20 or pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" includes the Swingline Lender and any Issuing Bank.

" Letter of Credit " means any letter of credit issued pursuant to this Agreement; provided , that with respect to any Foreign Currency Letter of Credit issued hereunder, such term shall also be deemed to include any advance guaranty, performance bond or similar guaranty deemed appropriate by the Issuing Bank.

" LIBO Rate " means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in any Agreed Currency for any Interest Period, the rate appearing on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 Page (or on any successor or substitute page on such screen) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the Quotation Day for such Interest Period, as the rate for deposits in such Agreed Currency in the London interbank market with a maturity comparable to such Interest Period. In the event that such rate does not appear on such page (or on any successor or substitute page), the "LIBO Rate" shall be determined by reference to such other publicly available service displaying interest rates applicable to deposits in such Agreed Currency in the London interbank market as may be selected by the Administrative Agent or, in the absence of such availability, by reference to the rate at which deposits in such Agreed Currency in reasonable market size and for a maturity comparable to such Interest Period are offered by the principal London office of the Administrative Agent in immediately available funds in the London interbank market at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the Quotation Day for such Interest Period.

" Lien " means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, and (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset.

" Loan Documents " means this Agreement, any promissory notes issued pursuant to Section 2.10(e), any Letter of Credit applications and any and all other agreements or instruments executed and delivered to, or in favor of, the Administrative Agent or any Lenders in connection with the Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby.

" Loans " means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrowers pursuant to this Agreement.

" Local Time " means (i) New York City time in the case of a Loan, Borrowing or LC Disbursement denominated in Dollars to, or for the account of, the Company and (ii) local time at the place of the relevant Loan, Borrowing or LC Disbursement (or such earlier local time as is necessary for the relevant funds to be received and transferred to the Administrative Agent for same day value on the date the relevant reimbursement obligation is due) in the case of a Loan, Borrowing or LC Disbursement denominated in a Foreign Currency or which is to, or for the account of, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower.

" Luxembourg Domiciliation Law " shall mean the Luxembourg law of May 31, 1999, as amended, regarding the domiciliation of companies.

" Mandatory Cost " is described in Schedule 2.02 .

" Material Adverse Change " means a material adverse change in (i) the business, assets, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole from that reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2012, or (ii) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any and all other Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereunder.

" Material Adverse Effect " means a material adverse effect on (i) the business, assets, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole from that reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2012, or (ii) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any and all other Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereunder.

" Material Foreign Pension Plan " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.01(j).

" Material Obligations " means (a) Debt, (b) Off-Balance Sheet Liabilities and/or (c) obligations under one or more Swap Agreements, in each case, of the Company and/or one or more of its Subsidiaries, arising in one or more related or unrelated transactions, in an aggregate outstanding amount exceeding $75,000,000, other than (i) the Loans and Letters of Credit and (ii) Debt owing to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. For purposes of determining Material Obligations, the amount of the obligations of the Company or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the Company or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

" Material Plan " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.01(j).

" Maturity Date " means March 28, 2018.

" Moody's " means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

" Multiemployer Plan " means at any time an employee pension benefit plan within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which any member of the ERISA Group is then making or,

pursuant to an applicable collective bargaining agreement, accruing an obligation to make contributions or has within the preceding five plan years made contributions, including for these purposes any Person which ceased to be a member of the ERISA Group during such five year period.

" New Money Credit Event " means with respect to the Issuing Bank, any increase (directly or indirectly) in the Issuing Bank's exposure (whether by way of additional credit or banking facilities or otherwise, including as part of a restructuring) to the applicable Borrower or any Governmental Authority in such Borrower's or any applicable Letter of Credit beneficiary's country occurring by reason of (a) any law, action or requirement of any Governmental Authority in such Borrower's or such Letter of Credit beneficiary's country, or (b) any request in respect of external indebtedness of borrowers in such Borrower's or such Letter of Credit beneficiary's country applicable to banks generally which conduct business with such borrowers, or (iii) any agreement in relation to clause (a) or (b), in each case to the extent calculated by reference to the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposures outstanding prior to such increase.

" Obligations " means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, all LC Exposure, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations and indebtedness (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), obligations and liabilities of any of the Company and its Subsidiaries to any of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any indemnified party, individually or collectively, existing on the Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, arising or incurred under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or in respect of any of the Loans made or reimbursement or other obligations incurred or any of the Letters of Credit or other instruments at any time evidencing any thereof.

" OFAC " means Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.

" Off-Balance Sheet Liabilities " of a Person means (a) any repurchase obligation or liability of such Person with respect to accounts or notes receivable sold by such Person (including, the principal amount of obligations or liabilities which (i) if structured as a secured lending agreement, constitutes the principal amount thereof or (ii) if structured as a purchase arrangement, would be outstanding at such time if the same were structured as a secured lending agreement rather than a purchase agreement), (b) any indebtedness, liability or obligation under any sale and leaseback transaction evidenced by a sale or other transfer of any property or asset by any Person with the intent to lease such property or asset as lessee, which is not a Capital Lease Obligation or (c) any indebtedness, liability or obligation under any so-called "synthetic lease" transaction entered into by such Person.

" Other Connection Taxes " means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

" Other Taxes " means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with

respect to, any Loan Document, except (i) any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.19) and (ii) any Luxembourg registration duties (*droits d'enregistrement*) payable in the case of voluntary registration of the Loan Documents by an Administrative Agent and Arranger with the *Administration de l'Enregistrement et des Domaines* in Luxembourg, or registration of the Loan Documents in Luxembourg when such registration is not required to maintain, preserve, establish or enforce the rights of that Administrative Agent and Arranger under the Loan Documents.

" Overnight Foreign Currency Rate " means, for any amount payable in a Foreign Currency, the rate of interest per annum as determined by the Administrative Agent at which overnight or weekend deposits in the relevant currency (or if such amount due remains unpaid for more than three (3) Business Days, then for such other period of time as the Administrative Agent may elect) for delivery in immediately available and freely transferable funds would be offered by the Administrative Agent to major banks in the interbank market upon request of such major banks for the relevant currency as determined above and in an amount comparable to the unpaid principal amount of the related Credit Event, plus any taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, charges or withholdings imposed upon, or charged to, the Administrative Agent by any relevant correspondent bank in respect of such amount in such relevant currency.

" Parent " means, with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

" Participant " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.04.

" Participant Register " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.04.

" Participating Member State " means any member state of the EU that adopts or has adopted the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the EU relating to economic and monetary union.

" PBGC " means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

" Permitted Investments " means:

(a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(b) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, a credit rating obtainable from S&P of A-1 or higher or from Moody's of P-1 or higher;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time deposits maturing within 180 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any financial institution which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than $500,000,000 and which has a credit rating of A- or higher from S&P and A3 or higher from Moody's (or, in the case of any such financial institution located in a jurisdiction outside the United States of America which is not so rated, which

has comparable other credit ratings or, if none exist, is otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent);

(d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for securities described in clause (a) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) above;

(e) money market funds that (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, (ii) are rated AAA by S&P and Aaa by Moody's and (iii) have portfolio assets of at least $1,000,000,000;

(f) auction rate securities existing on the books of the Company as of the date hereof in a principal amount not exceeding $22,075,000; and

(g) foreign investments substantially comparable to any of the foregoing in connection with managing cash of any Subsidiary having operations in a foreign country.

" Person " means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

" Plan " means at any time an employee pension benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA (other than a Multiemployer Plan) which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 of the Code and either (i) is sponsored, maintained, or contributed to, by any member of the ERISA Group for employees of any member of the ERISA Group or (ii) has at any time within the preceding five years been sponsored, maintained, or contributed to, by any Person which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group for employees of any Person which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group.

" Pounds Sterling " or " £ " means the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

" Prime Rate " means the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as its prime rate in effect at its principal office in New York City; each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.

" Principal Issuing Bank " has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Issuing Bank."

" Prior Plan " means at any time (i) any Plan which at such time is no longer sponsored, maintained or contributed to by any member of the ERISA Group or (ii) any Multiemployer Plan to which no member of the ERISA Group is at such time any longer making contributions or, pursuant to an applicable collective bargaining agreement, accruing an obligation to make contributions.

" Pro Forma Basis " means, with respect to any event, that the Company is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the applicable covenant, calculation or requirement herein recomputed as if the event with respect to which compliance on a pro forma basis is being tested had occurred on the first day of the four fiscal quarter period most recently ended on or prior to such date in accordance with Section 1.04(b).

" Quotation Day " means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing and any Interest Period, the Business Day on which it is market practice in the London interbank market for the Administrative

Agent to give quotations for deposits in the Agreed Currency of such Eurocurrency Borrowing for delivery on the first day of such Interest Period.

" Recipient " means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) the Issuing Bank, as applicable.

" Refunding " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.08(b).

" Refunding Debt " means any Debt of a Person that is deemed to be for the purpose of Refunding other Debt of such Person, as further defined in Section 5.08(b).

" Register " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.04.

" Related Parties " means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

" Required Lenders " means, at any time, Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures and unused Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Revolving Credit Exposures and unused Commitments at such time.

" Revolving Credit Exposure " means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal Dollar Amount of such Lender's Revolving Loans and its LC Exposure and Swingline Exposure at such time.

" Revolving Loan " means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01 (including after giving effect to an increase in the Aggregate Commitment pursuant to Section 2.20).

" S&P " means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business .

" Sanctions " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.16.

" Significant Subsidiaries " means any of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or any one or more Subsidiaries which, if considered in the aggregate as a single Subsidiary, would be a "significant subsidiary" as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

" SEC " means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

" Specified Add-Backs " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.07(b).

" Specified Income Tax Expense Add-Backs " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.07(b).

" Statutory Reserve Rate " means, with respect to any currency, a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve, liquid asset, fees or similar requirements (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves or other requirements) established by any central bank, monetary authority, the Board, the Financial Services Authority, the European Central Bank or other Governmental Authority for any category of deposits or liabilities customarily used to fund loans in such currency, expressed in the case of each such requirement as a decimal. Such reserve, liquid asset, fees or similar requirements

shall, in the case of Dollar denominated Loans, include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D of the Board. Eurocurrency Loans shall be deemed to be subject to such reserve, liquid asset, fee or similar requirements without benefit of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under any applicable law, rule or regulation, including Regulation D of the Board. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve, liquid asset or similar requirement.

" subsidiary " means, with respect to any Person (the " parent ") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held.

" Subsidiary " means any subsidiary of the Company.

" Swap Agreement " means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Company or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

" Swingline Exposure " means, at any time, the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time. The Swingline Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total Swingline Exposure at such time.

" Swingline Lender " means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as lender of Swingline Loans hereunder.

" Swingline Loan " means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.05.

" Swingline Sublimit " means $150,000,000.

" Syndication Agent " means Citibank, N.A., in its capacity as syndication agent for the credit facility evidenced by this Agreement.

" TARGET2 " means the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET2) payment system (or, if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system (if any) reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent to be a suitable replacement) for the settlement of payments in euro.

" Taxes " means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

" Transactions " means the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrowers of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the borrowing of Loans and other credit extensions, the use of the proceeds thereof and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder.

" Type ", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

" U.S. Person " means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

" U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(B)(3).

" Unfunded Liabilities " means, with respect to any Plan at any time, the amount (if any) by which (i) the value of all benefit liabilities under such Plan, determined on a plan termination basis using the assumptions prescribed by the PBGC for purposes of Section 4044 of ERISA, exceeds (ii) the fair market value of all Plan assets allocable to such liabilities under Title IV of ERISA (excluding any accrued but unpaid contributions), all determined as of the then most recent valuation date for such Plan, but only to the extent that such excess represents a potential liability of a member of the ERISA Group to the Plan, the PBGC or any other Person under Title IV of ERISA.

" VAT " means value added tax within the meaning of the Luxembourg law of 12 February 1979 relating to value added tax (as amended) or similar legislation in any other jurisdiction and any other tax of a similar nature.

SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings . For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g. , a "Revolving Loan") or by Type (e.g. , a "Eurocurrency Loan") or by Class and Type (e.g. , a "Eurocurrency Revolving Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g. , a "Revolving Borrowing") or by Type (e.g. , a "Eurocurrency Borrowing") or by Class and Type (e.g. , a "Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing").

SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally . The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The word "law" shall be construed as referring to all statutes, rules, regulations, codes and other laws (including official rulings and interpretations thereunder having the force of law or with which affected Persons customarily comply), and all judgments, orders and decrees, of all Governmental Authorities. Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any definition of or reference to any statute, rule or regulation shall be construed as referring thereto as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (including by succession of comparable successor laws), (c) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns (subject to any restrictions on assignment set forth herein) and, in the case of any Governmental Authority, any other Governmental Authority that shall have succeeded to any or all functions thereof, (d) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed

to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (f) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations . (a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Company notifies the Administrative Agent that the Company requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Company that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, (i) without giving effect to any election under Accounting Standards Codification 825-10-25 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Debt or other liabilities of the Company or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (ii) without giving effect to any treatment of Debt in respect of convertible debt instruments under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Debt in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Debt shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof.

(a) All pro forma computations required to be made hereunder giving effect to any acquisition or disposition, or issuance, incurrence or assumption of Debt, or other transaction shall in each case be calculated giving pro forma effect thereto (and, in the case of any pro forma computation made hereunder to determine whether such acquisition or disposition, or issuance, incurrence or assumption of Debt, or other transaction is permitted to be consummated hereunder, to any other such transaction consummated since the first day of the period covered by any component of such pro forma computation and on or prior to the date of such computation) as if such transaction had occurred on the first day of the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, ending with the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), and, to the extent applicable, to the historical earnings and cash flows associated with the assets acquired or disposed of and any related incurrence or reduction of Debt, all in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X of the SEC. Such computations may give effect to (i) any projected cost savings (net of continuing associated expenses) expected to be realized as a result of such event to the extent such cost savings would be permitted to be reflected in financial statements prepared in compliance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X of the SEC or (ii) any other cost savings (net of continuing associated expenses) that are reasonably anticipated by the Company to be achieved in connection with any such event and are attributable to actions started or occurring within the 12-month period following the consummation of such event, which the Company, in its reasonable judgment, determines are achievable; provided that if any cost savings included in any pro forma calculations pursuant to this clause (ii) shall at any time cease to be achievable, in the Company's reasonable judgment, then on and after such time pro forma calculations to be made hereunder shall no longer reflect such cost savings. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) all adjustments pursuant to this paragraph will be without duplication of any amounts that are otherwise included

or added back in computing Consolidated EBITDA in accordance with the definition of such term and (y) the aggregate additions to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clauses (i) or (ii) above for any period being tested shall not exceed 10% (or such greater percentage as may be approved by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) of the amount which could have been included in Consolidated EBITDA as a result of the relevant event in the absence of the adjustments pursuant to clauses (i) or (ii) above. If any Debt bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest on such Debt shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of determination had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Swap Agreement applicable to such Debt).

ARTICLE II

The Credits

SECTION 2.01. Commitments .

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender agrees to make Revolving Loans to the Borrowers in Agreed Currencies from time to time during the Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result in, subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), (a) the Dollar Amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's Commitment, (b) the sum of the Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the Aggregate Commitment or (c) the Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Foreign Currencies exceeding the Foreign Currency Sublimit. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrowers may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans.

(b) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and of any Incremental Term Loan Amendment effected in accordance with Section 2.20, each Lender that has a commitment to fund Incremental Term Loans in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.20 agrees to make its ratable share of such Incremental Term Loans to the applicable Borrower on the applicable effective date for such Incremental Term Loans, in the aggregate principal amount of such Lender's commitment.

SECTION 2.02. Revolving Loans and Borrowings . (a) Each Revolving Loan (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall exclude any Swingline Loan) shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Revolving Loans made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required. Any Swingline Loan shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.05.

(a) Subject to Section 2.14, each Revolving Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Eurocurrency Loans as the relevant Borrower may request in accordance herewith; provided that each ABR Loan shall only be made in Dollars and shall only be made to the Company. Each Lender at its option may make any Eurocurrency Revolving Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan (and in the case of an Affiliate, the provisions of Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 shall apply to such Affiliate to the same extent as to such Lender); provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the relevant Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(b) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 (or,

if such Borrowing is denominated in euro, the Equivalent Amount of euro) and not less than $10,000,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in euro, the Equivalent Amount of euro). At the time that each ABR Revolving Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 and not less than $10,000,000; provided that an ABR Revolving Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the Aggregate Commitment or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e). Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time.

(c) Subject to payment of amounts owing under Section 2.16, a Borrower shall be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Revolving Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date.

SECTION 2.03. Requests for Revolving Borrowings. To request a Revolving Borrowing, the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower, shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request (a) by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, promptly followed by telephonic confirmation of such request) in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., Local Time, three (3) Business Days (in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in Dollars to the Company) or by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by such Borrower, or the Company on its behalf) not later than four (4) Business Days (in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency or a Eurocurrency Borrowing to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower), in each case before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) by telephone in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, one (1) Business Day before the date of the proposed Borrowing; provided that any such notice of an ABR Revolving Borrowing to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e) may be given not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such telephonic Borrowing Request pursuant to clause (b) in the preceding sentence shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. Each such telephonic and written Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the name of the applicable Borrower;

(ii) the aggregate amount of the requested Borrowing;

(iii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

(iv) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurocurrency Borrowing;

(v) in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, the Agreed Currency and initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term “Interest Period”; and

(vi) the location and number of the applicable Borrower’s account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.07.

If no election as to the Type of Revolving Borrowing is specified, then, in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars to the Company, the requested Revolving Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing, then the relevant Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

SECTION 2.04. Determination of Dollar Amounts . The Administrative Agent will determine the Dollar Amount of:

(a) each Eurocurrency Borrowing as of the date two (2) Business Days prior to the date of such Borrowing or, if applicable, the date of conversion/continuation of any Borrowing as a Eurocurrency Borrowing,

(b) each Swingline Borrowing (i) as of the date of each request for the applicable Swingline Borrowing, (ii) in the case of any Swingline Loan in an Agreed Currency other than Dollars or euro that the Swingline Lender has agreed, in its sole discretion, to continue in accordance with Section 2.05(c), as of the date two (2) Business Days prior to the date of such continuation and (iii) any Business Day elected by the Administrative Agent on or after the date on which a Swingline Loan denominated in a Foreign Currency converts to Dollars pursuant to Section 2.05(d) or otherwise,

(c) the LC Exposure (i) as of the date of each request for the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit and (ii) any Business Day elected by the Administrative Agent on or after the date on which a Foreign Currency Letter of Credit converts to Dollars pursuant to Section 2.06(e) or (k) or otherwise,

(d) any specific outstanding Credit Event as and when otherwise required by this Agreement, and

(e) all outstanding Credit Events on and as of the last Business Day of each calendar quarter and, during the continuation of an Event of Default, on any other Business Day elected by the Administrative Agent in its discretion or upon instruction by the Required Lenders.

Each day upon or as of which the Administrative Agent determines Dollar Amounts as described in the preceding clauses (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) is herein described as a " Computation Date " with respect to each Credit Event for which a Dollar Amount is determined on or as of such day.

SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans . (a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender agrees to make Swingline Loans in Agreed Currencies to the Borrowers from time to time during the Availability Period, in an aggregate principal Dollar Amount at any time outstanding that will not result in, subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), (i) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of outstanding Swingline Loans exceeding the Swingline Sublimit, (ii) the Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the Aggregate Commitment or (iii) the Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Foreign Currencies exceeding the Foreign Currency Sublimit; provided that the Swingline Lender shall not be required to make a Swingline Loan to refinance an outstanding Swingline Loan. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Company may borrow, prepay and reborrow Swingline Loans. Subject to Section 2.14, Swingline Loans shall bear interest at the rates prescribed in Section 2.13(c).

(a) Each Swingline Loan shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 and not less than $1,000,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in a Foreign Currency, the Equivalent Amount of such currency), or such other minimum amounts and multiples as the Swingline Lender shall determine. To request a Swingline Loan, the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request (i) by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) in the case of a Swingline Loan that is an ABR Loan, and (ii) by telecopy in all other cases, not later than 12:00 noon, Local Time, on the day of a proposed Swingline Loan in the case of a Swingline Loan to the Company in Dollars, and not later than the time agreed upon by the applicable Borrower and Swingline Lender with respect to a Swingline Loan in a Foreign Currency or to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the name of the applicable Borrower, the requested date (which shall be a Business Day), the relevant Agreed Currency, and the requested maturity date and, if applicable, the Interest Period therefor. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, no Borrower shall be entitled to request, or to elect to continue, any Swingline Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date. The Administrative Agent will promptly advise the Swingline Lender of any such notice received from the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. The Swingline Lender shall make each Swingline Loan available to the applicable Borrower by means of a credit to the general deposit account of such Borrower with the Swingline Lender (or, in the case of a Swingline Loan made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e), by remittance to the Issuing Bank) by 3:00 p.m., Local Time, on the requested date of such Swingline Loan.

(b) Subject to Section 2.10, each Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of such Swingline Loan with interest on the earlier of (i) the Maturity Date and (ii) (x) in the case of any Swingline Loan denominated in Dollars or euro, on the seventh (7th) day after such Swingline Loan is made (or such shorter period with respect to principal or interest as the Swingline Lender and the applicable Borrower shall have agreed), and (y) in the case of any Swingline Loan denominated in an Agreed Currency other than Dollars or euro on the thirtieth (30th) day after such Swingline Loan is made (or such shorter period with respect to principal or interest as the Swingline Lender and the applicable Borrower shall have agreed); provided , that upon receipt of written notice from the applicable Borrower no fewer than four (4) Business Days prior to such Swingline Loan's due date, the Swingline Lender may in its sole and absolute discretion agree to continue such Swingline Loan described in clause (y) as a Swingline Loan for an additional thirty (30) day period (it being understood and agreed that an Interest Payment Date shall still occur on the then current due date); provided , however , that no Swingline Loan may be outstanding as a Swingline Loan for a period greater than 180 consecutive days.

(c) The Swingline Lender may by written notice given to the Administrative Agent not later than 10:00 a.m., Local Time, on any Business Day require the Lenders to acquire participations on such Business Day in all or a portion of the Swingline Loans outstanding, and the Lenders shall acquire such participations automatically and without notice upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under clause (h) or (i) of Section 6.01 with respect to the Company or upon an acceleration of the Loans pursuant to Article VI, in any such case, any such Swingline Loans outstanding in a Foreign Currency shall, upon the giving of such notice by the Swingline Lender, immediately and automatically be converted to and redenominated in Dollars equal to the Dollar Amount of each such Swingline Loan determined as of the date of such conversion and shall thereafter bear interest at the rate applicable to ABR Borrowings in the case of a Swingline Loan to the Company, and at the rate applicable to Eurocurrency Borrowings in Dollars with an Interest Period of one month in the case of a Swingline Loan to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. Such notice shall specify the aggregate Dollar Amount of Swingline Loans in which Lenders will participate. Promptly upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent will give notice thereof to each Lender, specifying in such notice such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees, upon receipt of notice as provided above, to pay, in Dollars, to the Administrative

Agent, for the account of the Swingline Lender, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Dollar Amount of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this paragraph is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Lender shall comply with its obligation under this paragraph by wire transfer of immediately available funds, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis , to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Swingline Lender the amounts so received by it from the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Company of any participations in any Swingline Loan acquired pursuant to this paragraph, and thereafter payments in respect of such Swingline Loan shall be made in Dollars to the Administrative Agent and not to the Swingline Lender. Any amounts received by the Swingline Lender from either Borrower (or other party on behalf of such Borrower) in respect of a Swingline Loan after receipt by the Swingline Lender of the proceeds of a sale of participations therein shall be promptly remitted to the Administrative Agent; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent shall be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders that shall have made their payments pursuant to this paragraph and to the Swingline Lender, as their interests may appear; provided that any such payment so remitted shall be repaid to the Swingline Lender or to the Administrative Agent, as applicable, if and to the extent such payment is required to be refunded to either Borrower for any reason. The purchase of participations in a Swingline Loan pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve either Borrower of any default in the payment thereof.

SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit . (a) General . Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Company may request the issuance of Letters of Credit denominated in Agreed Currencies for its own account or for the account of any of its Subsidiaries (the Company or any such Subsidiary, in such capacity, a " LC Account Party "), in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank, at any time and from time to time during the Availability Period; provided , however , that, (i) notwithstanding the issuance of any Letter of Credit for the account of any Subsidiary of the Company, any and all reimbursement obligations in respect of any LC Disbursement, fees, costs, expenses, indemnities or other obligations owing with respect any such Letter of Credit under this Agreement shall constitute primary obligations of the Company (and, if the Issuing Bank so requests, such obligations shall be joint and several obligations the Company and such Subsidiary, as evidenced by a separate agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Issuing Bank, signed by such Subsidiary, providing for such joint and several liability and affirming such Subsidiary's assumption of all of the covenants and other obligations set forth in this Section 2.06) and (ii) notwithstanding anything in clause (i) to the contrary, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or any other Foreign Subsidiary (other than a Foreign Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary of a U.S. Person and that is disregarded as separate and apart from such U.S. Person for U.S. federal income tax purposes) constituting an LC Account Party shall be liable only to repay reimbursement obligations in respect of any LC Disbursement, fees, costs, expenses, indemnities or other obligations owing with respect to Letters of Credit issued for the account of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or such other Foreign Subsidiary (other than a Foreign Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary of a U.S. Person and that is disregarded as separate and apart from such U.S. Person for U.S. federal income tax purpose). In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any form of letter of credit application or other agreement submitted by the Company to, or entered into by the Company with, the Issuing Bank relating to any Letter of Credit, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. For all purposes of the Loan Documents, the letters of credit identified on Schedule 2.06 (the " Existing Letters of Credit ") shall be deemed to be "Letters of Credit" issued on the Effective Date by the respective Issuing Banks identified on such Schedule.

(a) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions . To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment, renewal or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Company shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the Issuing Bank), for itself or on behalf of any LC Account Party, to the Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section), the LC Account Party or LC Account Parties, the amount of such Letter of Credit, the Agreed Currency applicable thereto, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew or extend such Letter of Credit. If requested by the Issuing Bank, the Company also shall submit a letter of credit application on the Issuing Bank's standard form in connection with any request for a Letter of Credit. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended, renewed or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each Letter of Credit the Company shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), (i) the Dollar Amount of the LC Exposure shall not exceed the LC Sublimit, (ii) the sum of the Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposures shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitment and (iii) the sum of the Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Foreign Currencies shall not exceed the Foreign Currency Sublimit.

(b) Expiration Date . Each Letter of Credit shall expire at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any renewal or extension thereof, one year after such renewal or extension) and (ii) the date that is five (5) Business Days prior to the Maturity Date; provided that, subject to satisfaction of conditions applicable to renewals of Letters of Credit herein, any Letter of Credit with a one-year tenor may provide for the automatic renewal thereof for additional one-year periods (which, in no event, shall extend beyond the date referred to in clause (ii) of this paragraph).

(c) Participations . By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount thereof) and without any further action on the part of the Issuing Bank or the Lenders, the Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Lender, and each Lender hereby acquires from the Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate Dollar Amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by the Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Company or any applicable LC Account Party on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Company or any applicable LC Account Party for any reason. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever.

(d) Reimbursement . If the Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Company shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent, subject to this Section 2.06(e) and Section 2.06(k), in the Agreed Currency which was paid by the Issuing Bank pursuant to such LC Disbursement in an amount equal to such LC Disbursement) not later

than 12:00 noon Local Time (or 3:00 p.m. Local Time in the event that the Company is reimbursing such LC Disbursement with proceeds of a Swingline Loan), on the date that such LC Disbursement is made, if the Company shall have received notice of such LC Disbursement prior to 10:00 a.m., Local Time, on such date, or, if such notice has not been received by the Company prior to such time on such date, then not later than 12:00 noon, Local Time, on the Business Day immediately following the day that the Company receives such notice; provided that, if such LC Disbursement is not less than the Equivalent Amount of $1,000,000, the Company may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 or 2.05 that such payment be financed with an ABR Revolving Borrowing (in the case of any LC Disbursement made in Dollars) or a Swingline Loan (in the case of an LC Disbursement made in any Agreed Currency that is also an Agreed Currency for Swingline Loans) in the amount of such LC Disbursement and, to the extent so financed, the Company's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan. If the Company fails to make such payment when due, then (i) if such payment relates to a Foreign Currency Letter of Credit, automatically and with no further action required, the obligation to reimburse the applicable LC Disbursement shall be permanently converted into an obligation to reimburse the Dollar Amount calculated as of the date when such payment was due, of such LC Disbursement and (ii) in any such case, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Company in respect thereof and such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent its Applicable Percentage of the payment then due from the Company, in Dollars, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis , to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Company pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse the Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and the Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse the Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of ABR Revolving Loans or a Swingline Loan as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Company of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement. If the Company's reimbursement of, or obligation to reimburse, any amounts in any Foreign Currency would subject the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender to any stamp duty, ad valorem charge or similar tax that would not be payable if such reimbursement were made or required to be made in Dollars, the Company shall, at its option, either (x) pay the amount of any such tax requested by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the relevant Lender or (y) reimburse each LC Disbursement made in such Foreign Currency in Dollars, in an amount equal to the Equivalent Amount, calculated using the applicable Exchange Rates, on the date such LC Disbursement is made, of such LC Disbursement.

(e) Obligations Absolute . The Company's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) payment by the Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, or (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Company's obligations hereunder. Neither the Administrative Agent, the Lenders nor the Issuing Bank, nor any of their Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer

of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse the Issuing Bank from liability to the Company to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Company to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Company that are caused by the Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Issuing Bank (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment), the Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(f) Disbursement Procedures. The Issuing Bank shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. The Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and the Company by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of such demand for payment and whether the Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Company of its obligation to reimburse the Issuing Bank and the Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.

(g) Interim Interest. If the Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Company shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the Company reimburses such LC Disbursement, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Revolving Loans plus the Applicable Rate (or, in the case such LC Disbursement is and continues to be denominated in a Foreign Currency, at the Overnight Foreign Currency Rate for such Agreed Currency plus the then effective Applicable Rate with respect to Eurocurrency Revolving Loans); provided that, if the Company fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.13(d) shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of the Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse the Issuing Bank shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.

(h) Replacement of the Issuing Bank. The Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Company, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of the Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Company shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.12(b). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous

Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit then outstanding and issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

(i) Cash Collateralization . If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the Company receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure) demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, the Company shall deposit in an account with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Lenders (the " LC Collateral Account "), an amount in cash equal to 105% of the Dollar Amount of the LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon; provided that (i) the portions of such amount attributable to undrawn Foreign Currency Letters of Credit or LC Disbursements in a Foreign Currency that the Company is not late in reimbursing shall be deposited in the applicable Foreign Currencies in the actual amounts of such undrawn Letters of Credit and LC Disbursements and (ii) the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Company described in clause (h) or (i) of Article VI. For the purposes of this paragraph, the Foreign Currency LC Exposure shall be calculated using the applicable Exchange Rate on the date notice demanding cash collateralization is delivered to the Company. The Company also shall deposit cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph as and to the extent required by Section 2.11(b). Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the Obligations. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and at the Company's risk and expense, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Company for the LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure), be applied to satisfy other Obligations. If the Company is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount and all interest thereon (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Company (A) if provided within three (3) Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived, and (B) if provided pursuant to Section 2.11(b), within three (3) Business Days after cover for LC Disbursements pursuant to Section 2.11(b) is no longer necessary to eliminate the excess referred to therein.

(j) Conversion . In the event that the Loans become immediately due and payable on any date pursuant to Article VI or upon an Event of Default of the type described in clause (h) or (i) of Section 6.01 with respect to the Company, all amounts (i) that the Company is at the time or thereafter becomes required to reimburse or otherwise pay to the Administrative Agent in respect of LC Disbursements made under any Foreign Currency Letter of Credit (other than amounts in respect of which the Company has deposited cash collateral pursuant to paragraph (j) above, if such cash collateral was deposited in the applicable Foreign Currency to the extent so deposited or applied), (ii) that the Lenders are at the time or thereafter become required to pay to the Administrative Agent and the Administrative Agent is at the time or thereafter becomes required to distribute to the Issuing Bank pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section in respect of unreimbursed LC Disbursements made under any Foreign Currency Letter of Credit and (iii) of

each Lender's participation in any Foreign Currency Letter of Credit under which an LC Disbursement has been made shall, automatically and with no further action required, be converted into the Dollar Amount, calculated using the Administrative Agent's Exchange Rates on such date (or in the case of any LC Disbursement made after such date, on the date such LC Disbursement is made), of such amounts. On and after such conversion, all amounts accruing and owed to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in respect of the obligations described in this paragraph shall accrue and be payable in Dollars at the rates otherwise applicable hereunder.

(k) New Money Events; Country Risk Events; Change in Law . If the Issuing Bank is requested to issue Letters of Credit in a Foreign Currency or for the account of any Foreign Subsidiary and the Issuing Bank deems, in its reasonable judgment, that complying with such request may at any time subject it to a New Money Credit Event or a Country Risk Event, the Company and the LC Account Party shall, at the request of the Issuing Bank, guaranty and indemnify the Issuing Bank against any and all costs, liabilities and losses resulting from such New Money Credit Event or Country Risk Event, in each case in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if, after the Closing Date, any Change in Law shall make it unlawful for an Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit denominated in a Foreign Currency, then by prompt written notice thereof to the Company and to the Administrative Agent (which notice shall be withdrawn whenever such circumstances no longer exist), such Issuing Bank may declare that Letters of Credit will not thereafter be issued by it in the affected Foreign Currency or Foreign Currencies, whereupon the affected Foreign Currency or Foreign Currencies shall be deemed (for the duration of such declaration) not to constitute a Foreign Currency for purposes of the issuance of Letters of Credit by such Issuing Bank.

(l) Reporting Requirements for Issuing Bank . In addition to the notices otherwise required under this Section 2.06, the Issuing Bank (or if the Issuing Bank is an Affiliate of a Lender, then the applicable Lender) shall, no later than the tenth Business Day following the last day of each month, provide to the Administrative Agent, schedules, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, showing the date of issue, LC Account Party or LC Account Parties, amount, currency, expiration date and the reference number of each Letter of Credit issued by it outstanding at any time during such month and the aggregate amount payable by the Company and, if applicable, any other LC Account Party, during such month; provided , however , that the failure to provide such schedules or information shall not result in any liability on the part of the Issuing Bank. In addition, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank (or applicable Lender if the Issuing Bank is an Affiliate of a Lender) shall furnish to the Administrative Agent copies of any Letter of Credit and any request with respect to a Letter of Credit to which the Issuing Bank is party and such other documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent. Upon the reasonable request of any Lender, the Administrative Agent will provide to such Lender information concerning such Letters of Credit.

SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings . (a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds (i) in the case of Loans denominated in Dollars to the Company, by 12:00 noon, Chicago time, to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders and (ii) in the case of each Loan denominated in a Foreign Currency or to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, by 12:00 noon, Local Time, in the city of the Administrative Agent's Eurocurrency Payment Office for such currency and Borrower and at such Eurocurrency Payment Office for such currency and Borrower; provided that Swingline Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.05. The Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the relevant Borrower by promptly crediting the amounts so received, in like funds, to (x) an account of the Company maintained with the Administrative Agent in New York City or Chicago and designated by the Company in the applicable Borrowing Request, in the case of Loans denominated in Dollars

to the Company and (y) an account of such Borrower in the relevant jurisdiction and designated by such Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request, in the case of Loans denominated in a Foreign Currency or to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower; provided that ABR Revolving Loans or Swingline Loans made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Issuing Bank.

(a) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the relevant Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and such Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to such Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation (in the case of amounts denominated in Dollars) and greater of the Overnight Foreign Currency Rate and the rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation to be the cost to it of funding such amount (in the case of amounts denominated in a Foreign Currency) or (ii) in the case of such Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans (in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars) or the rate reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent to be the cost to it of funding such amount (in the case of a Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency). If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections for Revolving Borrowings . (a) Each Revolving Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the relevant Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. A Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. This Section shall not apply to Swingline Borrowings, which shall be administered in accordance with Section 2.05.

(a) To make an election pursuant to this Section, a Borrower, or the Company on its behalf, shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election (by telephone or irrevocable written notice in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars or by irrevocable written notice (via an Interest Election Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by such Borrower, or the Company on its behalf) in the case of a Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if such Borrower were requesting a Revolving Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such telephonic Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Interest Election Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the relevant Borrower, or the Company on its behalf. Notwithstanding any contrary provision herein, this Section shall not be construed to permit any Borrower to (i) change the currency of

any Borrowing, (ii) elect an Interest Period for Eurocurrency Loans that does not comply with Section 2.02(d) or (iii) convert any Borrowing to a Borrowing of a Type that is not available.

(b) Each telephonic and written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) The name of the applicable Borrower;

(ii) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(iii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iv) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurocurrency Borrowing; and

(v) if the resulting Borrowing is a Eurocurrency Borrowing, the Interest Period and Agreed Currency to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which Interest Period shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Eurocurrency Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

(c) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(d) If the relevant Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period (i) in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars borrowed by the Company, such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing and (ii) in the case of a Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency (or in Dollars by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower) in respect of which the applicable Borrower shall have failed to deliver an Interest Election Request prior to the third (3 rd) Business Day preceding the end of such Interest Period, such Borrowing shall automatically continue as a Eurocurrency Borrowing in the same Agreed Currency with an Interest Period of one month unless such Eurocurrency Borrowing is or was repaid in accordance with Section 2.11. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Company, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Revolving Borrowing borrowed by the Company may be converted to or continued as a Eurocurrency Borrowing, (ii) unless repaid, each Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing borrowed by the Company shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing (and any such Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing in a Foreign Currency shall be redenominated in Dollars at the time of such conversion) at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto and (iii) unless repaid, each Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower shall automatically be continued as a Eurocurrency Borrowing with an Interest Period of one month.

SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments; Termination of Facility .

(a) Unless previously terminated, the Commitments shall terminate on the Maturity Date.The Company may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Commitments; provided that (i) each reduction of the Commitments shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 and not less than $10,000,000 and (ii) the Company shall not terminate or reduce the Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, the Dollar Amount of the sum of the Revolving Credit Exposures would exceed the Aggregate Commitment.

(b) The Company shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Commitments under paragraph (b) of this Section at least three (3) Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Company pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Commitments delivered by the Company may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or debt financing, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Company (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of the Commitments shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Commitments shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitments.

(c) Any such termination of the Commitments specifying termination of this Agreement shall be (i) accompanied by (A) the payment in full of all outstanding Loans, together with accrued interest thereon, and the cancellation and return of all outstanding Letters of Credit (or the cash collateralization of 105% of the Dollar Amount thereof), (B) the payment in full in cash of all reimbursable expenses and other Obligations (other than contingent indemnity obligations), and (C) with respect to any Eurocurrency Loans prepaid, payment of the amounts due under Section 2.16, if any and (ii) effected pursuant to a payoff letter in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 2.10. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt . (a) Each Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan made to such Borrower on the Maturity Date in the currency of such Loan and (ii) to the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan made to such Borrower as and when, and in the currency, required by Sections 2.05(c) and (d). The applicable Borrower shall repay any Incremental Term Loan made to such Borrower on the dates and in such increments as shall be determined with respect to such Incremental Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.20.

(a) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of each Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class, Agreed Currency and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from each Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender’s share thereof.

(c) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of any Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(d) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it to any Borrower be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the relevant Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to such Lender and its registered assigns and in a form approved by the Administrative Agent. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 8.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the payee named therein and its registered assigns.

SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans .

(a) Any Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.11(a). The applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower, shall notify the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, the Swingline Lender) by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of any prepayment hereunder (i) in the case of prepayment of a Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., Local Time, three (3) Business Days (in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in Dollars) or four (4) Business Days (in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency), in each case before the date of prepayment, (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Revolving Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, one (1) Business Day before the date of prepayment or (iii) in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, not later than 12:00 noon, Local Time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; provided that, if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.09, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.09. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Revolving Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Revolving Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an advance of a Revolving Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02. Each prepayment of a Revolving Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing. Prepayments shall be accompanied by (i) accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13 and 2.05(c) and (ii) break funding payments pursuant to Section 2.16.

(b) If at any time, (i) other than as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (x) the sum of the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all of the Revolving Credit Exposures (calculated, with respect to those Credit Events denominated in Foreign Currencies, as of the most recent Computation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds the Aggregate Commitment or (y) the sum of the aggregate principal amount of all the Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Foreign Currencies (as so calculated) exceeds the Foreign Currency Sublimit, or (ii) solely as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (w) the sum of the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all of the outstanding Revolving Credit Exposures (as so calculated) exceeds 105% of the Aggregate Commitment, (x) the sum of the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all of the outstanding Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Foreign Currencies (as so calculated) exceeds 105% of the Foreign Currency Sublimit, (y) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all Swingline Loans (as so calculated) exceeds 105% of the Swingline Sublimit, or (z) the aggregate Dollar Amount of all LC Exposures (as so calculated) exceeds 105% of the LC Sublimit, the

Borrowers shall in each case immediately repay Borrowings and, in the case of the circumstances under clause (z) or otherwise if no Borrowings are then outstanding, cash collateralize LC Exposure in an account with the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.06(j), as applicable, in an aggregate principal amount sufficient to cause (1) the aggregate Dollar Amount of all Revolving Credit Exposures to be less than or equal to the Aggregate Commitment, (2) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Foreign Currencies to be less than or equal to the Foreign Currency Sublimit, (3) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all Swingline Loans to be less than or equal to the Swing Line Sublimit and (4) the aggregate Dollar Amount of all LC Exposures to be less than or equal to the LC Sublimit, as applicable.

SECTION 2.12. Fees . (a) The Company agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender a facility fee, which shall accrue at the Applicable Rate on the daily amount of the Commitment of such Lender (whether used or unused) during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the date on which such Commitment terminates; provided that, if such Lender continues to have any Revolving Credit Exposure after its Commitment terminates, then such facility fee shall continue to accrue on the daily amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure from and including the date on which its Commitment terminates to but excluding the date on which such Lender ceases to have any Revolving Credit Exposure. Accrued facility fees shall be payable in arrears on fifteen (15) days after the last day of March, June, September and December of each year and on the date on which the Commitments terminate, commencing on the first such date to occur after the date hereof; provided that any facility fees accruing after the date on which the Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. All facility fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

(a) The Company agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in Letters of Credit, which shall accrue at the same Applicable Rate used to determine the interest rate applicable to Eurocurrency Revolving Loans on the average daily Dollar Amount of such Lender's LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Lender's Commitment terminates and the date on which such Lender ceases to have any LC Exposure, and (ii) to the Issuing Bank for its own account a fronting fee, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.125% per annum on the average daily Dollar Amount of the LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) attributable to Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Bank during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any LC Exposure, as well as the Issuing Bank's standard fees and commissions (in such Agreed Currencies as the Issuing Bank shall require) with respect to the issuance, amendment, cancellation, negotiation, transfer, presentment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or processing of drawings thereunder. Unless otherwise specified above, participation fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the fifteenth (15 th) Business Day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Effective Date; provided that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Commitments terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to the Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within ten (10) days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

(b) The Company agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers, for their own account, fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Company and the Administrative Agent or any Arranger.

(c) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in Dollars (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section 2.12) and immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of facility fees and participation fees, to the Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.13. Interest . (a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing (including each Swingline Loan that is an ABR Borrowing) shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(a) The Loans comprising each Eurocurrency Borrowing shall bear interest at the Adjusted LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.05 following the conversion of a Swingline Loan to Dollars, each Swingline Loan shall bear interest (a) for Dollar denominated Swingline Loans, at such rate as shall be quoted by the Swingline Lender to the relevant Borrower, but which interest rate shall not exceed the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate, and (b) for Swingline Loans denominated in a Foreign Currency, at the applicable local rate of interest as determined by the Swingline Lender and quoted by the Swingline Lender to the relevant Borrower, as adjusted for associated cost rates or other applicable reserve rates (including that Statutory Rescue Rate and, in the case of Swingline Loans by the Swingline Lender from its office or branch in the United Kingdom, the Mandatory Cost), as applicable, and, in each case, as agreed between the relevant Borrower and the Swingline Lender at the time such Swingline Loan is made.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by any Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal and interest of any Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(d) Accrued interest on each Revolving Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Revolving Loan and upon termination of the Commitments and accrued interest on each Swingline Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date as and when determined in accordance with Section 2.05(c); provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Revolving Loan prior to the end of the Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Eurocurrency Revolving Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(e) All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest (i) computed by reference to the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year) and (ii) for Borrowings denominated in Pounds Sterling shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days, and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but

excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate, Adjusted LIBO Rate or LIBO Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest . If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurocurrency Borrowing or any Swingline Loan:

(a) the Administrative Agent or the Swingline Lender determines (which determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate, the LIBO Rate or the rate applicable to such Swingline Loan, as applicable, for such Interest Period; or

(b) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders or the Swingline Lender that the Adjusted LIBO Rate, the LIBO Rate or the rate applicable to such Swingline Loan, as applicable, for such Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period or the applicable Agreed Currency;

then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the applicable Borrower and the Lenders by telephone or telecopy as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the applicable Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, (a) in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Revolving Borrowing to, or continuation of any Revolving Borrowing as, a Eurocurrency Borrowing shall be ineffective and any such Eurocurrency Borrowing shall be repaid on the last day of the then current Interest Period applicable thereto or, if such Eurocurrency Loan is in Dollars, continued as an ABR Borrowing, (ii) any Eurocurrency Borrowing that is requested to be continued shall be repaid on the last day of the then current Interest Period applicable thereto or, if such Eurocurrency Loan is in Dollars, continued as an ABR Borrowing and (iii) if any Borrowing Request by the Company requests a Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing in Dollars, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing (and if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or denominated in a Foreign Currency, such Borrowing Request shall be ineffective); and (b) in the case of any such Swingline Borrowing (i) any request for the continuation of any such Swingline Loan for an additional thirty (30) days in accordance with Section 2.05(c) shall be ineffective and any such Swingline Borrowing shall be repaid on the on the last day of the then current Interest Period applicable thereto, and (ii) any request for any such Swingline Loan shall be ineffective; provided that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then the other Type of Borrowings shall be permitted.

SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs . (a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit or similar requirement (including any compulsory loan requirement, insurance charge or other assessment) against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate) or the Issuing Bank;

(ii) impose on any Lender or the Issuing Bank or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; or

(iii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (e) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, continuing, converting into or maintaining any Loan or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan (including, without limitation, pursuant to any conversion of any Borrowing denominated in an Agreed Currency into a Borrowing denominated in any other Agreed Currency) or to increase the cost to such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit (including, without limitation, pursuant to any conversion of any Borrowing denominated in an Agreed Currency into a Borrowing denominated in any other Agreed Currency) or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient hereunder, whether of principal, interest or otherwise (including, without limitation, pursuant to any conversion of any Borrowing denominated in an Agreed Currency into a Borrowing denominated in any other Agreed Currency), then the applicable Borrower will pay to such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered as reasonably determined by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and consistent with similarly situated customers of the applicable Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15 after consideration of such factors as such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(b) If any Lender or the Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or the Issuing Bank or such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the applicable Borrower will pay to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Issuing Bank or such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered as reasonably determined by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and consistent with similarly situated customers of the applicable Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15 after consideration of such factors as such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(c) A certificate of a Lender or the Issuing Bank setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or the Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Company and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Company shall pay, or cause any other Person obligated thereon to pay, such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or the Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Company shall not be required to compensate a Lender or the Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Company of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments . In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any (i) Eurocurrency Loan or (ii) Swingline Loan that has an Interest Period, other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment pursuant to Section 2.11), (b) the conversion of any Eurocurrency Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any (i) Eurocurrency Loan or (ii) Swingline Loan that has an Interest Period, on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith) or (d) the assignment of any (i) Eurocurrency Loan or (ii) Swingline Loan that has an Interest Period, other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19, then, in any such event, the applicable Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. Such loss, cost or expense to any Lender shall be deemed to include an amount determined by such Lender to be the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest which would have accrued on the principal amount of such Loan had such event not occurred, at the Adjusted LIBO Rate or other rate applicable to any such Swingline Loan that would have been applicable to such Loan (but excluding any margin), for the period from the date of such event to the last day of the then current Interest Period therefor (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, for the period that would have been the Interest Period for such Loan), over (ii) the amount of interest which would accrue on such principal amount for such period at the interest rate which such Lender would bid were it to bid, at the commencement of such period, for deposits in the relevant currency of a comparable amount and period from other banks in the Eurocurrency or other applicable market. For the avoidance of doubt, each of the foregoing references to Swingline Loans in this Section 2.16 shall exclude any Swingline Loan that is an ABR Loan. A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the applicable Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The applicable Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.17. Taxes . (a) Payments Free of Taxes . Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.17) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(a) Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrowers . The relevant Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, Other Taxes.

(b) Evidence of Payments . As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Borrower to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.17, such Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(c) Indemnification by the Borrowers . The applicable Borrower shall indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient, in each case, on account of any obligation of such Borrower under any Loan Document and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the relevant Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(d) Indemnification by the Lenders . Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Borrower has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrowers to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 8.04(c) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (e).

(e) Status of Credit Parties . (i) Any Credit Party that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Credit Party, if reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Credit Party is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Credit Party's reasonable judgment such

completion, execution or submission would subject such Credit Party to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Credit Party.

(i) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that any Borrower is a U.S. Person:

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. Federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable;

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. Federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. Federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of such Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a " U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate ") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3 , IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the

portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. Federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit such Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. Federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for such Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Credit Party agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Company and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(f) Treatment of Certain Refunds . If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.17 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.17), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.17 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such

Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(g) VAT.

(i) All amounts set out or expressed in a Loan Document to be payable by any Party to a Credit Party which (in whole or in part) constitute the consideration for a supply or supplies for VAT purposes shall be deemed to be exclusive of any VAT which is chargeable on such supply or supplies, and accordingly, subject to paragraph (b) below, if VAT is or becomes chargeable on any supply made by any Credit Party to any Party under a Loan Document, that Party shall pay to the Credit Party (in addition to and at the same time as paying any other consideration for such supply) an amount equal to the amount of such VAT (and such Credit Party shall promptly provide an appropriate VAT invoice to such Party).

(ii) If VAT is or becomes chargeable on any supply made by any Credit Party (the "Supplier") to any other Credit Party (the "Recipient") under a Loan Document, and any Party other than the Recipient (the "Subject Party") is required by the terms of any Loan Document to pay an amount equal to the consideration for such supply to the Supplier (rather than being required to reimburse the Recipient in respect of that consideration), such Party shall also pay to the Supplier (in addition to and at the same time as paying such amount) an amount equal to the amount of such VAT. The Recipient will promptly pay to the Subject Party an amount equal to any credit or repayment obtained by the Recipient from the relevant tax authority which the Recipient reasonably determines is in respect of such VAT.

(iii) Where a Loan Document requires any Party to reimburse or indemnify a Credit Party for any cost or expense, that Party shall reimburse or indemnify (as the case may be) such Credit Party for the full amount of such cost or expense, including such part thereof as represents VAT, save to the extent that such Credit Party reasonably determines that it is entitled to credit or repayment in respect of such VAT from the relevant tax authority.

(h) Survival. Each party's obligations under this Section 2.17 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

(i) Defined Terms. For purposes of this Section 2.17, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Bank and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs.

(a) Each Borrower shall make each payment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) prior to (i) in the case of payments denominated in Dollars by the Company, 12:00 noon, New York City time and (ii) in the case of payments denominated in a Foreign Currency or by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, 12:00 noon, Local Time, in the city of the Administrative Agent's Eurocurrency Payment Office for such currency, in each case on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without set-off or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business

Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made (i) in the same currency in which the applicable Credit Event was made (or where such currency has been converted in accordance with the terms hereof in the as-converted currency) and (ii) to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 10 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603 or, in the case of a Credit Event denominated in a Foreign Currency or to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, the Administrative Agent's Eurocurrency Payment Office for such currency, except payments to be made directly to the Issuing Bank or Swingline Lender as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 8.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments denominated in the same currency received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, if, after the making of any Credit Event in any Foreign Currency, currency control or exchange regulations are imposed in the country which issues such currency with the result that the type of currency in which the Credit Event was made (the " Original Currency ") no longer exists, or any Borrower is not able to make payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders in such Original Currency, or the terms of this Agreement require the conversion of such Credit Event into a Dollars, then all payments to be made by such Borrower hereunder in such currency shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, instead be made when due in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Amount (as of the date of repayment) of such payment due, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the Borrowers take all risks of the imposition of any such currency control or exchange regulations or conversion, and each Borrower agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Swingline Lender, the Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders from and against any loss resulting from any Credit Event made to or for the benefit of such Borrower denominated in a Foreign Currency that is not repaid to the Swingline Lender, the Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, as the case may be, in the Original Currency.

(b) If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties.

(c) At the election of the Administrative Agent, all payments of principal, interest, LC Disbursements, fees, premiums, reimbursable expenses (including, without limitation, all reimbursement for fees and expenses pursuant to Section 8.03), and other sums payable under the Loan Documents, may be paid from the proceeds of Borrowings made hereunder whether made following a request by a Borrower (or the Company on behalf of a Borrower) pursuant to Section 2.03 or a deemed request as provided in this Section or may be deducted from any deposit account of such Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent. Each Borrower hereby irrevocably authorizes (i) the Administrative Agent to make a Borrowing for the purpose of paying each payment of principal, interest and fees as it becomes due hereunder or any other amount due under the Loan Documents and agrees that all such amounts charged shall constitute Loans (including Swingline Loans) and that all such Borrowings shall be deemed to have been requested pursuant to Sections 2.03 or 2.05, as applicable and (ii) the Administrative Agent to charge any deposit account of the relevant Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent for each payment of principal, interest and fees as it becomes due hereunder or any other amount due under the Loan Documents.

(d) If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Revolving Loans or participations in LC Disbursements or Swingline Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Revolving Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Revolving Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Revolving Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by any Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). Each Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against such Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of such Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(e) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the relevant Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank hereunder that such Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if such Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate (in the case of an amount denominated in Dollars) and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation (including without limitation the Overnight Foreign Currency Rate in the case of Loans denominated in a Foreign Currency).

(f) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.05(d), 2.06(d) or (e), 2.07(b), 2.18(e) or 8.03(c), then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), (i) apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender and for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid and/or (ii) hold any such amounts in a segregated account over which the Administrative Agent shall have exclusive control as cash collateral for, and application to, any future funding obligations of such Lender under such Sections; in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii) above, in any order as determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion.

SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders . (a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if any Borrower is required to pay Indemnified Taxes or any additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender

pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be materially disadvantageous to such Lender. The Company hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(a) If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15 or (ii) any Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17 or (iii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the Company may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 8.04), all its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Sections 2.15 or 2.17) and obligations under the Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Company shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and if a Commitment is being assigned, the Principal Issuing Bank), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Company (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Company to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

SECTION 2.20. Expansion Option . The Company may from time to time elect to increase the Commitments or enter into one or more tranches of term loans (each an " Incremental Term Loan "), in each case in minimum increments of $50,000,000 and multiples of $1,000,000, so long as, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of such increases and all such Incremental Term Loans does not exceed $250,000,000. The Company may arrange for any such increase or tranche to be provided by one or more Lenders (each Lender so agreeing to an increase in its Commitment, or to participate in such Incremental Term Loans, an " Increasing Lender "), or by one or more new banks, financial institutions or other entities (each such new bank, financial institution or other entity, an " Augmenting Lender "; provided that none of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or a natural person may be an Augmenting Lender), to increase their existing Commitments, or to participate in such Incremental Term Loans, or extend Commitments, as the case may be; provided that (i) each Augmenting Lender, shall be subject to the approval of the Company, the Administrative Agent and, in the case of an increase to the Commitments, the Principal Issuing Bank and (ii) (x) in the case of an Increasing Lender, the Company and such Increasing Lender execute an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, and (y) in the case of an Augmenting Lender, the Company and such Augmenting Lender execute an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit D hereto. No consent of any Lender (other than the Lenders participating in the increase or any Incremental Term Loan) shall be required for any increase in Commitments or Incremental Term Loan pursuant to this Section 2.20. Increases and new Commitments and Incremental Term Loans created pursuant to this Section 2.20 shall become effective on the date agreed by the Company, the Administrative Agent and the relevant Increasing Lenders or Augmenting Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no increase in the Commitments (or in the Commitment of any Lender) or

tranche of Incremental Term Loans shall become effective under this paragraph unless, (i) on the proposed date of the effectiveness of such increase or Incremental Term Loans, (A) the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02 shall be satisfied or waived by the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate to that effect dated such date and executed by a Financial Officer of the Company and (B) the Company shall be in compliance (on a Pro Forma Basis reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent) with the covenants contained in Section 5.07 and (C) the Company shall have reaffirmed its guaranty of the obligations of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower (such reaffirmation to be in writing and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and (ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received documents (including opinions) consistent with those delivered on the Effective Date as to the corporate power and authority of the Borrowers to borrow hereunder after giving effect to such increase. On the effective date of any increase in the Commitments or any Incremental Term Loans being made, (i) each relevant Increasing Lender and Augmenting Lender shall make available to the Administrative Agent such amounts in immediately available funds as the Administrative Agent shall determine, for the benefit of the other Lenders, as being required in order to cause, after giving effect to such increase and the use of such amounts to make payments to such other Lenders, each Lender's portion of the outstanding Revolving Loans of all the Lenders to equal its Applicable Percentage of such outstanding Revolving Loans, and (ii) except in the case of any Incremental Term Loans, the Borrowers shall be deemed to have repaid and reborrowed all outstanding Revolving Loans as of the date of any increase in the Commitments (with such reborrowing to consist of the Types of Revolving Loans, with related Interest Periods if applicable, specified in a notice delivered by the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower, in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.03). The deemed payments made pursuant to clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence shall be accompanied by payment of all accrued interest on the amount prepaid and, in respect of each Eurocurrency Loan, shall be subject to indemnification by the Borrowers pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.16 if the deemed payment occurs other than on the last day of the related Interest Periods. The Incremental Term Loans (a) shall rank *pari passu* in right of payment with the Revolving Loans, (b) shall not mature earlier than the Maturity Date (but may have amortization prior to such date) and (c) shall be treated substantially the same as (and in any event no more favorably than) the Revolving Loans; provided that (i) the terms and conditions applicable to any tranche of Incremental Term Loans maturing after the Maturity Date may provide for material additional or different (y) financial or other covenants applicable only during periods after the Maturity Date or (y) prepayment requirements and (ii) the Incremental Term Loans may be priced differently than the Revolving Loans. Incremental Term Loans may be made hereunder pursuant to an amendment or amendment or restatement (an " Incremental Term Loan Amendment ") of this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed only by the Borrowers, each Lender participating in such tranche, and the Administrative Agent. The Incremental Term Loan Amendment may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.20. Nothing contained in this Section 2.20 shall constitute, or otherwise be deemed to be, a commitment on the part of any Lender to increase its Commitment hereunder, or provide Incremental Term Loans, at any time.

SECTION 2.21. Market Disruption . Notwithstanding the satisfaction of all conditions referred to in Article II and Article IV with respect to any Credit Event to be effected in any Foreign Currency, if (a) there shall occur on or prior to the date of such Credit Event any change in national or international financial, political or economic conditions or currency exchange rates or exchange controls which would in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender (if such Credit Event is a Swingline Loan), the Issuing Bank (if such Credit Event is a Letter of Credit) or the Required Lenders make it impracticable for the Borrowings or Letters of Credit comprising such Credit Event to be denominated in the Agreed Currency specified by the applicable Borrower or (b) an Equivalent Amount of

such currency is not readily calculable, then the Administrative Agent shall forthwith give notice thereof to such Borrower, the Lenders and, if such Credit Event is a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank, and such Credit Events shall not be denominated in such Agreed Currency but shall, except as otherwise set forth in Section 2.07, be made on the date of such Credit Event in Dollars, (i) if such Credit Event is a Borrowing, in an aggregate principal amount equal to the Dollar Amount of the aggregate principal amount specified in the related Credit Event Request or Interest Election Request, as the case may be, as ABR Loans (if the applicable Borrower is the Company), unless such Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent at least one Business Day before such date that (A) it elects not to borrow on such date or (B) it elects to borrow on such date in a different Agreed Currency, as the case may be, in which the denomination of such Loans would in the reasonable opinion of the Swingline Lender (if such Credit Event is a Swingline Loan) and the Administrative Agent, or the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders (if such Credit Event is a Revolving Loan) be practicable and in an aggregate principal amount equal to the Dollar Amount of the aggregate principal amount specified in the related Credit Event Request or Interest Election Request, as the case may be or (ii) if such Credit Event is a Letter of Credit, in a face amount equal to the Dollar Amount of the face amount specified in the related request or application for such Letter of Credit, unless such Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent at least one Business Day before such date that (A) it elects not to request the issuance of such Letter of Credit on such date or (B) it elects to have such Letter of Credit issued on such date in a different Agreed Currency, as the case may be, in which the denomination of such Letter of Credit would in the reasonable opinion of the Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent be practicable and in face amount equal to the Dollar Amount of the face amount specified in the related request or application for such Letter of Credit, as the case may be.

SECTION 2.22. Judgment Currency . If for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court it is necessary to convert a sum due from any Borrower hereunder in the currency expressed to be payable herein (the " specified currency ") into another currency, the parties hereto agree, to the fullest extent that they may effectively do so, that the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the specified currency with such other currency at the Administrative Agent's main New York City office on the Business Day preceding that on which final, non-appealable judgment is given. The obligations of each Borrower in respect of any sum due to any Lender, the Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent hereunder shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency other than the specified currency and to the fullest extent permitted by law, be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by such Lender, Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) of any sum adjudged to be so due in such other currency such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) may in accordance with normal, reasonable banking procedures purchase the specified currency with such other currency. If the amount of the specified currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to such Lender, Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, in the specified currency, each Borrower agrees, to the fullest extent that it may effectively do so, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify such Lender, Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, against such loss, and if the amount of the specified currency so purchased exceeds (a) the sum originally due to any Lender or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, in the specified currency and (b) any amounts shared with other Lenders as a result of allocations of such excess as a disproportionate payment to a Lender under Section 2.18, such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, agrees to remit such excess to such Borrower.

SECTION 2.23. Liability of Foreign Subsidiary Borrower . The parties intend that this Agreement shall in all circumstances be interpreted to provide that the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower is liable only for Loans made to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, interest on such Loans, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower's reimbursement obligations with respect to any Letter of Credit issued for its account and its ratable share of any of the other Obligations, including, without limitation, general fees, reimbursements

and charges hereunder and under any other Loan Document that are attributable to it. The liability of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower for the payment of any of the Obligations or the performance of its covenants, representations and warranties set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be several from but not joint with the Obligations of the Company or any Domestic Subsidiary (including, for this purpose, any Foreign Subsidiary that is a disregarded entity of a U.S. Person for U.S. federal income tax purposes). Nothing in this Section 2.23 is intended to limit, nor shall it be deemed to limit, any of the liability of the Company for any or all of the Obligations, whether in its primary capacity as a Borrower, pursuant to its joint and several liability for the obligations of LC Account Parties under Section 2.06, pursuant to its guaranty obligations set forth in Article IX, at law or otherwise.

SECTION 2.24. Defaulting Lenders . Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(a);

(b) the Commitment and Revolving Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 8.02); provided, that this clause (b) shall not apply to the vote of a Defaulting Lender in the case of an amendment, consent, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of "such Lender" or each Lender directly affected thereby pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) in the first proviso in Section 8.02(b).

(c) if any Swingline Exposure or LC Exposure exists at the time such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) all or any part of the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages but only to the extent the sum of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Credit Exposures plus such Defaulting Lender's Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure does not exceed the total of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Commitments;

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, within three (3) Business Days following notice by the Administrative Agent (x) first, the applicable Borrower shall prepay such Swingline Exposure and (y) second, the Company shall cash collateralize for the benefit of the Issuing Bank only the Company's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.06(j) for so long as such LC Exposure is outstanding ;

(iii) if the Company cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Company shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is cash collateralized;

(iv) if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to clause (i) above, then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.12(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Applicable Percentages; and

(v) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is neither reallocated nor cash collateralized pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of the Issuing Bank or any other Lender hereunder, all facility fees that otherwise would have been payable to such Defaulting Lender (solely with respect to the portion of such Defaulting Lender's Commitment that was utilized by such LC Exposure) and letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure shall be payable to the Issuing Bank until and to the extent that such LC Exposure is reallocated and/or cash collateralized; and

(d) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure and the Defaulting Lender's then outstanding LC Exposure will be 100% covered by the Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the applicable Borrower in accordance with Section 2.24(c), and participating interests in any newly made Swingline Loan or any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.24(c)(i) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).

If (i) a Bankruptcy Event with respect to a Parent of any Lender shall occur following the date hereof and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank has a good faith belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such Lender commits to extend credit, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, shall have entered into arrangements with the Borrowers or such Lender, satisfactory to the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to defease any risk to it in respect of such Lender hereunder.

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Company, the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Bank each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders (other than Swingline Loans) as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage.

ARTICLE III

Representations and Warranties

The Company (and to the extent applicable thereto, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower) represents and warrants to the Lenders that:

SECTION 3.01. Corporate Existence and Power . The Company, its Domestic Subsidiaries and the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower are duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of their respective jurisdiction of formation, and have all requisite powers and all material

governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals required to carry on their businesses, considered as a whole, substantially as now conducted. The “centre of main interests” (as that term is used in the Council Regulation (EC) n°1346/2000 of May 29, 2000 on insolvency proceedings) of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower is in Luxembourg, and the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower has no "establishment" (as that term is used in the Council Regulation (EC) n°1346/2000 of May 29, 2000 on insolvency proceedings) outside Luxembourg.

SECTION 3.02. Corporate and Governmental Authorization; No Contravention; Filing; No Immunity .

(a) The execution, delivery and performance by the Company and the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower of each Loan Document to which it is a party, are within the Company’s and the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower’s respective corporate or other like powers, have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other like action, require no action by or in respect of, or filing with, any Governmental Authority (except filings under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) and do not contravene, or constitute a default under, any provision of applicable law or regulation or of the certificate of incorporation or by-laws or other constitutive documents of the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or of (i) any material agreement, indenture or instrument binding upon the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be deemed to include any agreement, indenture or instrument evidencing Material Obligations), or (ii) any material judgment, injunction, order, decree or other instrument binding upon the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(b) To ensure the enforceability or admissibility in evidence of any Loan Document, it is not necessary that such Loan Document be filed or recorded with any court or other authority in Luxembourg or that any stamp or similar tax be paid to or in respect of such Loan Document, except that the registration of a Loan Document may be ordered and a registration fee might become payable if and when such Loan Document is adduced as evidence in a Luxembourg Court or another Luxembourg public authority (“ autorité constituée ”) or the registration of the Loan Documents (and/or any documents in connection therewith) with the *Administration de l’Enregistrement et des Domaines* in Luxembourg may be required in the case of legal proceedings before Luxembourg court (if competent). The qualification by any Lender or the Administrative Agent for admission to do business under the laws of Luxembourg does not constitute a condition to, and the failure to so qualify does not affect, the exercise by any Lender or the Administrative Agent of any right, privilege, or remedy afforded to any Lender or the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document or the enforcement of any such right, privilege, or remedy against the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. The performance by any Lender or the Administrative Agent of any action required or permitted under any Loan Document will not (i) violate any law or regulation of Luxembourg or any political subdivision thereof, (ii) result in any tax or other monetary liability to such party pursuant to the laws of Luxembourg or political subdivision or taxing authority thereof (other than taxes on the overall net income of such Lender or its applicable lending office or franchise or similar taxes imposed by Luxembourg to the extent such Lender or its applicable lending office shall be situated in Luxembourg), or (iii) violate any rule or regulation of any federation or organization or similar entity of which Luxembourg is a member, except such violations or liabilities, or increases thereof which individually or in the aggregate could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Neither the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower nor any of its assets is entitled to immunity from suit, execution, attachment or other legal process. The Foreign Subsidiary Borrower’s execution and delivery of the Loan Documents to which it is a party constitute, and the exercise of its rights and performance

of and compliance with its obligations under such Loan Document will constitute, private and commercial acts done and performed for private and commercial purposes.

SECTION 3.03. Binding Effect. The Loan Documents to which each Borrower is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such party and constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of such party, enforceable against such party in accordance with their respective terms, except as the same may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity.

SECTION 3.04. Financial Information.

(a) The consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2012 and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the Fiscal Year then ended, reported on by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and set forth in the Company's 2012 Form 10-K, as supplemented by certain information reported in a Form 8-K filed on February 11, 2013, a copy of each of which has been delivered to each of the Lenders, fairly present, in conformity with GAAP, the consolidated financial position of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of such date and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for such Fiscal Year.

(b) No Material Adverse Change has occurred or is continuing.

SECTION 3.05. Litigation. There is no action, suit or proceeding pending against, or to the knowledge of the Company threatened against or affecting, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries before any court or arbitrator or any Governmental Authority which, in the reasonable opinion of the Company, has resulted in or is likely to result in a Material Adverse Change or which in any manner draws into question the validity of any Loan Document.

SECTION 3.06. Compliance with ERISA. Each member of the ERISA Group (i) has satisfied the minimum funding standards of Section 302(a) of ERISA and Section 412(a) of the Code with respect to each Plan and (ii) is in compliance in all material respects with the presently applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code with respect to each Plan. Each Benefit Arrangement and each Plan which is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code as currently in effect has been determined to be so qualified, and no event has taken place which could reasonably be expected to cause the loss of such qualified status. No member of the ERISA Group has (x) sought a waiver of the minimum funding standard under Section 412(c) of the Code in respect of any Plan, (y) failed to make any contribution or payment to any Plan or Multiemployer Plan or in respect of any Benefit Arrangement, or made any amendment to any Plan or Benefit Arrangement, which has resulted or could result in the imposition of a Lien or the posting of a bond or other security under ERISA or the Code, in each case securing an amount greater than $10,000,000 or (z) incurred any liability under Title IV of ERISA other than a liability to the PBGC for premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA which could materially adversely affect the business, consolidated financial position or consolidated results of operations of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, considered as a whole.

SECTION 3.07. Environmental Matters. In the ordinary course of its business, the Company conducts appropriate reviews of the effect of Environmental Laws on the business, operations and properties of the Company and its Subsidiaries, in the course of which it identifies and evaluates pertinent liabilities and costs (including, without limitation, capital or operating expenditures required for clean-up or closure of properties presently or previously owned or for the lawful operation of its current facilities, required constraints or changes in operating activities, and evaluation of liabilities to third parties, including employees, together with pertinent costs and expenses). On the basis of this review, the Company has reasonably concluded that Environmental Laws are not likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.08. Taxes. United States Federal income tax returns of the Company and its Subsidiaries have been examined and closed through the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2011. The Company and its Subsidiaries have filed all United States Federal income tax returns and all other material tax returns which are required to be filed by them and have paid all taxes shown as due pursuant to such returns or pursuant to any assessment received by the Company or any Subsidiary, except such taxes, if any, as are being contested in good faith and as to which, in the opinion of the Company, adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP.

SECTION 3.09. Not an Investment Company. The Company is not an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

SECTION 3.10. Compliance with Laws. The Company complies, and has caused each Subsidiary to comply, in all material respects with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and requirements of Governmental Authorities (including, without limitation, Luxembourg Domiciliary Law, Environmental Laws and ERISA and the rules and regulations thereunder), except where (i) the necessity of compliance therewith is contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (ii) no officer of the Company is aware that the Company or the relevant Subsidiary has failed to comply therewith or (iii) the Company has reasonably concluded that failure to comply is not likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.11. Foreign Employee Benefit Matters. (a) Each Foreign Employee Benefit Plan is in compliance with all laws, regulations and rules applicable thereto and the respective requirements of the governing documents for such Plan; (b) there are no deficiencies in contributions, payments or other funding required of the Company and its Subsidiaries by applicable law or the governing plan documents with respect to any governmental or statutory Foreign Pension Plan, and the present value of the aggregate accumulated benefit obligations under all other Foreign Pension Plans does not exceed the current fair market value of the assets held in the trusts for such Plans; (c) with respect to any Foreign Employee Benefit Plan maintained or contributed to by any member of the ERISA Group (other than a Foreign Pension Plan), reasonable reserves have been established in accordance with prudent business practice or where required by ordinary accounting practices in the jurisdiction in which such Plan is maintained; and (d) there are no actions, suits or claims pending or, to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, threatened against the Company or any Subsidiary of it or any member of the ERISA Group with respect to any Foreign Employee Benefit Plan, except in each case where such failure to comply, deficiencies, excess obligations, absence of reserves, or actions, suits or claims would not individually or in the aggregate have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.12. Properties. (a) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has good title to, or valid leasehold interests in, all its real and personal property material to its business, except for defects in title that do not interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such properties for their intended purposes.

(a) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use, all trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by the Company and its Subsidiaries does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for any such infringements that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.13. Disclosure. Neither the Information Memorandum nor any of the other reports, financial statements, certificates or other written information furnished by or on behalf of the Company or any Subsidiary to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished),

taken as a whole, contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading as of the date when furnished; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrowers represent only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions reasonably believed by the Company to be reasonable at the time (it being recognized that actual results during the period or periods covered by any such projections may differ from the projected results and the differences may be material).

SECTION 3.14. Federal Reserve Regulations . No part of the proceeds of any Loan have been used or will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations T, U and X.

SECTION 3.15. No Default . No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 3.16. Economic Sanctions . (a) None of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Company, any of their respective Affiliates over which any of the foregoing exercises management control (each, a " Controlled Affiliate "), or any director, officer, employee, or agent of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries is a Person that is, or is owned or controlled by Persons that are: (i) the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by OFAC, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authority (collectively, " Sanctions "), (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory that is, or whose government is, the subject of Sanctions (including, without limitation, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan and Syria), or (iii) named, identified or described on any list of Persons with whom United States Persons may not conduct business, including any such blocked persons list, designated nationals list, denied persons list, entity list, debarred party list, unverified list, sanctions list or other such lists published or maintained by the United States, including OFAC, the United States Department of Commerce or the United States Department of State.

(a) None of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries will knowingly, directly or indirectly, use the proceeds of the Loans, or lend, contribute or otherwise make available such proceeds to any subsidiary, joint venture partner or other Person, to fund any activities or business of or with any Person, or in any country or territory, that, at the time of such funding, is, or whose government is, the subject of Sanctions, if such activities or business would be prohibited for a U.S. person pursuant to Sanctions.

(b) Each of the Company and any of its Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Company, their respective Controlled Affiliates is in compliance in all material respects with all applicable orders, rules and regulations of OFAC and each of the foreign assets control regulations of the United States Treasury Department (31 CFR Subtitle B, Chapter V, as amended), The Trading with the Enemy Act, 50 U.S.C. App. 1 et seq. and any other enabling legislation or executive order relating thereto, and the USA PATRIOT Act.

ARTICLE IV

Conditions

SECTION 4.01. Effective Date . The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 8.02):

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from each party hereto either (i) a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party or (ii) written evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include telecopy or electronic transmission of a signed signature page of this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of (i) Gregory D. Wittrock, General Counsel of the Company, and (ii) Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, outside counsel for the Borrowers, both of which shall be substantially in the forms attached as Exhibit B-1 , and covering such other matters relating to the Borrowers, the Loan Documents or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Borrowers hereby request such counsel to deliver such opinion.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of Linklaters LLP, Luxembourg counsel for the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, substantially in the form of Exhibit B-2 , and covering such other matters relating to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, the Loan Documents or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereby requests such counsel to deliver such opinion.

(d) The Lenders shall have received (i) audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the two most recent fiscal years ended prior to the Effective Date as to which such financial statements are available, (ii) unaudited interim consolidated financial statements of the Company for each quarterly period ended subsequent to the date of the latest financial statements delivered pursuant to clause (i) of this paragraph as to which such financial statements are publicly available and (iii) financial statement projections through and including the Company's 2017 fiscal year, together with such information relating to such projections as the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall reasonably request (including, without limitation, a detailed description of the assumptions used in preparing such projections).

(e) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of the Borrowers, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Borrowers, the Loan Documents or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and as further described in the list of closing documents attached as Exhibit E and (ii) to the extent requested by any of the Lenders, all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know-your-customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act.

(f) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Company, confirming compliance with the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02.

(g) The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence satisfactory to it that the commitments under the Existing Credit Agreement shall have been terminated and cancelled and all indebtedness and other outstanding payment obligations thereunder shall have been fully repaid (except to the extent being so repaid with the initial Revolving Loans and except in the case of the Existing Letters of Credit deemed to be reissued under Section 2.06 of this Agreement; provided , however , that all fees owing in respect of such Existing Letters of Credit under the Existing Credit Agreement shall be repaid in full).

(h) The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or payment of all out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Company hereunder.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Company and the Lenders of the Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, and of the Issuing Bank to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Borrowers set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, except for any representation and warranty made as of a specific date, in which case such representation and warranty shall have been true and correct in all material respects as of such date.

(b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing and each issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrowers on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section.

ARTICLE V

Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder have been paid in full in cash and all Letters of Credit have expired or terminated and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Company covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

SECTION 5.01. Information. The Company will furnish to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each of the Lenders (including, if so desired, by means of electronic communications in accordance with Section 8.01):

(a) as soon as available and in any event within the earlier of (i) ninety-five (95) days after the end of each Fiscal Year and (ii) the date on which the following items are required to be delivered to the SEC, a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the end of such Fiscal Year and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows for such Fiscal Year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the corresponding figures for the previous Fiscal Year, all reported on by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP or other independent public accountants of nationally recognized standing, whose report shall be without material qualification;

(b) as soon as available and in any event within the earlier of (i) fifty (50) days after the end of each of the first three quarters of each Fiscal Year and (ii) the date on which the following items are required to be delivered to the SEC, a condensed consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the end of such quarter, the related condensed consolidated statement of

income for such quarter and the related condensed consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the portion of such Fiscal Year ended at the end of such quarter, setting forth in each case in comparative form the corresponding figures for the corresponding periods of the previous Fiscal Year, all in reasonable detail and certified, to the best of his or her knowledge (subject to normal year-end adjustments), as to fairness of presentation, and consistency with GAAP (except for changes concurred in by the Company's independent public accountants) by a Financial Officer of the Company;

(c) simultaneously with the delivery of each set of financial statements referred to in subsections (a) and (b) above, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company (i) setting forth in reasonable detail the calculations required to establish whether the Company was in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.07 to 5.09, inclusive, and 5.11 on the date of such financial statements, (ii) stating, to the best of his or her knowledge, whether any Default exists on the date of such certificate and (iii) if any Default then exists, setting forth the details thereof and the action which the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto;

(d) within ten (10) days after any officer of the Company becomes aware of the existence of any Default, unless such Default shall have been cured before the end of such ten (10) day period, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company setting forth the details of such Default and the action which the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto;

(e) promptly upon the filing thereof, copies of all reports on Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K and similar regular and periodic reports which the Company shall have filed with the SEC;

(f) if and when any member of the ERISA Group (i) gives or is required to give notice to the PBGC of any "reportable event" (as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA) with respect to any Plan which might constitute grounds for a termination of such Plan under Title IV of ERISA, or knows that the plan administrator of any Plan has given or is required to give notice of any such reportable event, a copy of the notice of such reportable event given or required to be given to the PBGC; (ii) receives notice of complete or partial withdrawal liability under Title IV of ERISA or notice that any Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization, is insolvent or has been terminated, a copy of such notice, (iii) receives notice from the PBGC under Title IV of ERISA of an intent to terminate, impose liability (other than for premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA) in respect of, or appoint a trustee to administer any Plan, a copy of such notice; (iv) applies for a waiver of the minimum funding standard under Section 412(c) of the Code, a copy of such application; (v) gives notice of intent to terminate any Plan under Section 4041(c) of ERISA, a copy of such notice and other information filed with the PBGC; (vi) gives notice of withdrawal from any Plan pursuant to Section 4063 of ERISA, a copy of such notice; or (vii) fails to make any payment or contribution to any Plan or Multiemployer Plan or in respect of any Benefit Arrangement or makes any amendment to any Plan or Benefit Arrangement which has resulted or could result in the imposition of a Lien or the posting of a bond or other security, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company setting forth details as to such occurrence and action, if any, which the Company or applicable member of the ERISA Group is required or proposes to take; provided that no such certificate shall be required unless the aggregate unpaid actual or potential liability of members of the ERISA Group involved in all events referred to in clauses (i) through (vii) above of which officers of the Company have obtained knowledge and have not previously reported under this subsection (f) exceeds $25,000,000;

(g) promptly and in any event not more than ten (10) days after any officer of the Company becomes aware of the occurrence of any event which would cause the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.11 to be in breach as of such date, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the

Company setting forth details as to such occurrence and action, if any, which the Company or applicable Subsidiary of the Company is required or proposes to take;

(h) immediately after any officer of the Company obtains knowledge of a change in the rating of the Company's Index Debt by Moody's or S&P, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company setting forth the details thereof; and

(i) from time to time such additional information regarding the financial position or business of the Company as the Administrative Agent, at the request of any Lender, or the Issuing Bank may reasonably request.

SECTION 5.02. Existence; Conduct of Business . Each Borrower will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence (provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger or consolidation permitted under Section 5.10). Each Borrower will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect the rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, governmental authorizations and intellectual property rights material to the conduct of its business, and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except where the Company has reasonably concluded that the failure to comply is not likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.03. Compliance with Laws . The Company will comply, and cause each Subsidiary to comply, in all material respects with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and requirements of Governmental Authorities (including, without limitation, Luxembourg Domiciliary Law, Environmental Laws and ERISA and the rules and regulations thereunder) except where (i) the necessity of compliance therewith is contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (ii) no officer of the Company is aware that the Company or any Subsidiary has failed to comply therewith or (iii) the Company has reasonably concluded that failure to comply is not likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.04. Use of Proceeds . The Borrowers shall use the proceeds of the Loans to provide funds for general corporate purposes, including, but not limited to, acquisitions, refinancing of the Existing Credit Agreement and working capital purposes. None of the proceeds of the Loans made under this Agreement will be used in violation of any applicable law or regulation (including, without limitation, Regulation T, U or X of the Board). Margin stock (as defined under Regulation U) does not and will not constitute more than 25% of the value of the consolidated assets of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries.

SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance . (a) The Company will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep and maintain all property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, except where the Company has reasonably concluded that failure to comply is not likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(a) The Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries considered as a whole will maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies insurance in such amounts and covering such risks as is consistent with sound business practice, and the Company will furnish to the Administrative Agent upon request full information as to the insurance carried; provided , that the Company and its Subsidiaries may self-insure to the extent the Company reasonably determines that such self insurance is consistent with prudent business practice.

SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection . The Company will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries, in all material respects, are made of all material dealings and transactions in relation to its business and

activities. The Company will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, permit the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself or any requesting Lender, by its representatives and agents, to inspect any of the property, books and financial records of the Company and each Subsidiary, to examine and make copies of the books of accounts and other financial records of the Company and each Subsidiary, and to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of the Company and each Subsidiary with, and to be advised as to the same by, their respective officers at such times and intervals, having due regard for the ongoing business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, as the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself or any requesting Lender, may reasonably request.

SECTION 5.07. Financial Covenants.

(a) Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio. The Company will not permit the ratio, determined as of the end of each of its fiscal quarters, of (i) Consolidated EBITDA to (ii) Consolidated Interest Expense, in each case for the period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters ending with the end of such Fiscal Quarter, all calculated for the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries to be less than 2.50 to 1.00.

(b) Maximum Debt to Capitalization. At no time will the ratio of (i) Consolidated Debt to (ii) the sum of (x) Consolidated Debt and (y) Consolidated Adjusted Net Worth exceed 65%; provided, however, that for the purposes of the limitations provided in, and computations under, this Section 5.07(b), "Debt" shall not include (a) with respect to the Company, any Refunding Debt of the Company to the extent that and for so long as such Debt constitutes Refunding Debt, and (b) with respect to any Subsidiary, any Debt of such Subsidiary (including any Refunding Debt) to the extent that and for so long as such Debt is exempt from the incurrence test in Section 5.08(a) as a result of the application of Section 5.08(b); provided, further, that when determining Consolidated Adjusted Net Worth for purposes of clause (ii) above, the Company shall be entitled to add back, without duplication, the sum of:

(s) up to $186,000,000 in the aggregate of Specified Add-Backs attributable to the period from January 1, 2009 through and including March 31, 2010,

plus (t) up to $21,700,000 in the aggregate of Specified Add-Backs attributable to the period from April 1, 2010 through and including September 30, 2010,

plus (u) up to $593,000,000 of non-cash charges constituting the after-tax amount of impairment of goodwill for the fiscal quarter ending December 31, 2010,

plus (v) up to $371,000,000 of Specified Income Tax Expense Add-Backs for the fiscal quarter ended December 31, 2010,

plus (w) up to $500,000,000 of Specified Add-Backs for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011,

plus (x) up to $94,000,000 of Specified Income Tax Expense Add-Backs for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2011, and

plus (y) up to $250,000,000 in the aggregate of Specified Add-Backs and Specified Income Tax Expense Add-Backs from and after January 1, 2012,

and the Company shall be required to subtract:

(z) from and after January 1, 2011, the amount of any and all reversals of any valuation allowance adjustment added to Consolidated Adjusted Net Worth as Specified Income Tax Expense Add-Backs pursuant to clauses (v), (x) or (y) above to the extent that such a reversal is applied to reduce the Company's income tax expense; provided that the aggregate amount of all such subtractions during the term of this Agreement shall not exceed the actual aggregate amount added to Consolidated Adjusted Net Worth on account of Specified Income Tax Expense Add-Backs pursuant to clauses (v), (x) and (y) above.

For purposes of this Section 5.07(b):

(1)" Specified Add-Backs " shall mean and include the following: (i) non-cash charges constituting impairment of goodwill and other intangible assets; (ii) non-cash charges constituting impairment of financial investments of the type set forth in Note E of the Company's 2012 Form 10-K; (iii) non-cash charges related to discontinued operations; and (iv) any non-cash net reduction to accumulated other comprehensive income (other than reductions related to pensions, post-retirement benefits and similar retirement adjustments) from the amount reflected on the December 31, 2012 balance sheet of the Company.

(2) " Specified Income Tax Expense Add-Backs " shall mean and include non-cash income tax expense related to a valuation allowance adjustment on the Company's U.S. deferred tax assets.

The foregoing covenants will be tested on a consolidated basis as of the end of each Fiscal Quarter.

SECTION 5.08. Limitations on Subsidiary Debt .

(a) The Company will not at any time permit any Consolidated Subsidiary to create, incur, issue, guarantee, assume or suffer to exist any Debt if, immediately after giving effect thereto, the aggregate outstanding amount of Debt (determined at that time) of all Consolidated Subsidiaries (other than Debt owed to the Company or one or more other Consolidated Subsidiaries) would exceed the sum of (i) 20% of Consolidated Net Worth (calculated as of the last day of the most recently ended Fiscal Quarter) plus (ii) the Debt Credit applicable to the Consolidated Subsidiaries.

(b) Subsection (a) above shall not prevent (i) a Consolidated Subsidiary from creating, incurring, issuing, guaranteeing or assuming Debt for the purpose of extending, renewing or Refunding an equal or greater principal amount of Debt then outstanding of such Consolidated Subsidiary; provided , that subsection (a) shall apply to the extent that the aggregate principal amount of any such extending, renewing or Refunding Debt exceeds the aggregate principal amount of the Debt being extended, renewed or refunded, or (ii) the creation, incurrence, issuance, guarantee or assumption of Debt owed to or owned by the Company or a Consolidated Subsidiary. For purposes of Section 5.07 or 5.08, as the case may be, Debt of a Person (whether constituting Debt of the Company or of any Subsidiary, as applicable, herein defined as " Refunding Debt ") is deemed to be for the purpose of " Refunding " other Debt of such Person if and to the extent that (i) no later than five (5) Business Days after the Refunding Debt is incurred, the Company delivers to the Administrative Agent written notice stating that the purpose of such Debt is to refund outstanding Debt and specifying the Debt to be refunded, (ii) the proceeds of such Refunding Debt are held in the form of cash or Permitted Investments (free of any Lien except a Lien securing the specified Debt to be refunded) until such specified Debt is repaid and (iii) such specified Debt to be refunded is repaid within one hundred fifty (150) days after the Refunding Debt is incurred; it being understood and agreed that (x) upon repayment of the specified Debt with proceeds of the Refunding Debt, the Refunding Debt shall constitute Consolidated Debt for the purposes of Section 5.07(b), and (y) to the extent that the specified Debt is not so repaid within one hundred fifty (150) days after the Refunding Debt is originally incurred, the Refunding Debt shall constitute

Consolidated Debt for purposes of Section 5.07(b) and shall be deemed to be incurred as Debt for the purposes of Section 5.08(a) on the one hundred fifty-first (151st) day after such original incurrence.

SECTION 5.09. Negative Pledge. Neither the Company nor any Consolidated Subsidiary will create, assume or suffer to exist any Lien on any asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it, except:

(a) Liens existing on December 31, 2012 and continuing to exist on the Effective Date securing Debt outstanding on December 31, 2012 and continuing to exist on the Effective Date in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding $50,000,000;

(b) any Lien existing on any asset of any entity at the time such entity becomes a Consolidated Subsidiary and not created in contemplation of such event; provided that the obligations secured by such Lien are not increased and are not secured by any additional assets;

(c) any Lien on any asset securing Debt incurred or assumed solely for the purpose of financing all or any part of the cost of acquiring such asset (or acquiring a corporation or other entity which owned such asset); provided that such Lien attaches to such asset concurrently with or within ninety (90) days after such acquisition;

(d) any Lien on any asset of any entity existing at the time such entity is merged or consolidated with or into the Company or a Consolidated Subsidiary and not created in contemplation of such event; provided that the obligations secured by such Lien are not increased and are not secured by any additional assets;

(e) any Lien existing on any asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Company or a Consolidated Subsidiary and not created in contemplation of such acquisition; provided that the obligations secured by such Lien are not increased and are not secured by any additional assets;

(f) any Lien arising out of the refinancing, extension, renewal or refunding of any Debt secured by any Lien permitted by any of the foregoing subsections of this Section; provided that such Debt is not increased and is not secured by any additional assets;

(g) any Lien in favor of the holder of indebtedness (or any Person or entity acting for or on behalf of such holder) arising pursuant to any order of attachment, distraint or similar legal process arising in connection with court proceedings so long as the execution or other enforcement thereof is effectively stayed and the claims secured thereby are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and no Default under Section 6.01(k) shall have occurred and is continuing in connection therewith;

(h) Liens incidental to the normal conduct of its business or the ownership of its assets which (i) do not secure Debt, (ii) do not secure any obligation in an amount exceeding $100,000,000 and (iii) do not in the aggregate materially detract from the value of the assets of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries taken as a whole or in the aggregate materially impair the use thereof in the operation of the business of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries taken as a whole;

(i) Liens incurred pursuant to Section 2.06(j) or 2.24(c)(ii); and

(j) Liens securing Debt which are not otherwise permitted by the foregoing subsections of this Section; provided that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Debt secured by all such Liens

shall not at any time exceed 10% of Consolidated Net Worth (calculated as of the last day of the most recently ended Fiscal Quarter).

SECTION 5.10. Consolidations, Mergers and Sale of Assets .

(a) Neither the Company nor the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower will directly or indirectly sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, or merge or consolidate with any other Person, or acquire any other Person through purchase of assets or capital stock, unless either (i) the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, as applicable, shall be the continuing or surviving corporation or (ii) the successor or acquiring corporation (if other than the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, as applicable) shall be a corporation organized under the laws of (x) one of the States of the United States of America in the case of a merger or consolidation of the Company, or (y) the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg in the case of a merger or consolidation of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, and shall assume, by a writing reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Required Lenders, all of the obligations of the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, as applicable, under this Agreement, including all covenants herein and therein contained, in which case such successor or acquiring corporation shall succeed to and be substituted for the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, as applicable, with the same effect as if it had been named herein as a party hereto.

(b) No disposition of assets, merger, consolidation or acquisition referred to in subsection (a) of this Section shall be permitted if, immediately after giving effect thereto, any Default would exist under any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

SECTION 5.11. Investments . The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger with any Person that was not a wholly-owned Subsidiary prior to such merger) any capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or other securities (including any option, warrant or other right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any Debt of, or make or permit to exist any investment or any other interest in, any other Person, or purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit (each of the foregoing actions being referred to collectively as " Investments "), except:

(a) Permitted Investments;

(b) Investments by the Company existing on the date hereof;

(c) loans or advances made by the Company in or to any Subsidiary and made by any Subsidiary to the Company or any Subsidiary;

(d) Guarantees constituting Debt permitted by Section 5.08;

(e) Investments (if any) consisting of Swap Agreements entered into for bona fide hedging purposes;

(f) Investments received (x) in settlement of amounts due to any of the Company and its Subsidiaries effected in the ordinary course of business or (y) in connection with the bankruptcy or the reorganization of any customers or suppliers;

(g) loans and advances to customers and suppliers of the Company and its Subsidiaries made in the ordinary course of business; provided , that the aggregate principal amount of all such loans and advances described in this clause (g) shall not exceed $25,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(h) any other Investment in any joint venture or any other Person that is not a Subsidiary in which the Company or any Subsidiary has an ownership interest in excess of 10% (herein, a " Minority Investment "), so long as the aggregate amount of all such Investments does not exceed 10% of Consolidated Net Worth during the term of this Agreement;

(i) any other Investment (including acquisitions, but excluding any Minority Investment), so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time thereof or would result therefrom; or

(j) other Investments in an aggregate amount outstanding at any one time not to exceed $20,000,000 for all Investments pursuant to this clause (j).

ARTICLE VI

Events of Default

SECTION 6.01. Events of Default . If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(a) any Borrower shall fail to pay (i) when due any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement or (ii) within five (5) days of the due date thereof, any interest, fees or other amounts payable under this Agreement;

(b) the Company or, if applicable, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant contained in the first sentence of Section 5.02, Section 5.04 or Sections 5.07 to 5.11, inclusive;

(c) the Company shall fail to observe or perform its guaranty of the Guaranteed Obligations pursuant to Article IX hereof;

(d) the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower shall fail to observe or perform (i) any covenant in Section 5.01(d) for five (5) days after written notice thereof has been given to the Company by the Administrative Agent at the request of any Lender or (ii) any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than those covered by subsection (a) or (b) above or clause (i) of this subsection (d)) for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof has been given to the Company by the Administrative Agent at the request of any Lender;

(e) any representation, warranty, certification or statement made by the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower in this Agreement or any amendment hereof or in any other Loan Document shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed to have been made; provided that, if any representation and warranty deemed to have been made by the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower pursuant to the last sentence of Section 4.01 as to the satisfaction of the condition of borrowing set forth in Section 4.01(b) shall have been incorrect solely by reason of the existence of a Default of which the Company was not aware when such representation and warranty was deemed to have been made and

which was cured before or promptly after the Company became aware thereof, then such representation and warranty shall be deemed not to have been incorrect in any material respect;

(f) the Company or any of its Consolidated Subsidiaries shall fail to make one or more payments in respect of any Material Obligations (other than Acquired Debt in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not exceeding $75,000,000) when due or within any applicable grace period, and such failure has not been waived;

(g) any event or condition occurs, or the Company or any Consolidated Subsidiary shall fail to observe or perform any term, covenant or agreement contained in any instrument or agreement (other than this Agreement) by which it is bound relating to Debt, obligations under Swap Agreements and/or Off-Balance Sheet Liabilities (other than Acquired Debt in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not exceeding $75,000,000), and the effect of all such failures, events and conditions is to cause the maturity of any Material Obligations to be accelerated or to permit (any applicable period of grace having expired and any required notice having been given) the holder or holders of any Material Obligations (or any Person acting on their behalf) to accelerate the maturity thereof, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity; provided that this clause (g) shall not apply to Debt that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of any property or assets;

(h) (i) the Company or any Significant Subsidiary shall commence a voluntary case or other proceeding seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief with respect to itself or its debts under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect or seeking the appointment of a trustee, receiver, liquidator, custodian or other similar official of it or any substantial part of its property under any such law, or shall consent to any such relief or to the appointment of or taking possession by any such official in an involuntary case or other proceeding commenced against it under any such law, or shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or shall fail generally to pay its debts as they become due, or a resolution shall be adopted by either the shareholders or the board of directors of such corporation to authorize any of the foregoing; or (ii) any Foreign Borrower Insolvency Event shall have occurred;

(i) an involuntary case or other proceeding shall be commenced against the Company or any Significant Subsidiary in any United States Federal court or other court of competent jurisdiction seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief with respect to it or its debts under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect or seeking the appointment of a trustee, receiver, liquidator, custodian or other similar official of it or any substantial part of its property under any such law, and in each case such involuntary case or other proceeding shall remain undismissed and unstayed for a period of sixty (60) days; or an order for relief shall be entered against the Company or any Significant Subsidiary as debtors under the federal bankruptcy laws as now or hereafter in effect;

(j) any member of the ERISA Group shall fail to pay when due an amount or amounts aggregating in excess of $1,000,000 which it shall have become liable to pay to the PBGC or to a Plan under Title IV of ERISA; or notice of intent to terminate a Plan or Plans having aggregate Unfunded Liabilities in excess of $75,000,000 (collectively, a " Material Plan ") shall be filed under Title IV of ERISA by any member of the ERISA Group, any plan administrator or any combination of the foregoing; or the PBGC shall institute proceedings under Title IV of ERISA to terminate, to impose liability (other than for premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA) in respect of, or to cause a trustee to be appointed to administer any Material Plan; or a condition shall exist by reason of which the PBGC would be entitled to obtain a decree adjudicating that any Material Plan must be terminated; or there shall occur a complete or partial withdrawal from, or a default, within the meaning of Section 4219(c)(5) of ERISA, with respect to, one or more Multiemployer Plans which could cause one or more members of the ERISA Group to incur a current payment obligation in excess of

$75,000,000 or; the institution by the PBGC or any similar foreign Governmental Authority of proceedings to terminate a Foreign Pension Plan which could reasonably be expected to subject the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to liability in excess of $75,000,000 (a " Material Foreign Pension Plan "); or a foreign Governmental Authority shall appoint or institute proceedings to appoint a trustee to administer any Material Foreign Pension Plan in place of the existing administrator; provided that no Event of Default shall exist under this subsection (j) with respect to any Prior Plan unless it is reasonably likely that one or more members of the ERISA Group is liable with respect to the relevant Unfunded Liabilities or current payment obligation, as the case may be;

(k) a judgment or order for the payment of money in excess of $50,000,000 shall be rendered against the Company or any Subsidiary and such judgment or order shall continue unsatisfied and unstayed for a period of forty-five (45) days;

(l) any person or group of persons (within the meaning of Section 13 or 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) shall have acquired beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated by the SEC under said Act) of 30% or more of the outstanding shares of common stock of the Company; or Continuing Directors shall cease to constitute a majority of the board of directors of the Company; or the Company shall cease to be (directly or through its wholly-owned Subsidiaries) the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) directly or indirectly of at least 100% of the voting power of the outstanding capital stock of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower ordinarily having the right to vote at an election of directors; or

(m) any material provision of any Loan Document for any reason ceases to be valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms (or the Company or any Subsidiary shall challenge the enforceability of any Loan Document or shall assert in writing, or engage in any action or inaction based on any such assertion, that any provision of any of the Loan Documents has ceased to be or otherwise is not valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms);

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Company described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, by notice to the Company, take either or both of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately, and (ii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Obligations of the Borrowers accrued hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrowers; and in case of any event with respect to the Company described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Obligations accrued hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrowers. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, exercise any rights and remedies provided to the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents or at law or equity.

ARTICLE VII

The Administrative Agent

Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank hereby irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as its agent and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf, including execution of the other Loan Documents, and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of the Loan Documents, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

The bank serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and such bank and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with the Company or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if it were not the Administrative Agent hereunder.

The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth in the Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) the Administrative Agent shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated by the Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise in writing as directed by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 8.02), and (c) except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the bank serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 8.02) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to the Administrative Agent by the Company or a Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or in connection with any Loan Document, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or its counsel.

The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Company), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers through

their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent.

Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Administrative Agent as provided in this paragraph, the Administrative Agent may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders, the Issuing Bank and the Company. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Company (provided that no consultation with the Company shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), to appoint a successor. If no successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, appoint a successor Administrative Agent which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York, or an Affiliate of any such bank. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by any Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between such Borrower and such successor. After the Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article and Section 8.03 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while it was acting as Administrative Agent.

Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that the extensions of credit made hereunder are commercial loans and letters of credit and not investments in a business enterprise or securities. Each Lender further represents that it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans in the ordinary course of its business and has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder. Each Lender shall, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information (which may contain material, non-public information within the meaning of the United States securities laws concerning the Company and its Affiliates) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder and in deciding whether or the extent to which it will continue as a lender or assign or otherwise transfer its rights, interests and obligations hereunder .

None of the Lenders, if any, identified in this Agreement as a Syndication Agent or Co-Documentation Agent shall have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement other than those applicable to all Lenders as such. Without limiting the foregoing, none of such Lenders shall have or be deemed to have a fiduciary relationship with any Lender. Each Lender hereby makes the same acknowledgments with respect to the relevant Lenders in their respective capacities as Syndication Agent or Co-Documentation Agents, as applicable, as it makes with respect to the Administrative Agent in the preceding paragraph.

Except with respect to the exercise of setoff rights of any Lender, in accordance with Section 8.08, the proceeds of which are applied in accordance with this Agreement, each Lender agrees that it will not take any action, nor institute any actions or proceedings, against any Borrower or with respect to any

Loan Document, without the prior written consent of the Required Lenders or, as may be provided in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, with the consent of the Administrative Agent.

The Lenders are not partners or co-venturers, and no Lender shall be liable for the acts or omissions of, or (except as otherwise set forth herein in case of the Administrative Agent) authorized to act for, any other Lender. The Administrative Agent shall have the exclusive right on behalf of the Lenders to enforce the payment of the principal of and interest on any Loan after the date such principal or interest has become due and payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII

Miscellaneous

SECTION 8.01. Notices. (a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:

(i) if to any Borrower, to it c/o the Company, 21001 Van Born Road, Taylor, Michigan 48180, Attention of John G. Sznewajs (Telecopy No. (313) 792-6798; Telephone No. (313) 792-6044; e-mail: john_sznewajs@mascohq.com);

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent, (A) in the case of Borrowings by the Company denominated in Dollars, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn, 7 th Floor, Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Darren Cunningham (Telecopy No. 1-888-292-9533, e-mail: jpm.agency.servicing.6@jpmchase.com and darren.cunningham@jpmchase.com) and (B) in the case of Borrowings by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or Borrowings denominated in Foreign Currencies, to J.P. Morgan Europe Limited, 25 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London E14 5JP, Attention of The Manager, Loan & Agency Services (Telecopy No. 44 207 777 2360), in each case with a copy to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn, 9 th Floor, Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Krys Szremski (Telecopy No. (312) 377-0185; e-mail: krys.j.szremski@jpmorgan.com);

(iii) if to the Principal Issuing Bank, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 S. Dearborn Street, 7th Floor, Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Phyllis Huggins (Telecopy No. (312) 732-2729; e-mail: phyllis.huggins@jpmchase.com);

(iv) if to the Swingline Lender, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in the case of Borrowings by the Company denominated in Dollars, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn, 7 th Floor, Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Darren Cunningham (Telecopy No. 1-888-292-9533, e-mail: jpm.agency.servicing.6@jpmchase.com and darren.cunningham@jpmchase.com) and (B) in the case of Borrowings by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or Borrowings denominated in Foreign Currencies, to J.P. Morgan Europe Limited, 25 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London E14 5JP, Attention of The Manager, Loan & Agency Services (Telecopy No. 44 207 777 2360); and

(v) if to any other Lender, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

(b) Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Company may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

(c) Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt.

SECTION 8.02. Waivers; Amendments. (a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of any Loan Document or consent to any departure by any Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(a) Except as provided in Section 2.20 with respect to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment, neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrowers and the Required Lenders or by the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any interest thereon, or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (iv) change Section 2.18(b) or (d) in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender adversely affected thereby, (v) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood that, solely with the consent of the parties prescribed by Section 2.20 to be parties to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment, Incremental Term Loans may be included in the determination of Required Lenders on substantially the same basis as the Commitments and the Revolving Loans are included on the Effective Date) or (vi) release the Company from its obligations under Article IX without the written consent of each Lender; provided further (x) that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline

Lender, as the case may be and (y) any amendment to Section 2.24 shall require the consent of the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender and the Principal Issuing Bank.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers (x) to add one or more credit facilities (in addition to the Incremental Term Loans pursuant to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment) to this Agreement and to permit extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Revolving Loans, Incremental Term Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (y) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders and Lenders.

(c) If, in connection with any proposed amendment, waiver or consent requiring the consent of "each Lender" or "each Lender directly affected thereby," the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained, but the consent of other necessary Lenders is not obtained (any such Lender whose consent is necessary but not obtained being referred to herein as a " Non-Consenting Lender "), then the Company may elect to replace a Non-Consenting Lender as a Lender party to this Agreement, provided that, concurrently with such replacement, (i) another bank or other entity which is reasonably satisfactory to the Company, the Administrative Agent and the Principal Issuing Bank shall agree, as of such date, to purchase for cash the Loans and other Obligations due to the Non-Consenting Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption and to become a Lender for all purposes under this Agreement and to assume all obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender to be terminated as of such date and to comply with the requirements of clause (b) of Section 8.04, and (ii) each Borrower shall pay to such Non-Consenting Lender in same day funds on the day of such replacement (1) all interest, fees and other amounts then accrued but unpaid to such Non-Consenting Lender by such Borrower hereunder to and including the date of termination, including without limitation payments due to such Non-Consenting Lender under Sections 2.15 and 2.17, and (2) an amount, if any, equal to the payment which would have been due to such Lender on the day of such replacement under Section 2.16 had the Loans of such Non-Consenting Lender been prepaid on such date rather than sold to the replacement Lender.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein the Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Borrowers only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency. Both before and promptly after the execution thereof, the Administrative Agent shall furnish a copy of such amendment, modification or supplement to each Lender.

SECTION 8.03. Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver . (a) The Company shall pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for the Administrative Agent, in connection with the syndication and distribution (including, without limitation, via the internet or through a service such as IntraLinks) of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and any other Loan Document, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made

or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in connection therewith in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(a) The Company shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an " Indemnitee ") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of any Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of, or the material breach of any express material obligation of, such Indemnitee. This Section 8.03(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims or damages arising from any non-Tax claim.

(b) To the extent that the Company fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount (it being understood that the Company's failure to pay any such amount shall not relieve the Company of any default in the payment thereof); provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender in its capacity as such.

(c) To the extent permitted by applicable law, no Borrower shall assert, and each Borrower hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee (i) for any damages arising from the use by others of information or other materials obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet), except to the extent found by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee, or (ii) on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.

(d) All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than fifteen (15) days after written demand therefor.

SECTION 8.04. Successors and Assigns . (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns

permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) no Borrower may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by any Borrower without such consent shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(a) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of:

(A) the Company, (provided that the Company shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten (10) Business Days after having received notice thereof); provided , further , that no consent of the Company shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee;

(B) the Administrative Agent; and

(C) the Principal Issuing Bank.

(i) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than $10,000,000 unless each of the Company and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent, provided that no such consent of the Company shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, provided that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one Class of Commitments or Loans;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500, such fee to be paid by either the assigning Lender or the assignee Lender or shared between such Lenders; provided , that the Company shall pay such assignment fee in connection with a replacement of any Lender requested by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.19(b) or 8.02(d) of this Agreement;

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Company and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including Federal and state securities laws; and

(E) no assignment shall be made (x) to the Company or any of the Company's Affiliates or Subsidiaries or (y) to a natural person.

For the purposes of this Section 8.04(b), the term " Approved Fund " has the following meaning:

" Approved Fund " means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

(ii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 8.03). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 8.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iii) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of each Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the " Register "). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Company, the Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(iv) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.05(d), 2.06(d) or (e), 2.07(b), 2.18(e) or 8.03(c), the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record

the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(b) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Company, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities (a " Participant ") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (C) the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 8.02(b) that affects such Participant. Each Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.17(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.17(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.18 and 2.19 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 2.15 or 2.17, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 8.08 as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.18(d) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the " Participant Register "); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(c) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including without limitation any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

SECTION 8.05. Survival. All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Borrowers in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 8.03 and Article VII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof.

SECTION 8.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy, e-mailed .pdf or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of the actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 8.07. Severability. Any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 8.08. Right of Setoff. If (i) a payment Event of Default under Section 6.01(a) shall have occurred and be continuing, or (ii) any other Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Required Lenders have consented to the following, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final and in whatever currency denominated) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of any Borrower against any of and all of the Obligations held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under the Loan Documents and although such obligations may be unmatured. The rights of each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender may have.

SECTION 8.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process. (a) This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(a) Each Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the nonexclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in New York County, Borough of Manhattan, and of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, and any appellate court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Borrower or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(b) Each Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(c) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 8.01. The Foreign Subsidiary Borrower irrevocably designates and appoints the Company, as its authorized agent, to accept and acknowledge on its behalf, service of any and all process which may be served in any suit, action or proceeding of the nature referred to in Section 8.09(b) in any federal or New York State court sitting in New York City. The Company hereby represents, warrants and confirms that the Company has agreed to accept such appointment. Said designation and appointment shall be irrevocable by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower until all Loans, all reimbursement obligations, interest thereon and all other amounts payable by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereunder and under the other Loan Documents shall have been paid in full in accordance with the provisions hereof and thereof. The Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereby consents to process being served in any suit, action or proceeding of the nature referred to in Section 8.09(b) in any federal or New York State court sitting in New York City by service of process upon the Company as provided in this Section 8.09(d); provided that, to the extent lawful and possible, notice of said service upon such agent shall be mailed by registered or certified air mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the Company and (if applicable to) the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower at its address set forth herein or to any other address of which the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower shall have given written notice to the Administrative Agent (with a copy thereof to the Company). The Foreign Subsidiary Borrower irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, all claim of error by reason of any such service in such manner and agrees that such service shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower in any such suit, action or proceeding and shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be taken and held to be valid and personal service upon and personal delivery to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. To the extent the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower has or hereafter may acquire any immunity from jurisdiction of any court or from any legal process (whether from service or notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of a judgment, execution or otherwise), the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, such immunity in respect of its obligations under the Loan Documents. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 8.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL . EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 8.11. Headings . Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 8.12. Confidentiality . Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to any Borrower and its obligations, (g) with the consent of the Company or (h) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Company (other than a Person if and to the extent that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or such Lender has actual knowledge that such Person is acting in violation of an obligation to maintain such information as confidential). For the purposes of this Section, " Information " means all information received from the Company relating to the Company or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Company; provided that, in the case of information received from the Company after the date hereof, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

SECTION 8.13. USA PATRIOT Act . Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the " Act ") hereby notifies each Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record

information that identifies such Borrower, which information includes the name and address of such Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender to identify such Borrower in accordance with the Act.

SECTION 8.14. Interest Rate Limitation . Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 8.15. No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility . In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between such Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Lenders and their Affiliates, on the other hand, (B) such Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) such Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) each of the Lenders and their Affiliates is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for such Borrower or any of its Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) no Lender or any of its Affiliates has any obligation to such Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except, in the case of a Lender, those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) each of the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of such Borrower and its Affiliates, and no Lender or any of its Affiliates has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to such Borrower or its Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Borrower hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against each of the Lenders and their Affiliates with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.

ARTICLE IX

Company Guarantee

In order to induce the Lenders to extend credit to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereunder, but subject to the last sentence of this Article IX, the Company hereby irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, the payment when and as due of the Obligations of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. The Company further agrees that the due and punctual payment of such Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and that it will remain bound upon its guarantee hereunder notwithstanding any such extension or renewal of any such Obligations.

The Company waives presentment to, demand of payment from and protest to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower of any of the Obligations, and also waives notice of acceptance of its obligations and notice of protest for nonpayment. The obligations of the Company hereunder shall not, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be affected by (a) the failure of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any right or remedy against any Borrower under the provisions of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or otherwise; (b) any extension or renewal of any of the Obligations; (c) any rescission, waiver, amendment or modification of, or release from, any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, or any other Loan Document or agreement; (d) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the performance of any of the Obligations; (e) the failure of the Administrative Agent to take any steps to perfect and maintain any security interest in, or to preserve any rights to, any security or collateral for the Obligations, if any; (f) any change in the corporate, partnership or other existence, structure or ownership of any Borrower or any other guarantor of any of the Obligations; (g) the enforceability or validity of the Obligations or any part thereof or the genuineness, enforceability or validity of any agreement relating thereto or with respect to any collateral (if any) securing the Obligations or any part thereof, or any other invalidity or unenforceability relating to or against any Borrower or any other guarantor of any of the Obligations, for any reason related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any provision of applicable law, decree, order or regulation of any jurisdiction purporting to prohibit the payment by such Borrower or any other guarantor of the Obligations, of any of the Obligations or otherwise affecting any term of any of the Obligations; or (h) any other act, omission or delay to do any other act which may or might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of such Borrower or otherwise operate as a discharge of a guarantor as a matter of law or equity or which would impair or eliminate any right of the Company to subrogation.

The Company further agrees that its agreement hereunder constitutes a guarantee of payment when due (whether or not any bankruptcy or similar proceeding shall have stayed the accrual or collection of any of the Obligations or operated as a discharge thereof) and not merely of collection, and waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any right to require that any resort be had by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender to any balance of any deposit account or credit on the books of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in favor of any Borrower or any other Person.

The obligations of the Company hereunder shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, and shall not be subject to any defense or set-off, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever, by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any of the Obligations, any impossibility in the performance of any of the Obligations or otherwise.

The Company further agrees that its obligations hereunder shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any Obligation (including a payment effected through exercise of a right of setoff) is rescinded, or is or must otherwise be restored or returned by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Borrower or otherwise (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by a holder of Obligations in its discretion).

In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation of any other right which the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may have at law or in equity against any Borrower by virtue hereof, upon the failure of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower to pay any Obligation when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, after notice of prepayment or otherwise, the Company hereby promises to and will, upon receipt of written demand by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender, forthwith pay, or cause to be paid, to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank

or any Lender in cash an amount equal to the unpaid principal amount of such Obligations then due, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Company further agrees that if payment in respect of any Obligation shall be due in a currency other than Dollars and/or at a place of payment other than New York, Chicago or any other Eurocurrency Payment Office and if, by reason of any Change in Law, disruption of currency or foreign exchange markets, war or civil disturbance or other event, payment of such Obligation in such currency or at such place of payment shall be impossible or, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender, disadvantageous to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in any material respect, then, at the election of the Administrative Agent, the Company shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, make payment of such Obligation in Dollars (based upon the applicable Equivalent Amount in effect on the date of payment) and/or in New York, Chicago or such other Eurocurrency Payment Office as is designated by the Administrative Agent and, as a separate and independent obligation, shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and any Lender against any losses or reasonable out-of-pocket expenses that it shall sustain as a result of such alternative payment.

Upon payment by the Company of any sums as provided above, all rights of the Company against the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower arising as a result thereof by way of right of subrogation or otherwise shall in all respects be subordinated and junior in right of payment to the prior indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Obligations owed by the Company to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders.

Nothing shall discharge or satisfy the liability of any Borrower hereunder except the full performance and payment in cash of the Obligations.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized signatories as of the day and year first above written.

MASCO CORPORATION,
as the Company

By /s/ JOHN G. SZNEWAJS
Name: John G. Sznewajs
Title: Vice President, Treasurer and
Chief Financial Officer

MASCO EUROPE S.À R.L.,
as the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower

By /s/ JOHN G. SZNEWAJS
Name: John G. Sznewajs
Title: Manager

By /s/ LAWRENCE F. LEAMAN
Name: Lawrence F. Leaman
Title: Manager

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
individually as a Lender, as the Swingline
Lender, as the Principal Issuing Bank and as
Administrative Agent

By /s/ KRYS SZREMSKI
Name: Krys Szremski
Title: Vice President

CITIBANK, N.A.,
as a Lender and as Syndication Agent

By /s/ SHANNON SWEENEY
Name: Shannon Sweeney
Title: Vice President

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA,
as a Lender and as a Co-Documentation Agent

By /s/ RICHARD SMITH
Name: Richard Smith
Title: Authorized Signatory

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH,
as a Lender

By /s/ MING K. CHU
Name: Ming K. Chu
Title: Vice President

By /s/ VIRGINIA COSENZA
Name: Virginia Cosenza
Title: Vice President

DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.,
as a Co-Documentation Agent

By /s/ MING K. CHU
Name: Ming K. Chu
Title: Vice President

By /s/ VIRGINIA COSENZA
Name: Virginia Cosenza
Title: Vice President

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as a Lender and as a Co-Documentation Agent

By /s/ NICOLE SWIGERT
Name: Nicole Swigert
Title: Assistant Vice President

SUNTRUST BANK,
as a Lender and as a Co-Documentation Agent

By /s/ VINAY N. DESAI
Name: Vinay N. Desai
Title: Vice President

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.,
as a Lender

By /s/ MICHAEL DELANEY
Name: Michael Delaney
Title: Director

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
As a Lender and as an Issuing Bank

By /s/ JOHN D. BRADY
Name: John D. Brady
Title: Managing Director

FIFTH THIRD BANK,
as a Lender and as an Issuing Bank

By /s/ ROBERT SZYMANSKI
Name: Robert Szymanski
Title: Portfolio Manager

COMERICA BANK,
as a Lender

By /s/ JESSICA M. MIGLIORE
Name: Jessica M. Migliore
Title: Vice President

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY,
as a Lender

By /s/ PHILLIP MCCAULAY
Name: Phillip McCaulay
Title: Vice President

SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING
CORPORATION,
as a Lender

By /s/ DAVID KEE
Name: David Kee
Title: Managing Director

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as a Lender

By /s/ JEFFREY S. JOHNSON
Name: Jeffrey S. Johnson
Title: Vice President

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as a Lender

By /s/ STEVEN J. MCCORMACK
Name: Steven J. McCormack
Title: Vice President

COMMERZBANK AG, NEW YORK AND GRAND CAYMAN BRANCHES,
as a Lender

By /s/ MICHAEL RAVELO
Name: Michael Ravelo
Title: Director

By /s/ JACK KRAMER
Name: Jack Kramer
Title: Associate

HSBC BANK USA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as a Lender

By /s/ GREGORY R. DUVAL
Name: Gregory R. Duval
Title: Vice President

SCHEDULE 2.01

COMMITMENTS

Name of Lender	Commitment
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	$140,000,000
Citibank, N.A.	$140,000,000
Royal Bank of Canada	$115,000,000
Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch	$115,000,000
PNC Bank, National Association	$115,000,000
SunTrust Bank	$115,000,000
Bank of America, N.A.	$75,000,000
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	$75,000,000
Fifth Third Bank	$65,000,000
Comerica Bank	$50,000,000
The Northern Trust Company	$50,000,000
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation	$50,000,000
U.S. Bank National Association	$50,000,000
Commerzbank AG, New York and Grand Cayman Branches	$35,000,000
The Huntington National Bank	$35,000,000
HSBC Bank USA, National Association	$25,000,000
Total Commitments:	**$1,250,000,000**

SCHEDULE 2.02

MANDATORY COST

1. The Mandatory Cost is an addition to the interest rate to compensate Lenders for the cost of compliance with (a) the requirements of the Bank of England and/or the Financial Services Authority (or, in either case, any other authority which replaces all or any of its functions) or (b) the requirements of the European Central Bank.

2. On the first day of each Interest Period (or as soon as possible thereafter) the Administrative Agent shall calculate, as a percentage rate, a rate (the " Associated Costs Rate ") for each Lender, in accordance with the paragraphs set out below. The Mandatory Cost will be calculated by the Administrative Agent as a weighted average of the Lenders' Associated Costs Rates (weighted in proportion to the percentage participation of each Lender in the relevant Loan) and will be expressed as a percentage rate per annum.

3. The Associated Costs Rate for any Lender lending from a Facility Office in a Participating Member State will be the percentage notified by that Lender to the Administrative Agent. This percentage will be certified by that Lender in its notice to the Administrative Agent to be its reasonable determination of the cost (expressed as a percentage of that Lender's participation in all Loans made from that Facility Office) of complying with the minimum reserve requirements of the European Central Bank in respect of loans made from that Facility Office.

4. The Associated Costs Rate for any Lender lending from a Facility Office in the United Kingdom will be calculated by the Administrative Agent as follows:

(a) in relation to a Loan in Pounds Sterling:

$$\frac{AB+C(B-D)+E \times 0.01}{100 - (A+C)}$$

per cent. per annum

(b) in relation to a Loan in any currency other than Pounds Sterling:

$$\frac{E \times 0.01}{300}$$

per cent. per annum.

Where:

A is the percentage of Eligible Liabilities (assuming these to be in excess of any stated minimum) which that Lender is from time to time required to maintain as an interest free cash ratio deposit with the Bank of England to comply with cash ratio requirements.

B is the percentage rate of interest (excluding the Applicable Rate and the Mandatory Cost and, if the Loan is an Unpaid Sum, the additional rate of interest specified in Section 2.13(d)) payable for the relevant Interest Period on the Loan.

C is the percentage (if any) of Eligible Liabilities which that Lender is required from time to time to maintain as interest bearing Special Deposits with the Bank of England.

D is the percentage rate per annum payable by the Bank of England to the Administrative Agent on interest bearing Special Deposits.

E is designed to compensate Lenders for amounts payable under the Fees Rules and is calculated by the Administrative Agent as being the average of the most recent rates of charge supplied by the Reference Banks to the Administrative Agent pursuant to paragraph 7 below and expressed in pounds per £1,000,000.

5.For the purposes of this Schedule:

(a)" **Eligible Liabilities** " and " **Special Deposits** " have the meanings given to them from time to time under or pursuant to the Bank of England Act 1998 or (as may be appropriate) by the Bank of England.

(b)" **Facility Office** " means the office or offices notified by a Lender to the Administrative Agent in writing on or before the date it becomes a Lender (or, following that date, by not less than five Business Days' written notice) as the office or offices through which it will perform its obligations under this Agreement.

(c)" **Fees Rules** " means the rules on periodic fees contained in the Financial Services Authority Fees Manual or such other law or regulation as may be in force from time to time in respect of the payment of fees for the acceptance of deposits.

(d)" **Fee Tariffs** " means the fee tariffs specified in the Fees Rules under the activity group A.1 Deposit acceptors (ignoring any minimum fee or zero rated fee required pursuant to the Fees Rules but taking into account any applicable discount rate).

(e)" **Participating Member State** " means any member state of the European Union that adopts or has adopted the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the European Union relating to economic and monetary union.

(f)" **Reference Banks** " means, in relation to Mandatory Cost, the principal London offices of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.

(g)" **Tariff Base** " has the meaning given to it in, and will be calculated in accordance with, the Fees Rules.

(h)" **Unpaid Sum** " means any sum due and payable but unpaid by any Borrower under the Loan Documents.

6.In application of the above formulae, A, B, C and D will be included in the formulae as percentages (i.e. 5 per cent. will be included in the formula as 5 and not as 0.05). A negative result obtained by

subtracting D from B shall be taken as zero. The resulting figures shall be rounded to four decimal places.

7. If requested by the Administrative Agent, each Reference Bank shall, as soon as practicable after publication by the Financial Services Authority, supply to the Administrative Agent, the rate of charge payable by that Reference Bank to the Financial Services Authority pursuant to the Fees Rules in respect of the relevant financial year of the Financial Services Authority (calculated for this purpose by that Reference Bank as being the average of the Fee Tariffs applicable to that Reference Bank for that financial year) and expressed in pounds per £1,000,000 of the Tariff Base of that Reference Bank.

8. Each Lender shall supply any information required by the Administrative Agent for the purpose of calculating its Associated Costs Rate. In particular, but without limitation, each Lender shall supply the following information on or prior to the date on which it becomes a Lender:

(a) the jurisdiction of its Facility Office; and

(b) any other information that the Administrative Agent may reasonably require for such purpose.

Each Lender shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent of any change to the information provided by it pursuant to this paragraph.

9. The percentages of each Lender for the purpose of A and C above and the rates of charge of each Reference Bank for the purpose of E above shall be determined by the Administrative Agent based upon the information supplied to it pursuant to paragraphs 7 and 8 above and on the assumption that, unless a Lender notifies the Administrative Agent to the contrary, each Lender's obligations in relation to cash ratio deposits and Special Deposits are the same as those of a typical bank from its jurisdiction of incorporation with a Facility Office in the same jurisdiction as its Facility Office.

10. The Administrative Agent shall have no liability to any Person if such determination results in an Associated Costs Rate which over or under compensates any Lender and shall be entitled to assume that the information provided by any Lender or Reference Bank pursuant to paragraphs 3, 7 and 8 above is true and correct in all respects.

11. The Administrative Agent shall distribute the additional amounts received as a result of the Mandatory Cost to the Lenders on the basis of the Associated Costs Rate for each Lender based on the information provided by each Lender and each Reference Bank pursuant to paragraphs 3, 7 and 8 above.

12. Any determination by the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Schedule in relation to a formula, the Mandatory Cost, an Associated Costs Rate or any amount payable to a Lender shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive and binding on all parties hereto.

13. The Administrative Agent may from time to time, after consultation with the Company and the relevant Lenders, determine and notify to all parties hereto any amendments which are required to be made to this Schedule 2.02 in order to comply with any change in law, regulation or any requirements from

time to time imposed by the Bank of England, the Financial Services Authority or the European Central Bank (or, in any case, any other authority which replaces all or any of its functions) and any such determination shall, in the absence of manifest error, be conclusive and binding on all parties hereto.

SCHEDULE 2.06

EXISTING LETTERS OF CREDIT

Letter of Credit Reference No.	Issuing Bank	Beneficiary	Original Issuance Date	Current Expiry	Current Amount
S300329	Fifth Third Bank	Old Republic Insurance Company	10/17/02	11/01/13	15,500,000.00
S300369	Fifth Third Bank	AIG (Multiple Benes)	09/10/02	09/10/13	2,691,000.00
CPCS-902775	JPMorgan Chase	Great American Insurance Company	01/27/11	01/05/14	75,000.00
CPCS-764392	JPMorgan Chase	Old Republic Insurance Company	06/10/09	01/05/14	18,927,102.00
CPCS-772040	JPMorgan Chase	ACE American Insurance Company	06/25/09	01/05/14	27,093,525.00
CPCS-942613	JPMorgan Chase	Ohio Bureau of Workers' Compensation	06/03/11	01/05/14	1,470,000.00
CPCS-226941	JPMorgan Chase	ACE American Insurance Company	06/06/12	01/05/14	650,000.00
CPCS-249494	JPMorgan Chase	Amerisure Mutual Insurance Company	06/29/12	01/05/14	1,250,000.00
CPCS-245951	JPMorgan Chase	BRE/US Industrial Properties LLC	08/31/12	08/23/13	368,000.00
CPCS-213659	JPMorgan Chase	State of Minnesota	05/18/12	01/05/14	23,915.00
CPCS-236834	JPMorgan Chase	Reliance Insurance Company (Old -Reliance National Indemnity Company)	06/06/12	01/05/14	52,555.00
CPCS-760006	JPMorgan Chase	XL Specialty Insurance Company Greenwich Insurance Company	05/29/09	01/05/14	3,200,000.00
CPCS-760012	JPMorgan Chase	Argonaut Insurance Group	05/29/09	01/05/14	246,000.00
CPCS-374240	JPMorgan Chase	The Bank of New York	03/29/12	01/05/14	1,500,000.00
CPCS-276267	JPMorgan Chase	The Boeing Company	12/17/12	01/05/14	200,000.00
NZS555246	Wells Fargo Bank	Wells Fargo Bank, N.A., as Trustee (West Jordan, Utah)	10/27/05	10/27/13	4,579,180.25

EXHIBIT A

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

This Assignment and Assumption (the " Assignment and Assumption ") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [*Insert name of Assignor*] (the " Assignor ") and [*Insert name of Assignee*] (the " Assignee "). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (as amended, the " Credit Agreement "), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by the Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, the Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to the Assignee, and the Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from the Assignor, subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all of the Assignor's rights and obligations in its capacity as a Lender under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of the Assignor under the respective facilities identified below (including any letters of credit, guarantees, and swingline loans included in such facilities) and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender) against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above being referred to herein collectively as the " Assigned Interest "). Such sale and assignment is without recourse to the Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by the Assignor.

1. Assignor: _____

2. Assignee: _____

[and is an Affiliate/Approved Fund of [identify Lender]]

3. Borrowers: Masco Corporation and Masco Europe S.À R.L.

4. Administrative Agent: JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as the administrative agent under the Credit Agreement

5. Credit Agreement: The Credit Agreement dated as of Marc 28, 2013 among Masco Corporation, Masco Europe S.À R.L, the Lenders parties thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, and the other agents parties thereto

6. Assigned Interest:

Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders	Amount of Commitment/ Loans Assigned	Percentage Assigned of Commitment/Loans
$	$	%
$	$	%
$	$	%

Effective Date: _____ ___, 20___ [TO BE INSERTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND WHICH SHALL BE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF RECORDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE REGISTER THEREFOR.]

The terms set forth in this Assignment and Assumption are hereby agreed to:

ASSIGNOR

[NAME OF ASSIGNOR]

By: _____
Title:

ASSIGNEE

[NAME OF ASSIGNEE]

By: _____
Title:

Consented to and Accepted:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent and Issuing Bank

By: _____
Title:

[Consented to:]

MASCO CORPORATION

By: _____
Title:

ANNEX I

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR

ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

1. Representations and Warranties .

1.1 Assignor . The Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of the Assigned Interest, (ii) the Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim and (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document or (iv) the performance or observance by the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any of their respective obligations under any Loan Document.

1.2. Assignee . The Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it satisfies the requirements, if any, specified in the Credit Agreement that are required to be satisfied by it in order to acquire the Assigned Interest and become a Lender, (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase the Assigned Interest on the basis of which it has made such analysis and decision independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, and (v) if it is a Foreign Lender, attached to the Assignment and Assumption is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Credit Agreement, duly completed and executed by the Assignee; and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent, the Assignor or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, and (ii) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations which by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

2. Payments . From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of the Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to the Assignor for amounts which have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to the Assignee for amounts which have accrued from and after the Effective Date.

3. General Provisions . This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

EXHIBIT B-1

OPINIONS OF U.S. COUNSEL FOR THE BORROWERS

[ATTACHED]

EXHIBIT B-2

OPINION OF COUNSEL FOR THE FOREIGN SUBSIDIARY BORROWER

[ATTACHED]

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF INCREASING LENDER SUPPLEMENT

INCREASING LENDER SUPPLEMENT, dated _____, 20___ (this " Supplement "), by and among each of the signatories hereto, to the Credit Agreement, dated as of March 28, 2013 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the " Credit Agreement "), among Masco Corporation (the " Company "), Masco Europe S.À R.L., the Lenders party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the " Administrative Agent ") and the other agents parties thereto.

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 2.20 of the Credit Agreement, the Company has the right, subject to the terms and conditions thereof, to effectuate from time to time an increase in the Aggregate Commitment and/or one or more tranches of Incremental Term Loans under the Credit Agreement by requesting one or more Lenders to increase the amount of its Commitment and/or to participate in such a tranche;

WHEREAS, the Company has given notice to the Administrative Agent of its intention to [ ] increase the Aggregate Commitment [ ] [ ] and [ ] [ ] enter into a tranche of Incremental Term Loans [ ] pursuant to such Section 2.20; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 2.20 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned Increasing Lender now desires to [ ] increase the amount of its Commitment [ ] [ ] and [ ] [ ] participate in a tranche of Incremental Term Loans [ ] under the Credit Agreement by executing and delivering to the Company and the Administrative Agent this Supplement;

NOW, THEREFORE, each of the parties hereto hereby agrees as follows:

1. The undersigned Increasing Lender agrees, subject to the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement, that on the date of this Supplement it shall [ ] have its Commitment increased by $ [ ]_____ [ ], thereby making the aggregate amount of its total Commitments equal to $ [ ]_____ [ ] [ ] and [ ] [ ] participate in a tranche of Incremental Term Loans with a commitment amount equal to $ [ ]_____ [ ] with respect thereto [ ].

2. The Company hereby represents and warrants that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on and as of the date hereof.

3. Terms defined in the Credit Agreement shall have their defined meanings when used herein.

4. This Supplement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

5. This Supplement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Supplement to be executed and delivered by a duly authorized signatory on the date first above written.

[INSERT NAME OF INCREASING LENDER]

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Accepted and agreed to as of the date first written above:

MASCO CORPORATION

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Acknowledged as of the date first written above:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as Administrative Agent

By:_____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF AUGMENTING LENDER SUPPLEMENT

AUGMENTING LENDER SUPPLEMENT, dated _____, 20___ (this " Supplement "), to the Credit Agreement, dated as of March 28, 2013 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the " Credit Agreement "), among Masco Corporation (the " Company "), Masco Europe S.À R.L., the Lenders party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the " Administrative Agent ") and the other agents parties thereto.

W I T N E S S E T H

WHEREAS, the Credit Agreement provides in Section 2.20 thereof that any bank, financial institution or other entity may [extend Commitments] [and] [participate in tranches of Incremental Term Loans] under the Credit Agreement subject to the approval of the Company and the Administrative Agent, by executing and delivering to the Company and the Administrative Agent a supplement to the Credit Agreement in substantially the form of this Supplement; and

WHEREAS, the undersigned Augmenting Lender was not an original party to the Credit Agreement but now desires to become a party thereto;

NOW, THEREFORE, each of the parties hereto hereby agrees as follows:

1. The undersigned Augmenting Lender agrees to be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement and agrees that it shall, on the date of this Supplement, become a Lender for all purposes of the Credit Agreement to the same extent as if originally a party thereto, with a [Commitment with respect to Revolving Loans of $ [_____]] [and] [a commitment with respect to Incremental Term Loans of $ [_____]] .

2. The undersigned Augmenting Lender (a) represents and warrants that it is legally authorized to enter into this Supplement; (b) confirms that it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 5.01 thereof, as applicable, and has reviewed such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Supplement; (c) agrees that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Credit Agreement or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto or thereto; (d) appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as agent on its behalf and to exercise such powers and discretion under the Credit Agreement or any other instrument or document furnished pursuant hereto or thereto as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms thereof, together with such powers as are incidental thereto; and (e) agrees that it will be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement and will perform in accordance with its terms all the obligations which by the terms of the Credit Agreement are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

3. The undersigned's address for notices for the purposes of the Credit Agreement is as follows:

[_____]

4. The Company hereby represents and warrants that no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing on and as of the date hereof.

5. Terms defined in the Credit Agreement shall have their defined meanings when used herein.

6. This Supplement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of New York.

7. This Supplement may be executed in any number of counterparts and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so executed shall be deemed to be an original and all of which taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

[remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has caused this Supplement to be executed and delivered by a duly authorized signatory on the date first above written.

[INSERT NAME OF AUGMENTING LENDER]

By: _____
Name:
Title:

Accepted and agreed to as of the date first written above:

MASCO CORPORATION

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Acknowledged as of the date first written above:

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as Administrative Agent

By:_____
Name:
Title:

EXHIBIT E

LIST OF CLOSING DOCUMENTS

MASCO CORPORATION

MASCO EUROPE S.À R.L.

REVOLVING CREDIT FACILITY

March 28, 2013

LIST OF CLOSING DOCUMENTS

A. LOAN DOCUMENTS

1. Credit Agreement (the " Credit Agreement ") by and among Masco Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the " Company "), Masco Europe S.à r.l., a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company organized as a société à responsabilité limitée under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Münsbach and registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under number B68.104 (the " Foreign Subsidiary Borrower ", and together with the Company, the " Borrowers "), the institutions from time to time parties thereto as Lenders (the " Lenders "), JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as Administrative Agent for itself and the other Lenders (the " Administrative Agent ") and the other agents parties thereto, evidencing a revolving credit facility to the Borrowers from the Lenders in an initial aggregate principal amount of $1,250,000,000.

SCHEDULES

Schedule 2.01 -- Commitments

Schedule 2.02 -- Mandatory Cost
Schedule 2.06 -- Existing Letters of Credit

EXHIBITS

Exhibit A -- Form of Assignment and Assumption
Exhibit B-1 -- Form of Opinions of Borrowers' U.S. Counsel
Exhibit B-2 -- Form of Opinion of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower's Counsel
Exhibit C -- Form of Increasing Lender Supplement
Exhibit D -- Form of Augmenting Lender Supplement
Exhibit E -- List of Closing Documents
Exhibit F-1 -- Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships)
Exhibit F-2 -- Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Not

Partnerships)

Exhibit F-3 -- Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships)

Exhibit F-4 -- Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships)

2. Notes executed by the initial Borrowers in favor of each of the Lenders, if any, which has requested a note pursuant to Section 2.10(e) of the Credit Agreement.

B. **CORPORATE DOCUMENTS**

3. ***Certificate of the Secretary of the Company certifying (i) resolutions of the Board of Directors of the Company approving and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Credit Agreement, (ii) that there have been no changes in the Certificate of Incorporation (attached thereto) of the Company since the date of the most recent certification thereof by the Secretary of State of Delaware delivered to the Administrative Agent, (iii) the names and true signatures of the incumbent officers of the Company authorized to sign the Credit Agreement, and (iv) the By-laws (attached thereto) of the Company as in effect on the date of such certification.***

4. ***Good Standing Certificates for the Company from the offices of the Secretaries of State of Delaware and Michigan.***

5. ***Certificate of a Manager of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower certifying (i) resolutions of the Managers of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower approving and authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Credit Agreement, (ii) that the Articles of Association attached thereto are up-to-date at the date of the Certificate, (iii) the names and true signatures of the incumbent Managers of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower authorized to sign the Credit Agreement and (iv) a duly certified excerpt from the Register of Commerce and Companies in Luxembourg (attached thereto).***

6. ***A certificate of non-inscription of judicial decisions from the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies.***

C. **OPINION LETTERS**

7. ***Opinions of counsel to the Company and the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower:***

(a) Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP.

(b) Gregory D. Wittrock, General Counsel of the Company.

(c) Linklaters LLP, special Luxembourg counsel to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower.

D. **CLOSING CERTIFICATES AND MISCELLANEOUS**

8. ***A Certificate signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Company certifying the following: (i) all of the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in the Credit Agreement are true and correct and (ii) no Default has occurred and is then continuing.***

9. Termination Letter in respect of Existing Credit Agreement.

10. Payoff documentation providing evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent that the Existing Credit Agreement has been terminated and cancelled (along with all of the agreements, documents and instruments delivered in connection therewith) and all Debt owing thereunder has been repaid.

EXHIBIT F-1

[FORM OF]

U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of Marc 28, 2013 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the " Credit Agreement "), among Masco Corporation (the " Company "), Masco Europe S.à r.l., a *société à responsabilité limitée* incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Münsbach, registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under number B68.104, (collectively with the Company, the " Borrowers "), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the " Administrative Agent ") and the other agents parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF LENDER]

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Date: _____, 20[__]

EXHIBIT F-2

[FORM OF]

U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of March 28, 2013 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Masco Corporation (the "Company"), Masco Europe S.à r.l., a *société à responsabilité limitée* incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Münsbach, registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under number B68.104 (collectively with the Company, the "Borrowers"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and the other agents parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender in writing, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF PARTICIPANT]

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Date: _____, 20[__]

EXHIBIT F-3

[FORM OF]

U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of March 28, 2013 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the " Credit Agreement "), among Masco Corporation (the " Company "), Masco Europe S.à r.l., a *société à responsabilité limitée* incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Münsbach, registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under number B68.104 (collectively with the Company, the " Borrowers "), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the " Administrative Agent ") and the other agents parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such participation, (iii) with respect such participation, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF PARTICIPANT]

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Date: _____, 20[__]

EXHIBIT F-4

[FORM OF]

U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of March 28, 2013 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Masco Corporation (the "Company"), Masco Europe S.à r.l., a *société à responsabilité limitée* incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Münsbach, registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under number B68.104 (collectively with the Company, the "Borrowers"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and the other agents parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)), (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF LENDER]

By:_____
Name:
Title:

Date: _____, 20[__]

CONFORMED COPY

AMENDMENT NO. 1

Dated as of May 29, 2015

to

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of March 28, 2013

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 1 (this " Amendment ") is made as of May 29, 2015 by and among Masco Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the " Company "), Masco Europe S.à r.l., a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company organized as a *société à responsabilité limitée* under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Munsbach, having a share capital of EUR 745,000,000.- and registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under the number B 68104 (the " Foreign Subsidiary Borrower ", and together with the Company, the " Borrowers "), the financial institutions listed on the signature pages hereof and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (the " Administrative Agent '), under that certain Credit Agreement dated as of March 28, 2013 by and among the Borrowers, the Lenders from time to time party thereto and the Administrative Agent (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the " Credit Agreement "). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

WHEREAS, the Borrowers have requested that the Lenders and the Administrative Agent agree to make certain amendments to the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, the Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent have so agreed on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, the terms and conditions contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Borrowers, the Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent hereby agree to enter into this Amendment.

1. Amendments to the Credit Agreement . Effective as of the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date (as defined below), the parties hereto agree that:

(a) the Credit Agreement is hereby amended in its entirety to be in the form of Annex I attached hereto (the " Amended Credit Agreement ");

(b) Schedule 2.01 to the Credit Agreement (Commitments) is hereby amended in its entirety to be in the form of Schedule 2.01 attached to the Amended Credit Agreement;

(c) Schedule 2.02 to the Credit Agreement (Mandatory Cost) is hereby deleted in its entirety; and

(d) Exhibit F-1 (Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships)), Exhibit F-2 (Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships)), Exhibit F-3 (Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships)) and Exhibit F-4 (Form of U.S. Tax Certificate (Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships)) to the Credit Agreement are hereby amended in their entirety to be in the form of Exhibits F-1, F-2, F-3 and F-4, respectively, attached to the Amended Credit Agreement.

2. Conditions of Effectiveness . The effectiveness of this Amendment (the " Amendment No. 1 Effective Date ") is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

(a) The Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts of this Amendment duly executed by the Borrowers, each Lender, the Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender and the Administrative Agent.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received favorable written opinions (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date) of (i) Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, counsel for the Borrowers, (ii) Kenneth G. Cole, general counsel for the Borrowers and (iii) Linklaters LLP, Luxembourg counsel for the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, in each case covering such other matters relating to the Borrowers, this Amendment or the Amended Credit Agreement as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Borrowers hereby request such counsels to deliver such opinions.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a certificate signed by a Financial Officer of the Company certifying that, after giving effect to this Amendment, the Company is in compliance with the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02 of the Credit Agreement and (ii) documents consistent with those delivered on the Effective Date of the Credit Agreement as to the corporate power and authority of the Borrowers to execute and deliver this Amendment and to borrow under and perform its obligations under the Amended Credit Agreement.

(d) The Administrative Agent shall have received, for the account of each Lender party hereto that delivers its executed signature page to this Amendment by no later than the date and time specified by the Administrative Agent, an upfront fee in an amount equal to the amount previously disclosed to the Lenders.

(e) the Administrative Agent shall have made such reallocations, if any, of each Lender's Applicable Percentage of the total Revolving Credit Exposures under the Credit Agreement as are necessary in order that the Revolving Credit Exposure with respect to such Lender reflects such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the total Revolving Credit Exposures under the Amended Credit Agreement. The Borrower hereby agrees to compensate each Lender for any and all losses, costs and expenses incurred by such Lender in connection with the sale and assignment of any Eurocurrency Loans and the reallocation described in this Section 4(e), in each case on the terms and in the manner set forth in Section 2.16 of the Credit Agreement.

(f) The Administrative Agent shall have received payment of the Administrative Agent's and its affiliates' fees and reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable out-of-pocket fees and expenses of counsel for the Administrative Agent) in connection with this Amendment.

3. Representations and Warranties of the Borrowers . In order to induce the Lenders and the Administrative Agent to enter into this Amendment, each Borrower hereby represents and warrants as follows:

(a) The execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement are within such Borrower's organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational action.

(b) This Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by such Borrower and this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of such Borrower, enforceable against such Borrower in accordance with their respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

(c) The execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement (i) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been obtained or made and are in full force and effect, (ii) will not violate any applicable law or regulation or the charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any order of any Governmental Authority, (iii) will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and (iv) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

(d) As of the date hereof and after giving effect to the terms of this Amendment, (i) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects, except for any representation and warranty made as of a specific date, in which case such representation and warranty shall have been true and correct as of such date.

4. Reference to and Effect on the Credit Agreement .

(a) Upon the effectiveness hereof, each reference to the Credit Agreement in the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document shall mean and be a reference to the Amended Credit Agreement.

(b) Except as specifically amended pursuant to this Amendment, the Credit Agreement and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed.

(c) The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of the Credit Agreement, the Amended Credit Agreement or any other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.

(d) This Amendment is a Loan Document under (and as defined in) the Credit Agreement.

5. Governing Law . This Amendment shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

6. Headings . Section headings in this Amendment are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Amendment for any other purpose.

7. Counterparts . This Amendment may be executed by one or more of the parties hereto on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures delivered by facsimile or PDF shall have the same force and effect as original signatures delivered in person.

[Signature Pages Follow **]**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment has been duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

MASCO CORPORATION, as the Company

By /S/ John G. Sznewajs
Name: John G. Sznewajs
Title: Vice President, Treasurer and Chief Financial Officer

MASCO EUROPE S.À R.L., as the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower

By /S/ Lawrence F. Leaman
Name: Lawrence F. Leaman
Title: Authorized Signatory

By /S/ John P. Lindow III
Name: John P. Lindow III
Title: Authorized Signatory

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
individually as a Lender, as the Issuing Bank, as the Swingline Lender and as Administrative Agent

By: /S/ Krys J. Szremski

Name: Krys J. Szremski

Title: Vice President

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

CITIBANK, N.A.

By: /S/ Lisa Huang
Name: Lisa Huang
Title: Vice President

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH

By: /S/ Virginia Cosenza
Name: Virginia Cosenza
Title: Vice President

By: /S/ Ming K. Chu
Name: Ming K. Chu
Title: Vice President

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /S/ Scott M. Kowalski
Name: Scott M. Kowalski
Title: Senior Vice President

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

By: /S/ Raja Khanna
Name: Raja Khanna
Title: Authorized Signatory

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

SUNTRUST BANK

By: /S/ Chris Hursey
Name: Chris Hursey
Title: Director

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.

By: /S/ Michael Delaney
Name: Michael Delaney
Title: Director

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NA

By: /S/ John Brady
Name: John Brady
Title: Managing Director

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

FIFTH THIRD BANK

By: /S/ Dan Balawender
Name: Dan Balawender
Title: Assistant Vice President

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

COMERICA BANK

By: /S/ Jessica Migliore
Name: Jessica Migliore
Title: Vice President

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

By: /S/ Wicks Barkhausen
Name: Wicks Barkhausen
Title: Second Vice President

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /S/ Jeffrey S. Johnson
Name: Jeffrey S. Johnson
Title: Vice President

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

HSBC BANK USA, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /S/ Gregory R. Duval

Name: Gregory R. Duval

Title: Senior Vice President

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

COMMERZBANK AG, NEW YORK AND GRAND CAYMAN BRANCHES

By: /S/ Michael Ravelo
Name: Michael Ravelo
Title: Director

By: /S/ Anne Culver
Name: Anne Culver
Title: Assistant Vice President

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: /S/ Dan Swanson
Name: Dan Swanson
Title: Assistant Vice President

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Name of Lender:

SUMITOMO MITSUI BANKING CORP.

By: /S/ David Kee
Name: David Kee
Title: Managing Director

Signature Page to Amendment No. 1 to
Masco Corporation Credit Agreement

Annex I

Amended Credit Agreement

Attached

COMPOSITE COPY
as amended by Amendment No. 1 thereto dated as of May 29, 2015

J.P.Morgan

CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of

March 28, 2013

among

MASCO CORPORATION
and
MASCO EUROPE S.À R.L.
as Borrowers

The Lenders Party Hereto

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
as Administrative Agent

CITIBANK, N.A.
as Syndication Agent

and

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC.,
PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and SUNTRUST BANK
as Co-Documentation Agents

J.P. MORGAN SECURITIES LLC
and
CITIGROUP GLOBAL MARKETS INC.,
as Joint Bookrunners and Joint Lead Arrangers

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCHEDULES :

EXHIBITS :

CREDIT AGREEMENT (this " Agreement ") dated as of March 28, 2013 among MASCO CORPORATION, MASCO EUROPE S.À R.L., the LENDERS from time to time party hereto, JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A., as Administrative Agent, CITIBANK, N.A., as Syndication Agent and ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, DEUTSCHE BANK SECURITIES INC., PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and SUNTRUST BANK as Co-Documentation Agents.

The parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

SECTION 1.01. Defined Terms . As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the meanings specified below:

" ABR ", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to a Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bearing interest at a rate determined by reference to the Alternate Base Rate.

" Acquired Debt " means, with respect to any Person which previously became or hereafter becomes a Subsidiary, Debt of such Person which was outstanding before such Person became a Subsidiary and which was not created in contemplation of such Person becoming a Subsidiary; provided that such Debt shall no longer constitute "Acquired Debt" at any time that is more than ninety days after such Person becomes a Subsidiary.

" Adjusted LIBO Rate " means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing for any Interest Period, an interest rate per annum (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/16 of 1%) equal to (a) the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period multiplied by (b) the Statutory Reserve Rate.

" Administrative Agent " means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (including its branches and affiliates), in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder.

" Administrative Questionnaire " means an Administrative Questionnaire in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent.

" Affiliate " means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified.

" Affiliated Entity " means at any date a Person (other than a Consolidated Subsidiary) whose earnings or losses (or the appropriate proportionate share thereof) would be included in determining the Consolidated Net Income of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries for a period ending on such date under the equity method of accounting for investments in common stock (and certain other investments).

" Aggregate Commitment " means the aggregate of the Commitments of all of the Lenders, as reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof. As of the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, the Aggregate Commitment is $750,000,000.

" Agreed Currencies " means (a) with respect to Revolving Loans, (i) Dollars and (ii) euro, (b), with respect to Swingline Loans, (i) Dollars, (ii) euro, (iii) Pounds Sterling, (iv) Canadian Dollars and (v) any other foreign currency agreed to by the Administrative Agent and the Swingline Lender, and (c) with respect to any Letter of Credit (subject to the limitations in the definition of Issuing Bank) (i) Dollars, (ii) euro, (iii) Pounds Sterling, (iv) Danish Kroner, (v) Canadian Dollars and (vi) any other foreign currency agreed to by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Issuing Bank.

" Alternate Base Rate " means, for any day, a rate per annum equal to the greatest of (a) the Prime Rate in effect on such day, (b) the Federal Funds Effective Rate in effect on such day plus 1⁄2 of 1% and (c) the Adjusted LIBO Rate for a one month Interest Period in Dollars on such day (or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day) plus 1%, provided that the Adjusted LIBO Rate for any day shall be based on the LIBO Rate at approximately 11:00 a.m. London time on such day, subject to the interest rate floors set forth therein. Any change in the Alternate Base Rate due to a change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate shall be effective from and including the effective date of such change in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Effective Rate or the Adjusted LIBO Rate, respectively.

" Alternative Rate " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.14(a).

" Amendment No. 1 Effective Date " means May 29, 2015.

" Anti-Corruption Laws " means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Company or its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption.

" Applicable Percentage " means, with respect to any Lender, the percentage of the Aggregate Commitment represented by such Lender's Commitment; provided that, in the case of Section 2.24 when a Defaulting Lender shall exist, "Applicable Percentage" shall mean the percentage of the Aggregate Commitment (disregarding any Defaulting Lender's Commitment) represented by such Lender's Commitment. If the Commitments have terminated or expired, the Applicable Percentages shall be determined based upon the Commitments most recently in effect, giving effect to any assignments and to any Lender's status as a Defaulting Lender at the time of determination.

" Applicable Rate " means, for any day, with respect to any Eurocurrency Revolving Loan or any ABR Revolving Loan or with respect to the facility fees payable hereunder, as the case may be, the applicable rate per annum set forth below under the caption "Eurocurrency Spread", "ABR Spread" or "Facility Fee Rate", as the case may be, based upon the ratings by Moody's and S&P, respectively, applicable on such date to the Index Debt:

	Index Debt Ratings (Moody's/S&P):	Eurocurrency Spread	ABR Spread	Facility Fee Rate
Category 1	BBB+ or higher or Baa1 or higher	0.975 %	0.00 %	0.15 %
Category 2	BBB or Baa2	1.075 %	0.075 %	0.175 %
Category 3	BBB- or Baa3	1.30 %	0.30 %	0.20 %
Category 4	BB+ or Ba1	1.375 %	0.375 %	0.25 %
Category 5	BB or Ba2 or lower	1.70 %	0.70 %	0.30 %

For purposes of, and notwithstanding, the foregoing,

(a) the credit rating in effect on any date for purposes of this definition is that in effect at the close of business on such date;

(b) if neither Moody's nor S&P shall have in effect a rating for the Index Debt (other than by reason of the circumstances referred to in the last sentence of this definition), then Category 5 shall be applicable (it being understood and agreed that in the event that only one of Moody's and S&P issues a rating for the Index Debt, such rating shall determine the Eurocurrency Spread, the ABR Spread and the Facility Fee Rate); and

(c) if the ratings established or deemed to have been established by Moody's and S&P for the Index Debt shall fall within different Categories, the Applicable Rate shall be based on the higher of the two ratings; provided , that (i) if the split is greater than one ratings category, then the Category shall be based upon the rating that is one ratings category above the lower of the two ratings and (ii) if the split is greater than two ratings categories, then the Category shall be based upon the rating that is two ratings categories below the higher of the two ratings.

On the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, the Applicable Rate shall be determined based on Category 4. Each change in the Applicable Rate shall apply during the period commencing on the effective date of such change and ending on the date immediately preceding the effective date of the next such change. If the rating system of Moody's or S&P shall change, or if either such rating agency shall cease to be in the business of rating corporate debt obligations, the Company and the Lenders shall negotiate in good faith to amend this definition to reflect such changed rating system or the unavailability of ratings from such rating agency and, pending the effectiveness of any such amendment, the Applicable Rate shall be determined by reference to the rating most recently in effect prior to such change or cessation.

" Approved Fund " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.04.

" Assignment and Assumption " means an assignment and assumption agreement entered into by a Lender and an assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 8.04), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

" Augmenting Lender " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

" Availability Period " means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the earlier of the Maturity Date and the date of termination of the Commitments.

" Bankruptcy Event " means, with respect to any Person, such Person becomes the subject of a bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding, or has had a receiver, conservator, trustee, administrator, custodian, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with the reorganization or liquidation of its business appointed for it, or, in the good faith determination of the Administrative Agent, has taken any action in furtherance of, or indicating its consent to, approval of, or acquiescence in, any such proceeding or appointment, provided that a Bankruptcy Event shall not result solely by virtue of any ownership interest, or the acquisition of any ownership interest, in such Person by a Governmental Authority or instrumentality thereof, provided, further, that such ownership interest does not result in or provide such Person with immunity from the jurisdiction of courts within the United States or from the enforcement of judgments or writs of attachment on its assets or permit such Person (or such Governmental Authority or instrumentality) to reject, repudiate, disavow or disaffirm any contracts or agreements made by such Person.

" Benefit Arrangement " means at any time an employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA which is not a Plan or a Multiemployer Plan and which is sponsored, maintained or otherwise contributed to by any member of the ERISA Group.

" Board " means the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System of the United States of America.

" Borrower " means the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower.

" Borrowing " means (a) Revolving Loans of the same Type, made, converted or continued on the same date and, in the case of Eurocurrency Loans, as to which a single Interest Period is in effect, or (b) a Swingline Loan.

" Borrowing Request " means a request by any Borrower for a Revolving Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.03.

" Business Day " means any day that is not a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York City are authorized or required by law to remain closed; provided that, when used in connection with a Eurocurrency Loan, a Swingline Loan denominated in a Foreign Currency or a Letter of Credit denominated in a Foreign Currency, the term " Business Day " shall also exclude any day on which banks are not open for dealings in the relevant Agreed Currency in the London (and, in the case of a Loan to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, Luxembourg), interbank market or the principal financial center of such Agreed Currency (and, if the Borrowings or LC Disbursements which are the subject of a borrowing, drawing, payment, reimbursement or rate selection are denominated in euro, the term "Business Day" shall also exclude any day on which the TARGET2 payment system is not open for the settlement of payments in euro).

" Capital Lease Obligations " of any Person means the obligations of such Person to pay rent or other amounts under any lease of (or other arrangement conveying the right to use) real or personal property, or a combination thereof, which obligations are required to be classified and accounted for as capital leases on a balance sheet of such Person under GAAP, and the amount of such obligations shall be the capitalized amount thereof determined in accordance with GAAP.

" Canadian Dollars " means the lawful currency of Canada.

" Change in Law " means the occurrence, after the date of this Agreement (or with respect to any Lender, if later, the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender), of any of the following: (a) the adoption or taking effect of any law, rule, regulation or treaty, (b) any change in any law, rule, regulation or treaty or

in the administration, interpretation, implementation or application thereof by any Governmental Authority, or (c) the making or issuance of any request, rules, guideline, requirement or directive (whether or not having the force of law) by any Governmental Authority; provided however , that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (i) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives thereunder, issued in connection therewith or in implementation thereof, and (ii) all requests, rules, guidelines, requirements and directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Change in Law" regardless of the date enacted, adopted, issued or implemented.

" Class ", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, are Revolving Loans, Swingline Loans or, if applicable, Incremental Term Loans.

" Code " means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

" Co-Documentation Agent " means each of Royal Bank of Canada, Deutsche Bank Securities Inc., PNC Bank, National Association and SunTrust Bank, in its capacity as co-documentation agent for the credit facility evidenced by this Agreement.

" Commitment " means, with respect to each Lender, the commitment of such Lender to make Revolving Loans and to acquire participations in Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans hereunder, expressed as an amount representing the maximum aggregate amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure hereunder, as such commitment may be (a) reduced or terminated from time to time pursuant to Section 2.09, (b) increased from time to time pursuant to Section 2.20 and (c) reduced or increased from time to time pursuant to assignments by or to such Lender pursuant to Section 8.04. The initial amount of each Lender's Commitment is set forth on Schedule 2.01 , or in the Assignment and Assumption or other documentation contemplated hereby pursuant to which such Lender shall have assumed its Commitment, as applicable.

" Company " means Masco Corporation, a Delaware corporation, and its successors.

" Computation Date " is defined in Section 2.04.

" Connection Income Taxes " means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

" Consolidated Debt " means at any date the Debt of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis as of such date minus the Debt Credit applicable to the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of such date.

" Consolidated EBITDA " means, with reference to any period, Consolidated Net Income *plus* , without duplication and to the extent deducted from revenues in determining such Consolidated Net Income for such period, the sum of:

(i) interest expense in accordance with GAAP,

(ii) expense for income taxes paid or accrued,

(iii) depreciation expense,

(iv) amortization expense,

(v) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring non-cash expenses or losses (including any such loss from discontinued operations),

(vi) non-cash restructuring and rationalization charges and non-cash charges related to impairment of long-lived assets, intangible assets and goodwill,

(vii) non-cash charges related to impairment of financial investments as set forth in the Fair Value of Financial Investments and Liabilities Note of the Company's quarterly and annual SEC filings,

(viii) non-cash expenses related to stock based compensation (other than with respect to phantom stock and stock appreciation rights), as set forth in the Stock-Based Compensation Note of the Company's quarterly and annual SEC filings,

(ix) other non-cash charges of any kind,

(x) cash restructuring and rationalization charges taken from and after January 1, 2015 in an aggregate amount not to exceed $20,000,000,

(xi) cash fees and expenses incurred in connection with acquisitions, equity issuances and debt incurrences that are not otherwise capitalized, and

(xii) cash fees, expenses, premiums and/or penalties incurred in connection with a prepayment, redemption, purchase, repurchase or defeasance of any Debt prior to the schedule maturity thereof, in an aggregate amount during the term of this Agreement not to exceed $25,000,000,

minus , without duplication and to the extent included in determining such Consolidated Net Income for such period, the sum of:

(a) interest income,

(b) income tax credits and refunds (to the extent not netted from tax expense),

(c) any cash payments made during such period in respect of items described in clauses (v) through (ix) above (other than cash payments made with respect to phantom stock and stock appreciation rights) subsequent to the fiscal quarter in which the relevant non-cash expenses or losses were incurred,

(d) extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring non-cash income or gains realized, and

(e) any other non-cash items of income or gains.

Without duplication of the foregoing, Consolidated EBITDA shall be calculated for the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis and computed without regard to the cumulative effect of any changes in accounting principles, as shown on the Company's consolidated statement of income for such period.

For the purposes of calculating Consolidated EBITDA for any period of four consecutive fiscal quarters (each, a " Reference Period "), (1) if at any time during such Reference Period the Company or any Subsidiary shall have made any Material Disposition, the Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be reduced by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if positive) attributable to the property that is the subject of such Material Disposition for such Reference Period or increased by an amount equal to the Consolidated EBITDA (if negative) attributable thereto for such Reference Period, and (2) if during such Reference Period the Company or any Subsidiary shall have made a Material Acquisition, Consolidated EBITDA for such Reference Period shall be calculated after giving effect thereto on a Pro Forma Basis as if such Material Acquisition occurred on the first day of such Reference Period. As used in this definition, " Material Acquisition " means any acquisition of property or series of related acquisitions of property that (a) constitutes (i) assets comprising all or substantially all or any significant portion of a business or operating unit of a business, or (ii) all or substantially all of the common stock or other Equity Interests of a Person, and (b) involves the payment of consideration by the Company and its Subsidiaries in excess of $150,000,000; and " Material Disposition " means (x) the TopBuild Spin-Off Transaction or (y) any other sale, transfer or disposition of property or series of related sales, transfers, or dispositions of property that involves a disposition of assets having fair market value, or yields gross proceeds to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, in excess of $150,000,000.

" Consolidated Interest Expense " means, with reference to any period, the interest expense (including without limitation interest expense under Capital Lease Obligations that is treated as interest in accordance with GAAP) of the Company and its Subsidiaries, net of interest income received on cash on deposit or Permitted Cash Equivalent Investments, calculated on a consolidated basis for such period with respect to (a) all outstanding Debt of the Company and its Subsidiaries allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP and (b) Swap Agreements (including, without limitation, all commissions, discounts and other fees and charges owed with respect to letters of credit and bankers acceptance financing and net costs under interest rate Swap Agreements to the extent such net costs are allocable to such period in accordance with GAAP). Without duplication of the foregoing, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be calculated for the Company and its Subsidiaries in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis and computed without regard to the cumulative effect of any changes in accounting principles, as shown on the Company's consolidated statement of income for such period. In the event that the Company or any Subsidiary shall have completed a "Material Acquisition" or a "Material Disposition" (each as defined in the definition of "Consolidated EBITDA") since the beginning of the relevant period, Consolidated Interest Expense shall be determined for such period on a Pro Forma Basis as if such acquisition or disposition, and any related incurrence or repayment of Debt, had occurred at the beginning of such period.

" Consolidated Net Income " means, with reference to any period, the net income (or loss) of the Company and its Subsidiaries calculated in accordance with GAAP on a consolidated basis (without duplication) for such period, without any adjustment for net income (or loss) attributable to Equity Interests of a Subsidiary of the Company that are not owned by Company or one of its Subsidiaries (i.e., non-controlling interests); provided that there shall be excluded any income (or loss) of any Person other than the Company or a Subsidiary, but any such income so excluded may be included in such period or any later period to the extent of any cash dividends or distributions actually paid in the relevant period to the Company or any wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company.

" Consolidated Net Worth " means at any date the consolidated shareholders' equity of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries determined as of such date in accordance with GAAP.

" Consolidated Subsidiary " means at any date any Subsidiary the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the Company in its consolidated financial statements in accordance with GAAP as of such date.

" Continuing Director " means any member of the Company's board of directors who either (i) was a member of such board as of the Effective Date or (ii) has been thereafter or hereafter is elected to such board, or nominated for election by stockholders, by a vote of at least two-thirds of the directors who are Continuing Directors at the time of such vote; provided that an individual who is so elected or nominated in connection with a merger, consolidation, acquisition or similar transaction shall not be a Continuing Director unless such individual was a Continuing Director prior thereto.

" Control " means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

" Controlled Affiliate " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.16.

" Country Risk Event " means:

(a) any law, action or failure to act by any Governmental Authority in any Borrower's or Letter of Credit beneficiary's country which has the effect of:

(i) changing the obligations under the relevant Letter of Credit, the Credit Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents as originally agreed or otherwise creating any additional liability, cost or expense to the Issuing Bank, the Lenders or the Administrative Agent,

(ii) changing the ownership or control by such Borrower or Letter of Credit beneficiary of its business, or

(iii) preventing or restricting the conversion into or transfer of the applicable Agreed Currency;

(b) force majeure; or

(c) any similar event

which, in relation to (a), (b) and (c), directly or indirectly, prevents or restricts the payment or transfer of any amounts owing under the relevant Letter of Credit in the applicable Agreed Currency into an account designated by the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank and freely available to the Administrative Agent or the Issuing Bank.

" Credit Event " means a Borrowing, the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit, an LC Disbursement or any of the foregoing.

" Credit Party " means the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank, the Swingline Lender or any other Lender.

" Danish Kroner " means the lawful currency of Denmark.

" Debt " of any Person means at any date, without duplication, (i) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (ii) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or other similar instruments, (iii) all obligations of such Person to pay the deferred purchase price of property or services, except trade accounts payable, (iv) all Capital Lease Obligations of such Person, (v) all Debt of others secured by a Lien on any asset of such Person, whether or not such Debt is assumed by such Person, (vi) all Debt of others for which such a Person is contingently liable (including pursuant to a Guarantee) and (vii) obligations, contingent or otherwise, of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit, letters of guaranty or bankers' acceptances. In calculating the amount of any Debt at any date for purposes of this Agreement, (a) accrued interest shall be excluded to the extent that it would be properly classified as a current liability for interest under the heading "Accrued liabilities" (and not under the heading "Notes payable") in a balance sheet prepared as of such date in accordance with the accounting principles and practices used in preparing the balance sheet referred to in Section 3.04(a) and the related footnotes thereto, (b) the Debt of any Person shall include the Debt of any other entity (including any partnership in which such Person is a general partner) to the extent such Person is liable therefor as a result of such Person's ownership interest in or other relationship with such entity, except to the extent the terms of such Debt provide that such Person is not liable therefor and (c) obligations under the TopBuild Credit Facility shall not constitute Debt so long as the TopBuild Credit Facility Conditions are satisfied.

" Debt Credit " for any Person means, at any date, the lesser of (i) the aggregate amount of contingent obligations of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit, letters of guaranty or bankers' acceptances and (ii) $100,000,000.

" Default " means any event or condition which constitutes an Event of Default or which upon notice, lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

" Defaulting Lender " means any Lender that (a) has failed, within three Business Days of the date required to be funded or paid, to (i) fund any portion of its Loans, (ii) fund any portion of its participations in Letters of Credit or Swingline Loans or (iii) pay over to any Credit Party any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder, unless, in the case of clause (i) above, such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent to funding (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) has not been satisfied, (b) has notified the Borrower or any Credit Party in writing, or has made a public statement to the effect, that it does not intend or expect to comply with any of its funding obligations under this Agreement (unless such writing or public statement indicates that such position is based on such Lender's good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied) or generally under other agreements in which it commits to extend credit, (c) has failed, within three Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent, acting in good faith, to provide a certification in writing from an authorized officer of such Lender that it will comply with its obligations (and is financially able to meet such obligations) to fund prospective Loans and participations in then outstanding Letters of Credit and Swingline Loans under this Agreement (unless, in the case of any such request with respect to the funding of prospective Loans, such certification indicates

that such Lender has made a good faith determination that a condition precedent (specifically identified and including the particular default, if any) to funding a Loan under this Agreement cannot be satisfied), provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon the Administrative Agent's receipt of such certification in form and substance satisfactory to it, or (d) has become the subject of a Bankruptcy Event.

" Dollar Amount " of any currency at any date shall mean (i) the amount of such currency if such currency is Dollars or (ii) the equivalent amount thereof in Dollars if such currency is a Foreign Currency, calculated on the basis of the Exchange Rate for such currency, on or as of the most recent Computation Date provided for in Section 2.04.

" Dollars " or " $ " refers to lawful money of the United States of America.

" Domestic Subsidiary " means a Subsidiary organized under the laws of a jurisdiction located in the United States of America.

" Effective Date " means the date on which the conditions specified in Section 4.01 are satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 8.02).

" Environmental Laws " means any and all federal, state and local statutes, laws, judicial decisions, regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments, orders, decrees, injunctions, permits, concessions, grants, franchises, licenses, agreements and other governmental restrictions relating to the environment, the effect of the environment on human health or to emissions, discharges or releases of pollutants, contaminants, petroleum or petroleum products, chemicals or industrial, toxic or hazardous substances or wastes into the environment including, without limitation, ambient air, surface water, ground water, or land, or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of pollutants, contaminants, petroleum or petroleum products, chemicals or industrial, toxic or hazardous substances or wastes or the clean-up or other remediation thereof.

" Environmental Liability " means any liability, contingent or otherwise (including any liability for damages, costs of environmental remediation, fines, penalties or indemnities), of the Company or any Subsidiary directly or indirectly resulting from or based upon (a) violation of any Environmental Law, (b) the generation, use, handling, transportation, storage, treatment or disposal of any Hazardous Materials, (c) exposure to any Hazardous Materials, (d) the release or threatened release of any Hazardous Materials into the environment or (e) any contract, agreement or other consensual arrangement pursuant to which liability is assumed or imposed with respect to any of the foregoing.

" Equity Interests " means shares of capital stock, partnership interests, membership interests in a limited liability company, beneficial interests in a trust or other equity ownership interests in a Person, and any warrants, options or other rights entitling the holder thereof to purchase or acquire any of the foregoing.

" Equivalent Amount " of any currency with respect to any amount of Dollars at any date shall mean the equivalent in such currency of such amount of Dollars, calculated on the basis of the Exchange Rate for such other currency at 11:00 a.m., London time, on the date on or as of which such amount is to be determined.

" ERISA " means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

" ERISA Group " means the Company, any Subsidiary and all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) under common control which, together with the Company or any Subsidiary, are treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Code.

" EU " means the European Union.

" euro " and/or " EUR " means the single currency of the Participating Member States.

" Eurocurrency ", when used in reference to a currency means an Agreed Currency and when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, means that such Loan, or the Loans comprising such Borrowing, bears interest at a rate determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate.

" Eurocurrency Payment Office " of the Administrative Agent shall mean, for each Foreign Currency, the office, branch, affiliate or correspondent bank of the Administrative Agent for such currency as specified from time to time by the Administrative Agent to the Company and each Lender.

" Event of Default " has the meaning assigned to such term in Article VI.

" Exchange Rate " means, on any day, with respect to any Foreign Currency, the rate at which such Foreign Currency may be exchanged into Dollars, as set forth at approximately 11:00 a.m., Local Time, on such date on the Reuters World Currency Page for such Foreign Currency. In the event that such rate does not appear on any Reuters World Currency Page, the Exchange Rate with respect to such Foreign Currency shall be determined by reference to such other publicly available service for displaying exchange rates as may be reasonably selected by the Administrative Agent or, in the event no such service is selected, such Exchange Rate shall instead be calculated on the basis of the arithmetical mean of the buy and sell spot rates of exchange of the Administrative Agent for such Foreign Currency on the London market at 11:00 a.m., Local Time, on such date for the purchase of Dollars with such Foreign Currency, for delivery two Business Days later; provided , that if at the time of any such determination, for any reason, no such spot rate is being quoted, the Administrative Agent, after consultation with the Company, may use any reasonable method it deems appropriate to determine such rate, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

" Excluded Taxes " means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or Commitment (other than pursuant to an assignment request by any Borrower under Section 2.19(b)) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 2.17, amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender's assignor immediately before such Lender acquired the applicable interest in a Loan or Commitment or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 2.17(f), and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

" Existing Credit Agreement " means the Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of June 21, 2010 by and among the Company, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, certain lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, as amended prior to the Effective Date.

" Existing Letters of Credit " is defined in Section 2.06(a).

" FATCA " means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code.

" Federal Funds Effective Rate " means, for any day, the weighted average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers, as published on the next succeeding Business Day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day that is a Business Day, the average (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the next 1/100 of 1%) of the quotations for such day for such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by it; provided, that, if the Federal Funds Effective Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement.

" Financial Officer " means the chief financial officer, principal accounting officer or treasurer of the Company.

" Fiscal Quarter " means a fiscal quarter of the Company.

" Fiscal Year " means a fiscal year of the Company.

" Foreign Borrower Insolvency Event " shall mean (i) a situation of inability to pay its debts as they fall due (*cessation de paiements*) and absence of access to credit (*credit ébranlé*) within the meaning of Article 437 of the Luxembourg Commercial Code, (ii) insolvency proceedings (*faillite*) within the meaning of Articles 437 ff. of the Luxembourg Commercial Code or any other insolvency proceedings pursuant to the Council Regulation (EC) N° 1346/2000 of 29 May 2000 on insolvency proceedings, (iii) controlled management (*gestion contrôlée*) within the meaning of the grand ducal regulation of 24 May 1935 on controlled management, (iv) voluntary arrangement with creditors (*concordat préventif de faillite*) within the meaning of the law of 14 April 1886 on arrangements to prevent insolvency, as amended, (v) suspension of payments (*sursis de paiement*) within the meaning of Articles 593 ff. of the Luxembourg Commercial Code, (vi) voluntary or compulsory winding-up pursuant to the law of 10 August 1915 on commercial companies, as amended or (vii) the appointment of an ad hoc director (*administrateur provisoire*) by a court in respect of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or a substantial part of its assets.

" Foreign Currency " means any Agreed Currency other than Dollars.

" Foreign Currency LC Exposure " means, at any time, the sum of (a) the Dollar Amount of the aggregate undrawn and unexpired amount of all outstanding Foreign Currency Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all LC Disbursements in respect of Foreign Currency Letters of Credit that have not yet been reimbursed at such time.

" Foreign Currency Letter of Credit " means a Letter of Credit denominated in a Foreign Currency.

" Foreign Currency Sublimit " means $500,000,000.

" Foreign Employee Benefit Plan " means any employee benefit plan as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA which is sponsored, maintained or contributed to for the benefit of the employees of the Company,

any of its Subsidiaries or any members of its ERISA Group and is not covered by ERISA pursuant to ERISA Section 4(b)(4).

" Foreign Lender " means (a) if the applicable Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender, with respect to such Borrower, that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the applicable Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender, with respect to such Borrower, that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which such Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

" Foreign Pension Plan " means any employee pension plan as described in Section 3(2) of ERISA for which any member of the ERISA Group is a sponsor or administrator and which (i) is maintained or contributed to for the benefit of employees of the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any member of its ERISA Group, (ii) is not covered by ERISA pursuant to Section 4(b)(4) of ERISA, and (iii) under applicable local law or terms of such Foreign Pension Plan, is required to be funded through a trust.

" Foreign Subsidiary " means any Subsidiary other than a Domestic Subsidiary.

" Foreign Subsidiary Borrower " means Masco Europe S.à r.l., a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company organized as a *société à responsabilité limitée* under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Münsbach, Grand Duchy of Luxembourg and registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under number B68.104 and, as of the Effective Date, having a corporate capital of EUR 745,000,000.

" Form 10 " means the Form 10 Registration Statement filed by TopBuild with the SEC on March 4, 2015, as amended in a manner that is not materially adverse to the interests of the Company or the Lenders.

" GAAP " means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America.

" Governmental Authority " means the government of the United States of America, any other nation or any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank) and any group or body charged with setting regulatory capital rules or standards (including, without limitation, the Bank for International Settlements or the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision or any successor or similar authority to any of the foregoing).

" Guarantee " of or by any Person (the " guarantor ") means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of the guarantor guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Debt of any other Person (the " primary obligor ") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of the guarantor, direct or indirect, (a) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Debt or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase of) any security for the payment thereof, (b) to purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Debt of the payment thereof, (c) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Debt or (d) as an account party in respect of any letter of credit or letter of guaranty issued to support such Debt; provided , that the term Guarantee shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business.

" Hazardous Materials " means all explosive or radioactive substances or wastes and all hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or other pollutants, including petroleum or petroleum distillates, asbestos or

asbestos containing materials, polychlorinated biphenyls, radon gas, infectious or medical wastes and all other substances or wastes of any nature regulated pursuant to any Environmental Law.

" Impacted Interest Period " has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "LIBO Rate".

" Increasing Lender " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

" Incremental Term Loan " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

" Incremental Term Loan Amendment " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.20.

" Indemnified Taxes " means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in clause (a), Other Taxes.

" Index Debt " means senior, unsecured, long-term indebtedness for borrowed money of the Company that is not guaranteed by any other Person or subject to any other credit enhancement.

" Ineligible Institution " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.04(b).

" Information Memorandum " means the Confidential Information Memorandum dated May 2015 relating to the Company.

" Interest Election Request " means a request by the applicable Borrower to convert or continue a Revolving Borrowing in accordance with Section 2.08.

" Interest Payment Date " means (a) with respect to any ABR Loan (other than a Swingline Loan that is an ABR Loan), the last day of each March, June, September and December and the Maturity Date, (b) with respect to any Eurocurrency Loan, the last day of the Interest Period applicable to the Borrowing of which such Loan is a part and, in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing with an Interest Period of more than three months' duration, each day prior to the last day of such Interest Period that occurs at intervals of three months' duration after the first day of such Interest Period and the Maturity Date and (c) with respect to any Swingline Loan, the day that such Loan is required to be repaid, the Maturity Date and, in the case of a Swingline Loan in an Agreed Currency other than Dollars or euro that has been continued in accordance with Section 2.05(c), on the date such Swingline Loan is continued.

" Interest Period " means (a) with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing, the period commencing on the date of such Borrowing and ending on the numerically corresponding day in the calendar month that is one, two, three or six months thereafter, as the applicable Borrower (or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower) may elect and (b) with respect to each Swingline Loan that bears interest at any rate for which interest periods must be selected for a contracted period of time by a Borrower, the period commencing on the date such Swingline Loan is made by the Swingline Lender (and, in the case of a Swingline Loan in an Agreed Currency other than Dollars or euro that has been continued in accordance with Section 2.05(c), on the date such Swingline Loan is continued) and ending on the date that is seven or thirty days thereafter, as prescribed by Section 2.05(c) (or such shorter period as agreed to between the applicable Borrower and the Swingline Lender in accordance with Section 2.05(c)); provided , that (i) if any Interest Period would end on a day other than a Business Day, such Interest Period shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless, in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing only, such next succeeding Business Day would fall in the next calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next

preceding Business Day and (ii) any Interest Period pertaining to a Eurocurrency Borrowing that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the last calendar month of such Interest Period) shall end on the last Business Day of the last calendar month of such Interest Period. For purposes hereof, the date of a Borrowing initially shall be the date on which such Borrowing is made and thereafter shall be the effective date of the most recent conversion or continuation of such Borrowing.

" Interpolated Rate " means, at any time, for any Interest Period, the rate per annum determined by the Administrative Agent (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) to be equal to the rate that results from interpolating on a linear basis between: (a) the LIBOR Screen Rate for the longest period (for which the LIBOR Screen Rate is available for the applicable currency) that is shorter than the Impacted Interest Period and (b) the LIBOR Screen Rate for the shortest period (for which the LIBOR Screen Rate is available for the applicable currency) that exceeds the Impacted Interest Period, in each case, at such time.

" Investments " is defined in Section 5.11.

" IRS " means the United States Internal Revenue Service.

" Issuing Bank " means (i) JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit (including certain Existing Letters of Credit) hereunder (the " Principal Issuing Bank "), and (ii) any other Lender which has agreed, in its sole discretion, to issue one or more Letters of Credit, and which Lender or affiliate is consented to by the Administrative Agent and the Company (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed) in such Lender's capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit hereunder, in each case, together with its successors in such capacity as provided in Section 2.06(i) (provided , that the Lenders consented to under this clause (ii) shall be deemed to include Fifth Third Bank, an Ohio banking corporation, in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit (including certain Existing Letters of Credit) agreed to be issued by it hereunder); provided , that each Issuing Bank shall only be required to issue Letters of Credit in the Agreed Currencies then in effect as specified by such Issuing Bank at the time it becomes an Issuing Bank. All references contained in this Agreement and the other instruments, documents or agreements from time to time executed or delivered in connection herewith to "the Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to apply equally to each of the institutions referred to in the first sentence of this definition in their respective capacities as Issuing Banks of, and with respect to, any and all Letters of Credit issued by each such institution. The Issuing Bank may, in its discretion, arrange for one or more Letters of Credit to be issued by branches or Affiliates of the Issuing Bank, in which case the term "Issuing Bank" shall also include any such branch or Affiliate with respect to Letters of Credit issued by such branch or Affiliate.

" LC Account Party " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(a).

" LC Collateral Account " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.06(j).

" LC Disbursement " means a payment made by the Issuing Bank pursuant to a Letter of Credit.

" LC Exposure " means, at any time, the sum of (a) the aggregate undrawn Dollar Amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit at such time plus (b) the aggregate Dollar Amount of all LC Disbursements that have not yet been reimbursed by or on behalf of the Company at such time. The LC Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total LC Exposure at such time.

" LC Sublimit " means $100,000,000.

" Lenders " means the Persons listed on Schedule 2.01 and any other Person that shall have become a Lender hereunder pursuant to Section 2.20 or pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption, other than any such Person that ceases to be a party hereto pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption. Unless the context otherwise requires, the term "Lenders" includes the Swingline Lender and any Issuing Bank.

" Letter of Credit " means any letter of credit issued pursuant to this Agreement; provided , that with respect to any Foreign Currency Letter of Credit issued hereunder, such term shall also be deemed to include any advance guaranty, performance bond or similar guaranty deemed appropriate by the Issuing Bank.

" LIBO Rate " means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in any Agreed Currency and for any applicable Interest Period, the London interbank offered rate as administered by ICE Benchmark Administration (or any other Person that takes over the administration of such rate) for such Agreed Currency for a period equal in length to such Interest Period as displayed on pages LIBOR01 or LIBOR02 of the Reuters screen or, in the event such rate does not appear on either of such Reuters pages, on any successor or substitute page on such screen that displays such rate, or on the appropriate page of such other information service that publishes such rate as shall be selected by the Administrative Agent from time to time in its reasonable discretion (in each case the " LIBOR Screen Rate ") at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the Quotation Day for such Agreed Currency and Interest Period; provided that, if the LIBOR Screen Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement; provided, further, that if a LIBOR Screen Rate shall not be available at such time for such Interest Period (the "Impacted Interest Period"), then the LIBO Rate for such Agreed Currency and such Interest Period shall be the Interpolated Rate; provided, that, if any Interpolated Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement. It is understood and agreed that all of the terms and conditions of this definition of "LIBO Rate" shall be subject to Section 2.14.

" LIBOR Screen Rate " has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "LIBO Rate".

" Lien " means, with respect to any asset, (a) any mortgage, deed of trust, lien, pledge, hypothecation, encumbrance, charge or security interest in, on or of such asset, and (b) the interest of a vendor or a lessor under any conditional sale agreement, capital lease or title retention agreement (or any financing lease having substantially the same economic effect as any of the foregoing) relating to such asset.

" Loan Documents " means this Agreement, any promissory notes issued pursuant to Section 2.10(e), any Letter of Credit applications and any and all other agreements or instruments executed and delivered to, or in favor of, the Administrative Agent or any Lenders in connection with the Agreement or the transactions contemplated thereby.

" Loans " means the loans made by the Lenders to the Borrowers pursuant to this Agreement.

" Local Time " means (i) New York City time in the case of a Loan, Borrowing or LC Disbursement denominated in Dollars to, or for the account of, the Company and (ii) local time at the place of the relevant Loan, Borrowing or LC Disbursement (or such earlier local time as is necessary for the relevant funds to be received and transferred to the Administrative Agent for same day value on the date the relevant reimbursement obligation is due) in the case of a Loan, Borrowing or LC Disbursement denominated in a Foreign Currency or which is to, or for the account of, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower.

" Luxembourg Domiciliation Law " shall mean the Luxembourg law of May 31, 1999, as amended, regarding the domiciliation of companies.

" Material Adverse Change " means a material adverse change in (i) the business, assets, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole from that reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2014, or (ii) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any and all other Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereunder.

" Material Adverse Effect " means a material adverse effect on (i) the business, assets, operations or condition (financial or otherwise) of the Company and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole from that reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2014, or (ii) the validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any and all other Loan Documents or the rights or remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders thereunder.

" Material Foreign Pension Plan " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.01(j).

" Material Obligations " means (a) Debt, (b) Off-Balance Sheet Liabilities and/or (c) obligations under one or more Swap Agreements, in each case, of the Company and/or one or more of its Subsidiaries, arising in one or more related or unrelated transactions, in an aggregate outstanding amount exceeding $75,000,000, other than (i) the Loans and Letters of Credit and (ii) Debt owing to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries. For purposes of determining Material Obligations, the amount of the obligations of the Company or any Subsidiary in respect of any Swap Agreement at any time shall be the maximum aggregate amount (giving effect to any netting agreements) that the Company or such Subsidiary would be required to pay if such Swap Agreement were terminated at such time.

" Material Plan " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 6.01(j).

" Maturity Date " means May 29, 2020.

" Moody's " means Moody's Investors Service, Inc.

" Multiemployer Plan " means at any time an employee pension benefit plan within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which any member of the ERISA Group is then making or, pursuant to an applicable collective bargaining agreement, accruing an obligation to make contributions or has within the preceding five plan years made contributions, including for these purposes any Person which ceased to be a member of the ERISA Group during such five year period.

" Net Consolidated Debt " means, as of any date of determination, (a) Consolidated Debt minus (b) the positive amount (if any) by which the sum of (i) 100% of unrestricted cash and Permitted Cash Equivalent Investments held by the Company or its Domestic Subsidiaries on such date and (ii) 65% of unrestricted cash and Permitted Cash Equivalent Investments held by Foreign Subsidiaries of the Company on such date, exceeds $25,000,000.

" New Money Credit Event " means with respect to the Issuing Bank, any increase (directly or indirectly) in the Issuing Bank's exposure (whether by way of additional credit or banking facilities or otherwise, including as part of a restructuring) to the applicable Borrower or any Governmental Authority in such Borrower's or any applicable Letter of Credit beneficiary's country occurring by reason of (a) any law, action or requirement of any Governmental Authority in such Borrower's or such Letter of Credit beneficiary's country, or (b) any request in respect of external indebtedness of borrowers in such Borrower's or such Letter of Credit beneficiary's country applicable to banks generally which conduct business with such borrowers, or (iii) any agreement in relation to clause (a) or (b), in each case to the extent calculated by reference to the aggregate Revolving Credit Exposures outstanding prior to such increase.

" Obligations " means all unpaid principal of and accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, all LC Exposure, all accrued and unpaid fees and all expenses, reimbursements, indemnities and other obligations and indebtedness (including interest and fees accruing during the pendency of any bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or other similar proceeding, regardless of whether allowed or allowable in such proceeding), obligations and liabilities of any of the Company and its Subsidiaries to any of the Lenders, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any indemnified party, individually or collectively, existing on the Effective Date or arising thereafter, direct or indirect, joint or several, absolute or contingent, matured or unmatured, liquidated or unliquidated, secured or unsecured, arising by contract, operation of law or otherwise, arising or incurred under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or in respect of any of the Loans made or reimbursement or other obligations incurred or any of the Letters of Credit or other instruments at any time evidencing any thereof.

" OFAC " means Office of Foreign Assets Control of the United States Department of the Treasury.

" Off-Balance Sheet Liabilities " of a Person means (a) any repurchase obligation or liability of such Person with respect to accounts or notes receivable sold by such Person (including, the principal amount of obligations or liabilities which (i) if structured as a secured lending agreement, constitutes the principal amount thereof or (ii) if structured as a purchase arrangement, would be outstanding at such time if the same were structured as a secured lending agreement rather than a purchase agreement), (b) any indebtedness, liability or obligation under any sale and leaseback transaction evidenced by a sale or other transfer of any property or asset by any Person with the intent to lease such property or asset as lessee, which is not a Capital Lease Obligation or (c) any indebtedness, liability or obligation under any so-called "synthetic lease" transaction entered into by such Person.

" Other Connection Taxes " means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

" Other Taxes " means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except (i) any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 2.19) and (ii) any Luxembourg registration duties (*droits d'enregistrement*) payable in the case of voluntary registration of the Loan Documents by an Administrative Agent and Arranger with the *Administration de l'Enregistrement et des Domaines* in Luxembourg, or registration of the Loan Documents in Luxembourg when such registration is not required to maintain, preserve, establish or enforce the rights of that Administrative Agent and Arranger under the Loan Documents.

" Overnight Foreign Currency Rate " means, for any amount payable in a Foreign Currency, the rate of interest per annum as determined by the Administrative Agent at which overnight or weekend deposits in the relevant currency (or if such amount due remains unpaid for more than three (3) Business Days, then for such other period of time as the Administrative Agent may elect) for delivery in immediately available and freely transferable funds would be offered by the Administrative Agent to major banks in the interbank market upon request of such major banks for the relevant currency as determined above and in an amount comparable to the unpaid principal amount of the related Credit Event, plus any taxes, levies, imposts, duties,

deductions, charges or withholdings imposed upon, or charged to, the Administrative Agent by any relevant correspondent bank in respect of such amount in such relevant currency.

" Parent " means, with respect to any Lender, any Person as to which such Lender is, directly or indirectly, a subsidiary.

" Participant " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.04.

" Participant Register " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.04.

" Participating Member State " means any member state of the EU that adopts or has adopted the euro as its lawful currency in accordance with legislation of the EU relating to economic and monetary union.

" PBGC " means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation referred to and defined in ERISA and any successor entity performing similar functions.

" Permitted Cash Equivalent Investments " means:

(a) direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are unconditionally guaranteed by, the United States of America (or by any agency thereof to the extent such obligations are backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America), in each case maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof;

(b) investments in commercial paper maturing within 270 days from the date of acquisition thereof and having, at such date of acquisition, a credit rating obtainable from S&P of A-1 or higher or from Moody's of P-1 or higher;

(c) investments in certificates of deposit, banker's acceptances and time deposits maturing within 360 days from the date of acquisition thereof issued or guaranteed by or placed with, and money market deposit accounts issued or offered by, any financial institution which has a combined capital and surplus and undivided profits of not less than $500,000,000 and which has a credit rating of A- or higher from S&P and A3 or higher from Moody's (or, in the case of any such financial institution located in a jurisdiction outside the United States of America which is not so rated, which has comparable other credit ratings or, if none exist, is otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent);

(d) fully collateralized repurchase agreements with a term of not more than thirty (30) days for securities described in clause (a) above and entered into with a financial institution satisfying the criteria described in clause (c) above;

(e) money market funds that (i) comply with the criteria set forth in SEC Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940, (ii) are rated AAA by S&P and Aaa by Moody's and (iii) have portfolio assets of at least $1,000,000,000;

(f) auction rate securities existing on the books of the Company as of the date hereof in a principal amount not exceeding $22,075,000; and

(g) foreign investments substantially comparable to any of the foregoing in connection with managing cash of any Subsidiary having operations in a foreign country.

" Person " means any natural person, corporation, limited liability company, trust, joint venture, association, company, partnership, Governmental Authority or other entity.

" Plan " means at any time an employee pension benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(2) of ERISA (other than a Multiemployer Plan) which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or subject to the minimum

funding standards under Section 412 of the Code and either (i) is sponsored, maintained, or contributed to, by any member of the ERISA Group for employees of any member of the ERISA Group or (ii) has at any time within the preceding five years been sponsored, maintained, or contributed to, by any Person which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group for employees of any Person which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group.

" Pounds Sterling " or " £ " means the lawful currency of the United Kingdom.

" Prime Rate " means the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. as its prime rate in effect at its principal office in New York City; each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective from and including the date such change is publicly announced as being effective.

" Principal Issuing Bank " has the meaning assigned to such term in the definition of "Issuing Bank."

" Prior Plan " means at any time (i) any Plan which at such time is no longer sponsored, maintained or contributed to by any member of the ERISA Group or (ii) any Multiemployer Plan to which no member of the ERISA Group is at such time any longer making contributions or, pursuant to an applicable collective bargaining agreement, accruing an obligation to make contributions.

" Pro Forma Basis " means, with respect to any event, that the Company is in compliance on a pro forma basis with the applicable covenant, calculation or requirement herein recomputed as if the event with respect to which compliance on a pro forma basis is being tested had occurred on the first day of the four fiscal quarter period most recently ended on or prior to such date in accordance with Section 1.04(b).

" Quotation Day " means, with respect to any Eurocurrency Borrowing for any Interest Period, (i) if the currency is Pounds Sterling, the first day of such Interest Period, (ii) if the currency is euro, the day that is two (2) TARGET2 Days before the first day of such Interest Period, and (iii) for any other currency, two (2) Business Days prior to the commencement of such Interest Period (unless, in each case, market practice differs in the relevant market where the LIBO Rate for such currency is to be determined, in which case the Quotation Day will be determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with market practice in such market (and if quotations would normally be given on more than one day, then the Quotation Day will be the last of those days)).

" Recipient " means (a) the Administrative Agent, (b) any Lender and (c) the Issuing Bank, as applicable.

" Reference Bank Rate " means the arithmetic mean of the rates (rounded upwards to four decimal places) supplied to the Administrative Agent at its request by the Reference Banks (as the case may be) as of the applicable time on the Quotation Day for Loans in the applicable currency and the applicable Interest Period as the rate at which the relevant Reference Bank could borrow funds in the London (or other applicable) interbank market in the relevant currency and for the relevant period, were it to do so by asking for and then accepting interbank offers in reasonable market size in that currency and for that period.

" Reference Banks " means the principal London (or other applicable) offices of JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. and such other banks as may be appointed by the Administrative Agent in consultation with the Company. No Lender shall be obligated to be a Reference Bank without its consent.

" Refunding " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.08(b).

" Refunding Debt " means any Debt of a Person that is deemed to be for the purpose of Refunding other Debt of such Person, as further defined in Section 5.08(b).

" Register " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 8.04.

" Related Parties " means, with respect to any specified Person, such Person's Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, employees, agents and advisors of such Person and such Person's Affiliates.

" Required Lenders " means, at any time, Lenders having Revolving Credit Exposures and unused Commitments representing more than 50% of the sum of the total Revolving Credit Exposures and unused Commitments at such time.

" Revolving Credit Exposure " means, with respect to any Lender at any time, the sum of the outstanding principal Dollar Amount of such Lender's Revolving Loans and its LC Exposure and Swingline Exposure at such time.

" Revolving Loan " means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.01 (including after giving effect to an increase in the Aggregate Commitment pursuant to Section 2.20).

" S&P " means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business.

" Sanctioned Country " means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is itself the subject or target of any Sanctions (at the time of this Agreement, Crimea, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan and Syria).

" Sanctioned Person " means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by OFAC, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council or the European Union, (b) any Person located, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country or (c) any Person 50 percent or more owned by any Person or Persons included on one of the lists specified in clause (a).

" Sanctions " means all economic or financial sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced from time to time by (a) OFAC or the U.S. Department of State or (b) the United Nations Security Council, the European Union or Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom.

" SEC " means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

" Significant Subsidiaries " means any of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or any one or more Subsidiaries which, if considered in the aggregate as a single Subsidiary, would be a "significant subsidiary" as defined in Rule 1-02 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

" Statutory Reserve Rate " means a fraction (expressed as a decimal), the numerator of which is the number one and the denominator of which is the number one minus the aggregate of the maximum reserve, liquid asset, fees or similar requirements (including any marginal, special, emergency or supplemental reserves or other requirements) established by any central bank, monetary authority, the Board, the Financial Conduct Authority, the Prudential Regulation Authority, the European Central Bank or other Governmental Authority for any category of deposits or liabilities customarily used to fund loans in the applicable currency, expressed in the case of each such requirement as a decimal. Such reserve, liquid asset, fees or similar requirements shall include those imposed pursuant to Regulation D of the Board. Eurocurrency Loans shall be deemed to be subject to such reserve, liquid asset, fee or similar requirements without benefit

of or credit for proration, exemptions or offsets that may be available from time to time to any Lender under any applicable law, rule or regulation, including Regulation D of the Board. The Statutory Reserve Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in any reserve, liquid asset or similar requirement.

" Subsidiary " means, with respect to any Person (the " parent ") at any date, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of the parent in the parent's consolidated financial statements if such financial statements were prepared in accordance with GAAP as of such date, as well as any other corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association or other entity of which securities or other ownership interests representing more than 50% of the equity or more than 50% of the ordinary voting power or, in the case of a partnership, more than 50% of the general partnership interests are, as of such date, owned, controlled or held.

" Subsidiary " means any subsidiary of the Company.

" Swap Agreement " means any agreement with respect to any swap, forward, future or derivative transaction or option or similar agreement involving, or settled by reference to, one or more rates, currencies, commodities, equity or debt instruments or securities, or economic, financial or pricing indices or measures of economic, financial or pricing risk or value or any similar transaction or any combination of these transactions; provided that no phantom stock or similar plan providing for payments only on account of services provided by current or former directors, officers, employees or consultants of the Company or the Subsidiaries shall be a Swap Agreement.

" Swingline Exposure " means, at any time, the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all Swingline Loans outstanding at such time. The Swingline Exposure of any Lender at any time shall be its Applicable Percentage of the total Swingline Exposure at such time.

" Swingline Lender " means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in its capacity as lender of Swingline Loans hereunder.

" Swingline Loan " means a Loan made pursuant to Section 2.05.

" Swingline Sublimit " means $75,000,000.

" Syndication Agent " means Citibank, N.A., in its capacity as syndication agent for the credit facility evidenced by this Agreement.

" TARGET2 " means the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross Settlement Express Transfer (TARGET2) payment system (or, if such payment system ceases to be operative, such other payment system (if any) reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent to be a suitable replacement) for the settlement of payments in euro.

" TARGET2 Day " means a day that TARGET2 is open for the settlement of payments in euro.

" Taxes " means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.

" TopBuild " means TopBuild Corp. and its subsidiaries (comprised of the Company's Installation and other Services Business).

" TopBuild Credit Facility " means a secured credit facility to be entered into by TopBuild in connection with the TopBuild Spin-Off Transaction.

" TopBuild Credit Facility Conditions " means in connection with the entry by TopBuild into the TopBuild Credit Facility in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $325,000,000:

(x) no loans or other financial accommodations may be incurred thereunder prior to the TopBuild Spin-Off Date other than (a) up to $200,000,000 of term loans which may be drawn no more than three (3) Business Days prior to effecting the TopBuild Spin-Off Transaction as long as the proceeds thereof will be used solely to pay the dividend to be paid by TopBuild to the Company and (b) letters of credit in an aggregate face amount of up to $75,000,000 which may be issued no more than three (3) Business Days prior to effecting the TopBuild Spin-Off Transaction; provided that if the TopBuild Spin-Off Transaction shall not have occurred by the third business Day following such draw or letter of credit issuance, the TopBuild Credit Facility Conditions shall no longer be deemed to be satisfied for purposes of this Agreement; and

(y) the obligations of TopBuild under the TopBuild Credit Facility shall not be supported by guarantees from, or Liens on the assets of, (i) the Company, (ii) any Subsidiaries of the Company that will remain Subsidiaries of the Company after giving effect to the TopBuild Spin-Off Transaction or (iii) any Subsidiaries of the Company that have assets, income or operations that will remain with the Company and its Subsidiaries after giving effect to the TopBuild Spin-Off Transaction.

" TopBuild Spin-Off Date " means the effective date of TopBuild Spin-Off Transaction which shall occur on or prior to September 1, 2015.

" TopBuild Spin-Off Transaction " means the tax-free spin-off of TopBuild to the Company's shareholders on the TopBuild Spin-Off Date substantially as described in the Form 10 or as contemplated by any other material agreement related to the TopBuild Spin-Off Transaction contemplated by the Form 10.

" Transactions " means the execution, delivery and performance by the Borrowers of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, the borrowing of Loans and other credit extensions, the use of the proceeds thereof and the issuance of Letters of Credit hereunder.

" Type ", when used in reference to any Loan or Borrowing, refers to whether the rate of interest on such Loan, or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing, is determined by reference to the Adjusted LIBO Rate or the Alternate Base Rate.

" U.S. Person " means a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code.

" U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate " has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(B)(3).

" Unfunded Liabilities " means, with respect to any Plan at any time, the amount (if any) by which (i) the value of all benefit liabilities under such Plan, determined on a plan termination basis using the assumptions prescribed by the PBGC for purposes of Section 4044 of ERISA, exceeds (ii) the fair market value of all Plan assets allocable to such liabilities under Title IV of ERISA (excluding any accrued but unpaid contributions), all determined as of the then most recent valuation date for such Plan, but only to the extent that such excess represents a potential liability of a member of the ERISA Group to the Plan, the PBGC or any other Person under Title IV of ERISA.

" VAT " means value added tax within the meaning of the Luxembourg law of 12 February 1979 relating to value added tax (as amended) or similar legislation in any other jurisdiction and any other tax of a similar nature.

SECTION 1.02. Classification of Loans and Borrowings . For purposes of this Agreement, Loans may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g. , a "Revolving Loan") or by Type (e.g. , a "Eurocurrency Loan") or by Class and Type (e.g. , a "Eurocurrency Revolving Loan"). Borrowings also may be classified and referred to by Class (e.g. , a "Revolving Borrowing") or by Type (e.g. , a "Eurocurrency Borrowing") or by Class and Type (e.g. , a "Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing").

SECTION 1.03. Terms Generally . The definitions of terms herein shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of the terms defined. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The words "include", "includes" and "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the phrase "without limitation". The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect as the word "shall". The word "law" shall be construed as referring to all statutes, rules, regulations, codes and other laws (including official rulings and interpretations thereunder having the force of law or with which affected Persons customarily comply), and all judgments, orders and decrees, of all Governmental Authorities. Unless the context requires otherwise (a) any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument or other document herein shall be construed as referring to such agreement, instrument or other document as from time to time amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, restatements, supplements or modifications set forth herein), (b) any definition of or reference to any statute, rule or regulation shall be construed as referring thereto as from time to time amended, supplemented or otherwise modified (including by succession of comparable successor laws), (c) any reference herein to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and assigns (subject to any restrictions on assignment set forth herein) and, in the case of any Governmental Authority, any other Governmental Authority that shall have succeeded to any or all functions thereof, (d) the words "herein", "hereof" and "hereunder", and words of similar import, shall be construed to refer to this Agreement in its entirety and not to any particular provision hereof, (e) all references herein to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules shall be construed to refer to Articles and Sections of, and Exhibits and Schedules to, this Agreement and (f) the words "asset" and "property" shall be construed to have the same meaning and effect and to refer to any and all tangible and intangible assets and properties, including cash, securities, accounts and contract rights.

SECTION 1.04. Accounting Terms; GAAP; Pro Forma Calculations . (a) Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature shall be construed in accordance with GAAP, as in effect from time to time; provided that, if the Company notifies the Administrative Agent that the Company requests an amendment to any provision hereof to eliminate the effect of any change occurring after the date hereof in GAAP or in the application thereof on the operation of such provision (or if the Administrative Agent notifies the Company that the Required Lenders request an amendment to any provision hereof for such purpose), regardless of whether any such notice is given before or after such change in GAAP or in the application thereof, then such provision shall be interpreted on the basis of GAAP as in effect and applied immediately before such change shall have become effective until such notice shall have been withdrawn or such provision amended in accordance herewith. Notwithstanding any other provision contained herein, all terms of an accounting or financial nature used herein shall be construed, and all computations of amounts and ratios referred to herein shall be made, (i) without giving effect to any election under Accounting Standards Codification 825-10-25 (or any other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any Debt or other liabilities of the Company or any Subsidiary at "fair value", as defined therein and (ii) without giving effect to any treatment of Debt in respect of convertible debt instruments under Accounting Standards Codification 470-20 (or any

other Accounting Standards Codification or Financial Accounting Standard having a similar result or effect) to value any such Debt in a reduced or bifurcated manner as described therein, and such Debt shall at all times be valued at the full stated principal amount thereof.

(b) All pro forma computations required to be made hereunder giving effect to any acquisition or disposition, or issuance, incurrence or assumption of Debt, or other transaction shall in each case be calculated giving pro forma effect thereto (and, in the case of any pro forma computation made hereunder to determine whether such acquisition or disposition, or issuance, incurrence or assumption of Debt, or other transaction is permitted to be consummated hereunder, to any other such transaction consummated since the first day of the period covered by any component of such pro forma computation and on or prior to the date of such computation) as if such transaction had occurred on the first day of the period of four consecutive fiscal quarters ending with the most recent fiscal quarter for which financial statements shall have been delivered pursuant to Section 5.01(a) or 5.01(b) (or, prior to the delivery of any such financial statements, ending with the last fiscal quarter included in the financial statements referred to in Section 3.04(a)), and, to the extent applicable, to the historical earnings and cash flows associated with the assets acquired or disposed of and any related incurrence or reduction of Debt, all in accordance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X of the SEC. Such computations may give effect to (i) any projected cost savings (net of continuing associated expenses) expected to be realized as a result of such event to the extent such cost savings would be permitted to be reflected in financial statements prepared in compliance with Article 11 of Regulation S-X of the SEC or (ii) any other cost savings (net of continuing associated expenses) that are reasonably anticipated by the Company to be achieved in connection with any such event and are attributable to actions started or occurring within the 12-month period following the consummation of such event, which the Company, in its reasonable judgment, determines are achievable; provided that if any cost savings included in any pro forma calculations pursuant to this clause (ii) shall at any time cease to be achievable, in the Company's reasonable judgment, then on and after such time pro forma calculations to be made hereunder shall no longer reflect such cost savings. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) all adjustments pursuant to this paragraph will be without duplication of any amounts that are otherwise included or added back in computing Consolidated EBITDA in accordance with the definition of such term and (y) the aggregate additions to Consolidated EBITDA pursuant to clauses (i) or (ii) above for any period being tested shall not exceed 10% (or such greater percentage as may be approved by the Administrative Agent in its sole discretion) of the amount which could have been included in Consolidated EBITDA as a result of the relevant event in the absence of the adjustments pursuant to clauses (i) or (ii) above. If any Debt bears a floating rate of interest and is being given pro forma effect, the interest on such Debt shall be calculated as if the rate in effect on the date of determination had been the applicable rate for the entire period (taking into account any Swap Agreement applicable to such Debt).

ARTICLE II

The Credits

SECTION 2.01. Commitments .

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, each Lender agrees to make Revolving Loans to the Borrowers in Agreed Currencies from time to time during the Availability Period in an aggregate principal amount that will not result in, subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), (a) the Dollar Amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure exceeding such Lender's Commitment, (b) the sum of the Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the Aggregate Commitment or (c) the Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Foreign Currencies exceeding

the Foreign Currency Sublimit. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Borrowers may borrow, prepay and reborrow Revolving Loans.

(b) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein and of any Incremental Term Loan Amendment effected in accordance with Section 2.20, each Lender that has a commitment to fund Incremental Term Loans in accordance with the provisions of Section 2.20 agrees to make its ratable share of such Incremental Term Loans to the applicable Borrower on the applicable effective date for such Incremental Term Loans, in the aggregate principal amount of such Lender's commitment.

SECTION 2.02. Revolving Loans and Borrowings . (a) Each Revolving Loan (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall exclude any Swingline Loan) shall be made as part of a Borrowing consisting of Revolving Loans made by the Lenders ratably in accordance with their respective Commitments. The failure of any Lender to make any Loan required to be made by it shall not relieve any other Lender of its obligations hereunder; provided that the Commitments of the Lenders are several and no Lender shall be responsible for any other Lender's failure to make Loans as required. Any Swingline Loan shall be made in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.05.

(b) Subject to Section 2.14, each Revolving Borrowing shall be comprised entirely of ABR Loans or Eurocurrency Loans as the relevant Borrower may request in accordance herewith; provided that each ABR Loan shall only be made in Dollars and shall only be made to the Company. Each Lender at its option may make any Eurocurrency Revolving Loan by causing any domestic or foreign branch or Affiliate of such Lender to make such Loan (and in the case of an Affiliate, the provisions of Sections 2.14, 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 shall apply to such Affiliate to the same extent as to such Lender); provided that any exercise of such option shall not affect the obligation of the relevant Borrower to repay such Loan in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(c) At the commencement of each Interest Period for any Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in euro, the Equivalent Amount of euro) and not less than $10,000,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in euro, the Equivalent Amount of euro). At the time that each ABR Revolving Borrowing is made, such Borrowing shall be in an aggregate amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 and not less than $10,000,000; provided that an ABR Revolving Borrowing may be in an aggregate amount that is equal to the entire unused balance of the Aggregate Commitment or that is required to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e). Borrowings of more than one Type and Class may be outstanding at the same time.

(d) Subject to payment of amounts owing under Section 2.16, a Borrower shall be entitled to request, or to elect to convert or continue, any Revolving Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date.

SECTION 2.03. Requests for Revolving Borrowings . To request a Revolving Borrowing, the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower, shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request (a) by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, promptly followed by telephonic confirmation of such request) in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., Local Time, three (3) Business Days (in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in Dollars to the Company) or by irrevocable written notice (via a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by such Borrower, or the Company on its behalf) not later than four (4) Business Days (in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing

denominated in a Foreign Currency or a Eurocurrency Borrowing to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower), in each case before the date of the proposed Borrowing or (b) by telephone in the case of an ABR Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City time, one (1) Business Day before the date of the proposed Borrowing; provided that any such notice of an ABR Revolving Borrowing to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as contemplated by Section 2.06(e) may be given not later than 10:00 a.m., New York City time, on the date of the proposed Borrowing. Each such telephonic Borrowing Request pursuant to clause (b) in the preceding sentence shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Borrowing Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. Each such telephonic and written Borrowing Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) the name of the applicable Borrower;

(ii) the aggregate amount of the requested Borrowing;

(iii) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;

(iv) whether such Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurocurrency Borrowing;

(v) in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, the Agreed Currency and initial Interest Period to be applicable thereto, which shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period"; and

(vi) the location and number of the applicable Borrower's account to which funds are to be disbursed, which shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.07.

If no election as to the Type of Revolving Borrowing is specified, then, in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars to the Company, the requested Revolving Borrowing shall be an ABR Borrowing. If no Interest Period is specified with respect to any requested Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing, then the relevant Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration. Promptly following receipt of a Borrowing Request in accordance with this Section, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of the amount of such Lender's Loan to be made as part of the requested Borrowing.

SECTION 2.04. Determination of Dollar Amounts . The Administrative Agent will determine the Dollar Amount of:

(a) each Eurocurrency Borrowing as of the date two (2) Business Days prior to the date of such Borrowing or, if applicable, the date of conversion/continuation of any Borrowing as a Eurocurrency Borrowing,

(b) each Swingline Borrowing (i) as of the date of each request for the applicable Swingline Borrowing, (ii) in the case of any Swingline Loan in an Agreed Currency other than Dollars or euro that the Swingline Lender has agreed, in its sole discretion, to continue in accordance with Section 2.05(c), as of the date two (2) Business Days prior to the date of such continuation and (iii) any Business Day elected by the Administrative Agent on or after the date on which a Swingline Loan denominated in a Foreign Currency converts to Dollars pursuant to Section 2.05(d) or otherwise,

(c) the LC Exposure (i) as of the date of each request for the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit and (ii) any Business Day elected by the Administrative Agent on or

after the date on which a Foreign Currency Letter of Credit converts to Dollars pursuant to Section 2.06(e) or (k) or otherwise,

(d) any specific outstanding Credit Event as and when otherwise required by this Agreement, and

(e) all outstanding Credit Events on and as of the last Business Day of each calendar quarter and, during the continuation of an Event of Default, on any other Business Day elected by the Administrative Agent in its discretion or upon instruction by the Required Lenders.

Each day upon or as of which the Administrative Agent determines Dollar Amounts as described in the preceding clauses (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e) is herein described as a " Computation Date " with respect to each Credit Event for which a Dollar Amount is determined on or as of such day.

SECTION 2.05. Swingline Loans . (a) Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Swingline Lender may in its sole discretion make Swingline Loans in Agreed Currencies to the Borrowers from time to time during the Availability Period, in an aggregate principal Dollar Amount at any time outstanding that will not result in, subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), (i) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of outstanding Swingline Loans exceeding the Swingline Sublimit, (ii) the Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposures exceeding the Aggregate Commitment or (iii) the Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposure denominated in Foreign Currencies exceeding the Foreign Currency Sublimit; provided that the Swingline Lender shall not be required to make a Swingline Loan to refinance an outstanding Swingline Loan. Within the foregoing limits and subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Company may borrow, prepay and reborrow Swingline Loans. Subject to Section 2.14, Swingline Loans shall bear interest at the rates prescribed in Section 2.13(c).

(b) Each Swingline Loan shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 and not less than $1,000,000 (or, if such Borrowing is denominated in a Foreign Currency, the Equivalent Amount of such currency), or such other minimum amounts and multiples as the Swingline Lender shall determine. To request a Swingline Loan, the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, shall notify the Administrative Agent of such request (i) by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) in the case of a Swingline Loan that is an ABR Loan, and (ii) by telecopy in all other cases, not later than 12:00 noon, Local Time, on the day of a proposed Swingline Loan in the case of a Swingline Loan to the Company in Dollars, and not later than the time agreed upon by the applicable Borrower and Swingline Lender with respect to a Swingline Loan in a Foreign Currency or to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the name of the applicable Borrower, the requested date (which shall be a Business Day), the relevant Agreed Currency, and the requested maturity date and, if applicable, the Interest Period therefor. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, no Borrower shall be entitled to request, or to elect to continue, any Swingline Borrowing if the Interest Period requested with respect thereto would end after the Maturity Date. The Administrative Agent will promptly advise the Swingline Lender of any such notice received from the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. The Swingline Lender shall make each Swingline Loan available to the applicable Borrower by means of a credit to the general deposit account of such Borrower with the Swingline Lender (or, in the case of a Swingline Loan made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e), by remittance to the Issuing Bank) by 3:00 p.m., Local Time, on the requested date of such Swingline Loan.

(c) Subject to Section 2.10, each Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay to the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of such Swingline Loan with interest on the earlier of (i) the Maturity Date and (ii) (x) in the case of any Swingline Loan denominated in Dollars or euro, on the

seventh (7th) day after such Swingline Loan is made (or such shorter period with respect to principal or interest as the Swingline Lender and the applicable Borrower shall have agreed), and (y) in the case of any Swingline Loan denominated in an Agreed Currency other than Dollars or euro on the thirtieth (30th) day after such Swingline Loan is made (or such shorter period with respect to principal or interest as the Swingline Lender and the applicable Borrower shall have agreed); provided , that upon receipt of written notice from the applicable Borrower no fewer than four (4) Business Days prior to such Swingline Loan's due date, the Swingline Lender may in its sole and absolute discretion agree to continue such Swingline Loan described in clause (y) as a Swingline Loan for an additional thirty (30) day period (it being understood and agreed that an Interest Payment Date shall still occur on the then current due date); provided , however , that no Swingline Loan may be outstanding as a Swingline Loan for a period greater than 180 consecutive days.

(d) The Swingline Lender may by written notice given to the Administrative Agent not later than 10:00 a.m., Local Time, on any Business Day require the Lenders to acquire participations on such Business Day in all or a portion of the Swingline Loans outstanding, and the Lenders shall acquire such participations automatically and without notice upon the occurrence of an Event of Default under clause (h) or (i) of Section 6.01 with respect to the Company or upon an acceleration of the Loans pursuant to Article VI, in any such case, any such Swingline Loans outstanding in a Foreign Currency shall, upon the giving of such notice by the Swingline Lender, immediately and automatically be converted to and redenominated in Dollars equal to the Dollar Amount of each such Swingline Loan determined as of the date of such conversion and shall thereafter bear interest at the rate applicable to ABR Borrowings in the case of a Swingline Loan to the Company, and at the rate applicable to Eurocurrency Borrowings in Dollars with an Interest Period of one month in the case of a Swingline Loan to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. Such notice shall specify the aggregate Dollar Amount of Swingline Loans in which Lenders will participate. Promptly upon receipt of such notice, the Administrative Agent will give notice thereof to each Lender, specifying in such notice such Lender's Applicable Percentage of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees, upon receipt of notice as provided above, to pay, in Dollars, to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Swingline Lender, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the Dollar Amount of such Swingline Loan or Loans. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations in Swingline Loans pursuant to this paragraph is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever. Each Lender shall comply with its obligation under this paragraph by wire transfer of immediately available funds, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis , to the payment obligations of the Lenders), and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Swingline Lender the amounts so received by it from the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Company of any participations in any Swingline Loan acquired pursuant to this paragraph, and thereafter payments in respect of such Swingline Loan shall be made in Dollars to the Administrative Agent and not to the Swingline Lender. Any amounts received by the Swingline Lender from either Borrower (or other party on behalf of such Borrower) in respect of a Swingline Loan after receipt by the Swingline Lender of the proceeds of a sale of participations therein shall be promptly remitted to the Administrative Agent; any such amounts received by the Administrative Agent shall be promptly remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders that shall have made their payments pursuant to this paragraph and to the Swingline Lender, as their interests may appear; provided that any such payment so remitted shall be repaid to the Swingline Lender or to the Administrative Agent, as applicable, if and to the extent such payment is required to be refunded to either Borrower for any reason. The purchase of participations in a Swingline Loan pursuant to this paragraph shall not relieve either Borrower of any default in the payment thereof.

SECTION 2.06. Letters of Credit . (a) General . Subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein, the Company may request the issuance of Letters of Credit denominated in Agreed Currencies for its own account or for the account of any of its Subsidiaries (the Company or any such Subsidiary, in such capacity, a " LC Account Party "), in a form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Bank, at any time and from time to time during the Availability Period; provided , however , that, (i) notwithstanding the issuance of any Letter of Credit for the account of any Subsidiary of the Company, any and all reimbursement obligations in respect of any LC Disbursement, fees, costs, expenses, indemnities or other obligations owing with respect any such Letter of Credit under this Agreement shall constitute primary obligations of the Company (and, if the Issuing Bank so requests, such obligations shall be joint and several obligations the Company and such Subsidiary, as evidenced by a separate agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Issuing Bank, signed by such Subsidiary, providing for such joint and several liability and affirming such Subsidiary's assumption of all of the covenants and other obligations set forth in this Section 2.06) and (ii) notwithstanding anything in clause (i) to the contrary, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or any other Foreign Subsidiary (other than a Foreign Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary of a U.S. Person and that is disregarded as separate and apart from such U.S. Person for U.S. federal income tax purposes) constituting an LC Account Party shall be liable only to repay reimbursement obligations in respect of any LC Disbursement, fees, costs, expenses, indemnities or other obligations owing with respect to Letters of Credit issued for the account of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or such other Foreign Subsidiary (other than a Foreign Subsidiary that is a Subsidiary of a U.S. Person and that is disregarded as separate and apart from such U.S. Person for U.S. federal income tax purpose). In the event of any inconsistency between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the terms and conditions of any form of letter of credit application or other agreement submitted by the Company to, or entered into by the Company with, the Issuing Bank relating to any Letter of Credit, the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall control. For all purposes of the Loan Documents, the letters of credit identified on Schedule 2.06 (the " Existing Letters of Credit ") shall be deemed to be "Letters of Credit" issued on the Effective Date by the respective Issuing Banks identified on such Schedule.

(b) Notice of Issuance, Amendment, Renewal, Extension; Certain Conditions . To request the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or the amendment, renewal or extension of an outstanding Letter of Credit), the Company shall hand deliver or telecopy (or transmit by electronic communication, if arrangements for doing so have been approved by the Issuing Bank), for itself or on behalf of any LC Account Party, to the Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent (reasonably in advance of the requested date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension) a notice requesting the issuance of a Letter of Credit, or identifying the Letter of Credit to be amended, renewed or extended, and specifying the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension (which shall be a Business Day), the date on which such Letter of Credit is to expire (which shall comply with paragraph (c) of this Section), the LC Account Party or LC Account Parties, the amount of such Letter of Credit, the Agreed Currency applicable thereto, the name and address of the beneficiary thereof and such other information as shall be necessary to prepare, amend, renew or extend such Letter of Credit. If requested by the Issuing Bank, the Company also shall submit a letter of credit application on the Issuing Bank's standard form in connection with any request for a Letter of Credit. A Letter of Credit shall be issued, amended, renewed or extended only if (and upon issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of each Letter of Credit the Company shall be deemed to represent and warrant that), after giving effect to such issuance, amendment, renewal or extension, subject to Sections 2.04 and 2.11(b), (i) the Dollar Amount of the LC Exposure shall not exceed the LC Sublimit, (ii) the sum of the Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposures shall not exceed the Aggregate Commitment and (iii) the sum of the Dollar Amount of the total Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Foreign Currencies shall not exceed the Foreign Currency Sublimit.

(c) Expiration Date . Each Letter of Credit shall expire at or prior to the close of business on the earlier of (i) the date one year after the date of the issuance of such Letter of Credit (or, in the case of any renewal or extension thereof, one year after such renewal or extension) and (ii) the date that is five (5) Business Days prior to the Maturity Date; provided that, subject to satisfaction of conditions applicable to renewals of Letters of Credit herein, any Letter of Credit with a one-year tenor may provide for the automatic renewal thereof for additional one-year periods (which, in no event, shall extend beyond the date referred to in clause (ii) of this paragraph).

(d) Participations . By the issuance of a Letter of Credit (or an amendment to a Letter of Credit increasing the amount thereof) and without any further action on the part of the Issuing Bank or the Lenders, the Issuing Bank hereby grants to each Lender, and each Lender hereby acquires from the Issuing Bank, a participation in such Letter of Credit equal to such Lender's Applicable Percentage of the aggregate Dollar Amount available to be drawn under such Letter of Credit. In consideration and in furtherance of the foregoing, each Lender hereby absolutely and unconditionally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, for the account of the Issuing Bank, such Lender's Applicable Percentage of each LC Disbursement made by the Issuing Bank and not reimbursed by the Company or any applicable LC Account Party on the date due as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section, or of any reimbursement payment required to be refunded to the Company or any applicable LC Account Party for any reason. Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that its obligation to acquire participations pursuant to this paragraph in respect of Letters of Credit is absolute and unconditional and shall not be affected by any circumstance whatsoever, including any amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or the occurrence and continuance of a Default or reduction or termination of the Commitments, and that each such payment shall be made without any offset, abatement, withholding or reduction whatsoever.

(e) Reimbursement . If the Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement in respect of a Letter of Credit, the Company shall reimburse such LC Disbursement by paying to the Administrative Agent, subject to this Section 2.06(e) and Section 2.06(k), in the Agreed Currency which was paid by the Issuing Bank pursuant to such LC Disbursement in an amount equal to such LC Disbursement) not later than 12:00 noon Local Time (or 3:00 p.m. Local Time in the event that the Company is reimbursing such LC Disbursement with proceeds of a Swingline Loan), on the date that such LC Disbursement is made, if the Company shall have received notice of such LC Disbursement prior to 10:00 a.m., Local Time, on such date, or, if such notice has not been received by the Company prior to such time on such date, then not later than 12:00 noon, Local Time, on the Business Day immediately following the day that the Company receives such notice; provided that, if such LC Disbursement is not less than the Equivalent Amount of $1,000,000, the Company may, subject to the conditions to borrowing set forth herein, request in accordance with Section 2.03 or 2.05 that such payment be financed with an ABR Revolving Borrowing (in the case of any LC Disbursement made in Dollars) or a Swingline Loan (in the case of an LC Disbursement made in any Agreed Currency that is also an Agreed Currency for Swingline Loans) in the amount of such LC Disbursement and, to the extent so financed, the Company's obligation to make such payment shall be discharged and replaced by the resulting ABR Revolving Borrowing or Swingline Loan. If the Company fails to make such payment when due, then (i) if such payment relates to a Foreign Currency Letter of Credit, automatically and with no further action required, the obligation to reimburse the applicable LC Disbursement shall be permanently converted into an obligation to reimburse the Dollar Amount calculated as of the date when such payment was due, of such LC Disbursement and (ii) in any such case, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the applicable LC Disbursement, the payment then due from the Company in respect thereof and such Lender's Applicable Percentage thereof. Promptly following receipt of such notice, each Lender shall pay to the Administrative Agent its Applicable Percentage of the payment then due from the Company, in Dollars, in the same manner as provided in Section 2.07 with respect to Loans made by such Lender (and Section 2.07 shall apply, mutatis mutandis , to the payment obligations of the Lenders),

and the Administrative Agent shall promptly pay to the Issuing Bank the amounts so received by it from the Lenders. Promptly following receipt by the Administrative Agent of any payment from the Company pursuant to this paragraph, the Administrative Agent shall distribute such payment to the Issuing Bank or, to the extent that Lenders have made payments pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse the Issuing Bank, then to such Lenders and the Issuing Bank as their interests may appear. Any payment made by a Lender pursuant to this paragraph to reimburse the Issuing Bank for any LC Disbursement (other than the funding of ABR Revolving Loans or a Swingline Loan as contemplated above) shall not constitute a Loan and shall not relieve the Company of its obligation to reimburse such LC Disbursement. If the Company's reimbursement of, or obligation to reimburse, any amounts in any Foreign Currency would subject the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender to any stamp duty, ad valorem charge or similar tax that would not be payable if such reimbursement were made or required to be made in Dollars, the Company shall, at its option, either (x) pay the amount of any such tax requested by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the relevant Lender or (y) reimburse each LC Disbursement made in such Foreign Currency in Dollars, in an amount equal to the Equivalent Amount, calculated using the applicable Exchange Rates, on the date such LC Disbursement is made, of such LC Disbursement.

(f) Obligations Absolute . The Company's obligation to reimburse LC Disbursements as provided in paragraph (e) of this Section shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement under any and all circumstances whatsoever and irrespective of (i) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Letter of Credit or this Agreement, or any term or provision therein, (ii) any draft or other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect, (iii) payment by the Issuing Bank under a Letter of Credit against presentation of a draft or other document that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit, or (iv) any other event or circumstance whatsoever, whether or not similar to any of the foregoing, that might, but for the provisions of this Section, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of, or provide a right of setoff against, the Company's obligations hereunder. Neither the Administrative Agent, the Lenders nor the Issuing Bank, nor any of their Related Parties, shall have any liability or responsibility by reason of or in connection with the issuance or transfer of any Letter of Credit or any payment or failure to make any payment thereunder (irrespective of any of the circumstances referred to in the preceding sentence), or any error, omission, interruption, loss or delay in transmission or delivery of any draft, notice or other communication under or relating to any Letter of Credit (including any document required to make a drawing thereunder), any error in interpretation of technical terms or any consequence arising from causes beyond the control of the Issuing Bank; provided that the foregoing shall not be construed to excuse the Issuing Bank from liability to the Company to the extent of any direct damages (as opposed to special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages, claims in respect of which are hereby waived by the Company to the extent permitted by applicable law) suffered by the Company that are caused by the Issuing Bank's failure to exercise care when determining whether drafts and other documents presented under a Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof. The parties hereto expressly agree that, in the absence of gross negligence or willful misconduct on the part of the Issuing Bank (as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment), the Issuing Bank shall be deemed to have exercised care in each such determination. In furtherance of the foregoing and without limiting the generality thereof, the parties agree that, with respect to documents presented which appear on their face to be in substantial compliance with the terms of a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank may, in its sole discretion, either accept and make payment upon such documents without responsibility for further investigation, regardless of any notice or information to the contrary, or refuse to accept and make payment upon such documents if such documents are not in strict compliance with the terms of such Letter of Credit.

(g) Disbursement Procedures . The Issuing Bank shall, promptly following its receipt thereof, examine all documents purporting to represent a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit. The Issuing Bank shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent and the Company by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of such demand for payment and whether the Issuing Bank has made or will make an LC Disbursement thereunder; provided that any failure to give or delay in giving such notice shall not relieve the Company of its obligation to reimburse the Issuing Bank and the Lenders with respect to any such LC Disbursement.

(h) Interim Interest . If the Issuing Bank shall make any LC Disbursement, then, unless the Company shall reimburse such LC Disbursement in full on the date such LC Disbursement is made, the unpaid amount thereof shall bear interest, for each day from and including the date such LC Disbursement is made to but excluding the date that the Company reimburses such LC Disbursement, at the rate per annum then applicable to ABR Revolving Loans plus the Applicable Rate (or, in the case such LC Disbursement is and continues to be denominated in a Foreign Currency, at the Overnight Foreign Currency Rate for such Agreed Currency plus the then effective Applicable Rate with respect to Eurocurrency Revolving Loans); provided that, if the Company fails to reimburse such LC Disbursement when due pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section, then Section 2.13(d) shall apply. Interest accrued pursuant to this paragraph shall be for the account of the Issuing Bank, except that interest accrued on and after the date of payment by any Lender pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section to reimburse the Issuing Bank shall be for the account of such Lender to the extent of such payment.

(i) Replacement of the Issuing Bank . The Issuing Bank may be replaced at any time by written agreement among the Company, the Administrative Agent, the replaced Issuing Bank and the successor Issuing Bank. The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders of any such replacement of the Issuing Bank. At the time any such replacement shall become effective, the Company shall pay all unpaid fees accrued for the account of the replaced Issuing Bank pursuant to Section 2.12(b). From and after the effective date of any such replacement, (i) the successor Issuing Bank shall have all the rights and obligations of the Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit to be issued thereafter and (ii) references herein to the term "Issuing Bank" shall be deemed to refer to such successor or to any previous Issuing Bank, or to such successor and all previous Issuing Banks, as the context shall require. After the replacement of an Issuing Bank hereunder, the replaced Issuing Bank shall remain a party hereto and shall continue to have all the rights and obligations of an Issuing Bank under this Agreement with respect to Letters of Credit then outstanding and issued by it prior to such replacement, but shall not be required to issue additional Letters of Credit.

(j) Cash Collateralization . If any Event of Default shall occur and be continuing, on the Business Day that the Company receives notice from the Administrative Agent or the Required Lenders (or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated, Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure) demanding the deposit of cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph, the Company shall deposit in an account with the Administrative Agent, in the name of the Administrative Agent and for the benefit of the Lenders (the " LC Collateral Account "), an amount in cash equal to 105% of the Dollar Amount of the LC Exposure as of such date plus any accrued and unpaid interest thereon; provided that (i) the portions of such amount attributable to undrawn Foreign Currency Letters of Credit or LC Disbursements in a Foreign Currency that the Company is not late in reimbursing shall be deposited in the applicable Foreign Currencies in the actual amounts of such undrawn Letters of Credit and LC Disbursements and (ii) the obligation to deposit such cash collateral shall become effective immediately, and such deposit shall become immediately due and payable, without demand or other notice of any kind, upon the occurrence of any Event of Default with respect to the Company described in clause (h) or (i) of Article VI. For the purposes of this paragraph, the Foreign Currency LC Exposure shall be calculated using the applicable

Exchange Rate on the date notice demanding cash collateralization is delivered to the Company. The Company also shall deposit cash collateral pursuant to this paragraph as and to the extent required by Section 2.11(b). Such deposit shall be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral for the payment and performance of the Obligations. The Administrative Agent shall have exclusive dominion and control, including the exclusive right of withdrawal, over such account. Other than any interest earned on the investment of such deposits, which investments shall be made at the option and sole discretion of the Administrative Agent and at the Company's risk and expense, such deposits shall not bear interest. Interest or profits, if any, on such investments shall accumulate in such account. Moneys in such account shall be applied by the Administrative Agent to reimburse the Issuing Bank for LC Disbursements for which it has not been reimbursed and, to the extent not so applied, shall be held for the satisfaction of the reimbursement obligations of the Company for the LC Exposure at such time or, if the maturity of the Loans has been accelerated (but subject to the consent of Lenders with LC Exposure representing greater than 50% of the total LC Exposure), be applied to satisfy other Obligations. If the Company is required to provide an amount of cash collateral hereunder as a result of the occurrence of an Event of Default, such amount and all interest thereon (to the extent not applied as aforesaid) shall be returned to the Company (A) if provided within three (3) Business Days after all Events of Default have been cured or waived, and (B) if provided pursuant to Section 2.11(b), within three (3) Business Days after cover for LC Disbursements pursuant to Section 2.11(b) is no longer necessary to eliminate the excess referred to therein.

(k) Conversion . In the event that the Loans become immediately due and payable on any date pursuant to Article VI or upon an Event of Default of the type described in clause (h) or (i) of Section 6.01 with respect to the Company, all amounts (i) that the Company is at the time or thereafter becomes required to reimburse or otherwise pay to the Administrative Agent in respect of LC Disbursements made under any Foreign Currency Letter of Credit (other than amounts in respect of which the Company has deposited cash collateral pursuant to paragraph (j) above, if such cash collateral was deposited in the applicable Foreign Currency to the extent so deposited or applied), (ii) that the Lenders are at the time or thereafter become required to pay to the Administrative Agent and the Administrative Agent is at the time or thereafter becomes required to distribute to the Issuing Bank pursuant to paragraph (e) of this Section in respect of unreimbursed LC Disbursements made under any Foreign Currency Letter of Credit and (iii) of each Lender's participation in any Foreign Currency Letter of Credit under which an LC Disbursement has been made shall, automatically and with no further action required, be converted into the Dollar Amount, calculated using the Administrative Agent's Exchange Rates on such date (or in the case of any LC Disbursement made after such date, on the date such LC Disbursement is made), of such amounts. On and after such conversion, all amounts accruing and owed to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in respect of the obligations described in this paragraph shall accrue and be payable in Dollars at the rates otherwise applicable hereunder.

(l) New Money Events; Country Risk Events; Change in Law . If the Issuing Bank is requested to issue Letters of Credit in a Foreign Currency or for the account of any Foreign Subsidiary and the Issuing Bank deems, in its reasonable judgment, that complying with such request may at any time subject it to a New Money Credit Event or a Country Risk Event, the Company and the LC Account Party shall, at the request of the Issuing Bank, guaranty and indemnify the Issuing Bank against any and all costs, liabilities and losses resulting from such New Money Credit Event or Country Risk Event, in each case in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Issuing Bank. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if, after the Closing Date, any Change in Law shall make it unlawful for an Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit denominated in a Foreign Currency, then by prompt written notice thereof to the Company and to the Administrative Agent (which notice shall be withdrawn whenever such circumstances no longer exist), such Issuing Bank may declare that Letters of Credit will not thereafter be issued by it in the affected Foreign Currency or Foreign Currencies, whereupon the affected Foreign Currency or Foreign

Currencies shall be deemed (for the duration of such declaration) not to constitute a Foreign Currency for purposes of the issuance of Letters of Credit by such Issuing Bank.

(m) Reporting Requirements for Issuing Bank . In addition to the notices otherwise required under this Section 2.06, the Issuing Bank (or if the Issuing Bank is an Affiliate of a Lender, then the applicable Lender) shall, no later than the tenth Business Day following the last day of each month, provide to the Administrative Agent, schedules, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent, showing the date of issue, LC Account Party or LC Account Parties, amount, currency, expiration date and the reference number of each Letter of Credit issued by it outstanding at any time during such month and the aggregate amount payable by the Company and, if applicable, any other LC Account Party, during such month; provided , however , that the failure to provide such schedules or information shall not result in any liability on the part of the Issuing Bank. In addition, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank (or applicable Lender if the Issuing Bank is an Affiliate of a Lender) shall furnish to the Administrative Agent copies of any Letter of Credit and any request with respect to a Letter of Credit to which the Issuing Bank is party and such other documentation as may reasonably be requested by the Administrative Agent. Upon the reasonable request of any Lender, the Administrative Agent will provide to such Lender information concerning such Letters of Credit.

SECTION 2.07. Funding of Borrowings . (a) Each Lender shall make each Loan to be made by it hereunder on the proposed date thereof by wire transfer of immediately available funds (i) in the case of Loans denominated in Dollars to the Company, by 12:00 noon, Chicago time, to the account of the Administrative Agent most recently designated by it for such purpose by notice to the Lenders and (ii) in the case of each Loan denominated in a Foreign Currency or to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, by 12:00 noon, Local Time, in the city of the Administrative Agent's Eurocurrency Payment Office for such currency and Borrower and at such Eurocurrency Payment Office for such currency and Borrower; provided that Swingline Loans shall be made as provided in Section 2.05. The Administrative Agent will make such Loans available to the relevant Borrower by promptly crediting the amounts so received, in like funds, to (x) an account of the Company maintained with the Administrative Agent in New York City or Chicago and designated by the Company in the applicable Borrowing Request, in the case of Loans denominated in Dollars to the Company and (y) an account of such Borrower in the relevant jurisdiction and designated by such Borrower in the applicable Borrowing Request, in the case of Loans denominated in a Foreign Currency or to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower; provided that ABR Revolving Loans or Swingline Loans made to finance the reimbursement of an LC Disbursement as provided in Section 2.06(e) shall be remitted by the Administrative Agent to the Issuing Bank.

(b) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from a Lender prior to the proposed date of any Borrowing that such Lender will not make available to the Administrative Agent such Lender's share of such Borrowing, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Lender has made such share available on such date in accordance with paragraph (a) of this Section and may, in reliance upon such assumption, make available to the relevant Borrower a corresponding amount. In such event, if a Lender has not in fact made its share of the applicable Borrowing available to the Administrative Agent, then the applicable Lender and such Borrower severally agree to pay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such corresponding amount with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is made available to such Borrower to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at (i) in the case of such Lender, the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation (in the case of amounts denominated in Dollars) and greater of the Overnight Foreign Currency Rate and the rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation to be the cost to it of funding such amount (in the case of amounts denominated in a Foreign Currency) or (ii) in the

case of such Borrower, the interest rate applicable to ABR Loans (in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars) or the rate reasonably determined by the Administrative Agent to be the cost to it of funding such amount (in the case of a Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency). If such Lender pays such amount to the Administrative Agent, then such amount shall constitute such Lender's Loan included in such Borrowing.

SECTION 2.08. Interest Elections for Revolving Borrowings . (a) Each Revolving Borrowing initially shall be of the Type specified in the applicable Borrowing Request and, in the case of a Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing, shall have an initial Interest Period as specified in such Borrowing Request. Thereafter, the relevant Borrower may elect to convert such Borrowing to a different Type or to continue such Borrowing and, in the case of a Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing, may elect Interest Periods therefor, all as provided in this Section. A Borrower may elect different options with respect to different portions of the affected Borrowing, in which case each such portion shall be allocated ratably among the Lenders holding the Loans comprising such Borrowing, and the Loans comprising each such portion shall be considered a separate Borrowing. This Section shall not apply to Swingline Borrowings, which shall be administered in accordance with Section 2.05.

(b) To make an election pursuant to this Section, a Borrower, or the Company on its behalf, shall notify the Administrative Agent of such election (by telephone or irrevocable written notice in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars or by irrevocable written notice (via an Interest Election Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by such Borrower, or the Company on its behalf) in the case of a Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency by the time that a Borrowing Request would be required under Section 2.03 if such Borrower were requesting a Revolving Borrowing of the Type resulting from such election to be made on the effective date of such election. Each such telephonic Interest Election Request shall be irrevocable and shall be confirmed promptly by hand delivery or telecopy to the Administrative Agent of a written Interest Election Request in a form approved by the Administrative Agent and signed by the relevant Borrower, or the Company on its behalf. Notwithstanding any contrary provision herein, this Section shall not be construed to permit any Borrower to (i) change the currency of any Borrowing, (ii) elect an Interest Period for Eurocurrency Loans that does not comply with Section 2.02(d) or (iii) convert any Borrowing to a Borrowing of a Type that is not available.

(c) Each telephonic and written Interest Election Request shall specify the following information in compliance with Section 2.02:

(i) The name of the applicable Borrower;

(ii) the Borrowing to which such Interest Election Request applies and, if different options are being elected with respect to different portions thereof, the portions thereof to be allocated to each resulting Borrowing (in which case the information to be specified pursuant to clauses (iii) and (iv) below shall be specified for each resulting Borrowing);

(iii) the effective date of the election made pursuant to such Interest Election Request, which shall be a Business Day;

(iv) whether the resulting Borrowing is to be an ABR Borrowing or a Eurocurrency Borrowing; and

(v) if the resulting Borrowing is a Eurocurrency Borrowing, the Interest Period and Agreed Currency to be applicable thereto after giving effect to such election, which Interest Period shall be a period contemplated by the definition of the term "Interest Period".

If any such Interest Election Request requests a Eurocurrency Borrowing but does not specify an Interest Period, then the applicable Borrower shall be deemed to have selected an Interest Period of one month's duration.

(d) Promptly following receipt of an Interest Election Request, the Administrative Agent shall advise each Lender of the details thereof and of such Lender's portion of each resulting Borrowing.

(e) If the relevant Borrower fails to deliver a timely Interest Election Request with respect to a Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing prior to the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto, then, unless such Borrowing is repaid as provided herein, at the end of such Interest Period (i) in the case of a Borrowing denominated in Dollars borrowed by the Company, such Borrowing shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing and (ii) in the case of a Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency (or in Dollars by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower) in respect of which the applicable Borrower shall have failed to deliver an Interest Election Request prior to the third (3 rd) Business Day preceding the end of such Interest Period, such Borrowing shall automatically continue as a Eurocurrency Borrowing in the same Agreed Currency with an Interest Period of one month unless such Eurocurrency Borrowing is or was repaid in accordance with Section 2.11. Notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and the Administrative Agent, at the request of the Required Lenders, so notifies the Company, then, so long as an Event of Default is continuing (i) no outstanding Revolving Borrowing borrowed by the Company may be converted to or continued as a Eurocurrency Borrowing, (ii) unless repaid, each Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing borrowed by the Company shall be converted to an ABR Borrowing (and any such Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing in a Foreign Currency shall be redenominated in Dollars at the time of such conversion) at the end of the Interest Period applicable thereto and (iii) unless repaid, each Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower shall automatically be continued as a Eurocurrency Borrowing with an Interest Period of one month.

SECTION 2.09. Termination and Reduction of Commitments; Termination of Facility .

(a) Unless previously terminated, the Commitments shall terminate on the Maturity Date.

(b) The Company may at any time terminate, or from time to time reduce, the Commitments; provided that (i) each reduction of the Commitments shall be in an amount that is an integral multiple of $1,000,000 and not less than $10,000,000 and (ii) the Company shall not terminate or reduce the Commitments if, after giving effect to any concurrent prepayment of the Loans in accordance with Section 2.11, the Dollar Amount of the sum of the Revolving Credit Exposures would exceed the Aggregate Commitment.

(c) The Company shall notify the Administrative Agent of any election to terminate or reduce the Commitments under paragraph (b) of this Section at least three (3) Business Days prior to the effective date of such termination or reduction, specifying such election and the effective date thereof. Promptly following receipt of any notice, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each notice delivered by the Company pursuant to this Section shall be irrevocable; provided that a notice of termination of the Commitments delivered by the Company may state that such notice is conditioned upon the effectiveness of other credit facilities or debt financing, in which case such notice may be revoked by the Company (by notice to the Administrative Agent on or prior to the specified effective date) if such condition is not satisfied. Any termination or reduction of the Commitments shall be permanent. Each reduction of the Commitments shall be made ratably among the Lenders in accordance with their respective Commitments.

(d) Any such termination of the Commitments specifying termination of this Agreement shall be (i) accompanied by (A) the payment in full of all outstanding Loans, together with accrued interest thereon, and the cancellation and return of all outstanding Letters of Credit (or the cash collateralization of 105% of the Dollar Amount thereof), (B) the payment in full in cash of all reimbursable expenses and other Obligations (other than contingent indemnity obligations), and (C) with respect to any Eurocurrency Loans prepaid, payment of the amounts due under Section 2.16, if any and (ii) effected pursuant to a payoff letter in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company and the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 2.10. Repayment of Loans; Evidence of Debt . (a) Each Borrower hereby unconditionally promises to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Revolving Loan made to such Borrower on the Maturity Date in the currency of such Loan and (ii) to the Swingline Lender the then unpaid principal amount of each Swingline Loan made to such Borrower as and when, and in the currency, required by Sections 2.05(c) and (d). The applicable Borrower shall repay any Incremental Term Loan made to such Borrower on the dates and in such increments as shall be determined with respect to such Incremental Term Loans in accordance with Section 2.20.

(b) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of each Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall maintain accounts in which it shall record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Class, Agreed Currency and Type thereof and the Interest Period applicable thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from each Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder for the account of the Lenders and each Lender's share thereof.

(d) The entries made in the accounts maintained pursuant to paragraph (b) or (c) of this Section shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the obligations recorded therein; provided that the failure of any Lender or the Administrative Agent to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of any Borrower to repay the Loans in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

(e) Any Lender may request that Loans made by it to any Borrower be evidenced by a promissory note. In such event, the relevant Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a promissory note payable to such Lender and its registered assigns and in a form approved by the Administrative Agent. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such promissory note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after assignment pursuant to Section 8.04) be represented by one or more promissory notes in such form payable to the payee named therein and its registered assigns.

SECTION 2.11. Prepayment of Loans .

(a) Any Borrower shall have the right at any time and from time to time to prepay any Borrowing in whole or in part, subject to prior notice in accordance with the provisions of this Section 2.11(a). The applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower, shall notify the Administrative Agent (and, in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, the Swingline Lender) by telephone (confirmed by telecopy) of any prepayment hereunder (i) in the case of prepayment of a Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., Local Time, three (3) Business Days (in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in Dollars) or four (4) Business Days (in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing denominated in a Foreign Currency), in each case before the date of prepayment, (ii) in the case of prepayment of an ABR Revolving Borrowing, not later than 11:00 a.m., New York City

time, one (1) Business Day before the date of prepayment or (iii) in the case of prepayment of a Swingline Loan, not later than 12:00 noon, Local Time, on the date of prepayment. Each such notice shall be irrevocable and shall specify the prepayment date and the principal amount of each Borrowing or portion thereof to be prepaid; provided that, if a notice of prepayment is given in connection with a conditional notice of termination of the Commitments as contemplated by Section 2.09, then such notice of prepayment may be revoked if such notice of termination is revoked in accordance with Section 2.09. Promptly following receipt of any such notice relating to a Revolving Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall advise the Lenders of the contents thereof. Each partial prepayment of any Revolving Borrowing shall be in an amount that would be permitted in the case of an advance of a Revolving Borrowing of the same Type as provided in Section 2.02. Each prepayment of a Revolving Borrowing shall be applied ratably to the Loans included in the prepaid Borrowing. Prepayments shall be accompanied by (i) accrued interest to the extent required by Section 2.13 and 2.05(c) and (ii) break funding payments pursuant to Section 2.16.

(b) If at any time, (i) other than as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (x) the sum of the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all of the Revolving Credit Exposures (calculated, with respect to those Credit Events denominated in Foreign Currencies, as of the most recent Computation Date with respect to each such Credit Event) exceeds the Aggregate Commitment or (y) the sum of the aggregate principal amount of all the Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Foreign Currencies (as so calculated) exceeds the Foreign Currency Sublimit, or (ii) solely as a result of fluctuations in currency exchange rates, (w) the sum of the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all of the outstanding Revolving Credit Exposures (as so calculated) exceeds 105% of the Aggregate Commitment, (x) the sum of the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all of the outstanding Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Foreign Currencies (as so calculated) exceeds 105% of the Foreign Currency Sublimit, (y) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all Swingline Loans (as so calculated) exceeds 105% of the Swingline Sublimit, or (z) the aggregate Dollar Amount of all LC Exposures (as so calculated) exceeds 105% of the LC Sublimit, the Borrowers shall in each case immediately repay Borrowings and, in the case of the circumstances under clause (z) or otherwise if no Borrowings are then outstanding, cash collateralize LC Exposure in an account with the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.06(j), as applicable, in an aggregate principal amount sufficient to cause (1) the aggregate Dollar Amount of all Revolving Credit Exposures to be less than or equal to the Aggregate Commitment, (2) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all Revolving Credit Exposures denominated in Foreign Currencies to be less than or equal to the Foreign Currency Sublimit, (3) the aggregate principal Dollar Amount of all Swingline Loans to be less than or equal to the Swing Line Sublimit and (4) the aggregate Dollar Amount of all LC Exposures to be less than or equal to the LC Sublimit, as applicable.

SECTION 2.12. Fees . (a) The Company agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender a facility fee, which shall accrue at the Applicable Rate on the daily amount of the Commitment of such Lender (whether used or unused) during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the date on which such Commitment terminates; provided that, if such Lender continues to have any Revolving Credit Exposure after its Commitment terminates, then such facility fee shall continue to accrue on the daily amount of such Lender's Revolving Credit Exposure from and including the date on which its Commitment terminates to but excluding the date on which such Lender ceases to have any Revolving Credit Exposure. Accrued facility fees shall be payable in arrears on fifteen (15) days after the last day of March, June, September and December of each year and on the date on which the Commitments terminate, commencing on the first such date to occur after the date hereof; provided that any facility fees accruing after the date on which the Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. All facility fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

(b) The Company agrees to pay (i) to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender a participation fee with respect to its participations in Letters of Credit, which shall accrue at the same Applicable Rate used to determine the interest rate applicable to Eurocurrency Revolving Loans on the average daily Dollar Amount of such Lender's LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date on which such Lender's Commitment terminates and the date on which such Lender ceases to have any LC Exposure, and (ii) to the Issuing Bank for its own account a fronting fee, which shall accrue at the rate of 0.125% per annum on the average daily Dollar Amount of the LC Exposure (excluding any portion thereof attributable to unreimbursed LC Disbursements) attributable to Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Bank during the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the later of the date of termination of the Commitments and the date on which there ceases to be any LC Exposure, as well as the Issuing Bank's standard fees and commissions (in such Agreed Currencies as the Issuing Bank shall require) with respect to the issuance, amendment, cancellation, negotiation, transfer, presentment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or processing of drawings thereunder. Unless otherwise specified above, participation fees and fronting fees accrued through and including the last day of March, June, September and December of each year shall be payable on the fifteenth (15 th) Business Day following such last day, commencing on the first such date to occur after the Effective Date; provided that all such fees shall be payable on the date on which the Commitments terminate and any such fees accruing after the date on which the Commitments terminate shall be payable on demand. Any other fees payable to the Issuing Bank pursuant to this paragraph shall be payable within ten (10) days after demand. All participation fees and fronting fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

(c) The Company agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent and the Arrangers, for their own account, fees payable in the amounts and at the times separately agreed upon between the Company and the Administrative Agent or any Arranger.

(d) All fees payable hereunder shall be paid on the dates due, in Dollars (except as otherwise expressly provided in this Section 2.12) and immediately available funds, to the Administrative Agent (or to the Issuing Bank, in the case of fees payable to it) for distribution, in the case of facility fees and participation fees, to the Lenders. Fees paid shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

SECTION 2.13. Interest . (a) The Loans comprising each ABR Borrowing (including each Swingline Loan that is an ABR Borrowing) shall bear interest at the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate.

(b) The Loans comprising each Eurocurrency Borrowing shall bear interest at the Adjusted LIBO Rate for the Interest Period in effect for such Borrowing plus the Applicable Rate.

(c) Except as otherwise provided in Section 2.05 following the conversion of a Swingline Loan to Dollars, each Swingline Loan shall bear interest (a) for Dollar denominated Swingline Loans, at such rate as shall be quoted by the Swingline Lender to the relevant Borrower, but which interest rate shall not exceed the Alternate Base Rate plus the Applicable Rate, and (b) for Swingline Loans denominated in a Foreign Currency, at the applicable local rate of interest as determined by the Swingline Lender and quoted by the Swingline Lender to the relevant Borrower, as adjusted for associated cost rates or other applicable reserve rates (including the Statutory Reserve Rate), as applicable, and, in each case, as agreed between the relevant Borrower and the Swingline Lender at the time such Swingline Loan is made.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any principal of or interest on any Loan or any fee or other amount payable by any Borrower hereunder is not paid when due, whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise, such overdue amount shall bear interest, after as well as before judgment, at a rate per annum equal to (i) in the case of overdue principal and interest of any Loan, 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to such Loan as provided in the preceding paragraphs of this Section or (ii) in the case of any other amount, 2% plus the rate applicable to ABR Loans as provided in paragraph (a) of this Section.

(e) Accrued interest on each Revolving Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date for such Revolving Loan and upon termination of the Commitments and accrued interest on each Swingline Loan shall be payable in arrears on each Interest Payment Date as and when determined in accordance with Section 2.05(c); provided that (i) interest accrued pursuant to paragraph (d) of this Section shall be payable on demand, (ii) in the event of any repayment or prepayment of any Loan (other than a prepayment of an ABR Revolving Loan prior to the end of the Availability Period), accrued interest on the principal amount repaid or prepaid shall be payable on the date of such repayment or prepayment and (iii) in the event of any conversion of any Eurocurrency Revolving Loan prior to the end of the current Interest Period therefor, accrued interest on such Loan shall be payable on the effective date of such conversion.

(f) All interest hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days, except that interest (i) computed by reference to the Alternate Base Rate at times when the Alternate Base Rate is based on the Prime Rate shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year) and (ii) for Borrowings denominated in Pounds Sterling shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days, and in each case shall be payable for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day). The applicable Alternate Base Rate, Adjusted LIBO Rate or LIBO Rate shall be determined by the Administrative Agent, and such determination shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

SECTION 2.14. Alternate Rate of Interest .

(a) If at the time that the Administrative Agent shall seek to determine the LIBOR Screen Rate on the Quotation Day for any Interest Period for a Eurocurrency Borrowing the LIBOR Screen Rate shall not be available for such Interest Period and/or for the applicable currency with respect to such Eurocurrency Borrowing for any reason, and the Administrative Agent shall reasonably determine that it is not possible to determine the Interpolated Rate (which conclusion shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error), then the Reference Bank Rate shall be the LIBO Rate for such Interest Period for such Eurocurrency Borrowing; provided that if the Reference Bank Rate shall be less than zero, such rate shall be deemed to be zero for purposes of this Agreement; provided, further, however, that if less than two Reference Banks shall supply a rate to the Administrative Agent for purposes of determining the LIBO Rate for such Eurocurrency Borrowing, (i) if such Borrowing shall be requested in Dollars, then such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing at the Alternate Base Rate and (ii) if such Borrowing shall be requested in any Foreign Currency, the LIBO Rate shall be equal to the rate determined by the Administrative Agent in its reasonable discretion after consultation with the Company and consented to in writing by the Required Lenders (the " Alternative Rate "); provided, however, that until such time as the Alternative Rate shall be determined and so consented to by the Required Lenders, Borrowings shall not be available in such Foreign Currency.

(b) If prior to the commencement of any Interest Period for a Eurocurrency Borrowing or any Swingline Loan:

(i) the Administrative Agent or the Swingline Lender determines (which determination shall be conclusive and binding absent manifest error) that adequate and reasonable means do not exist for ascertaining the Adjusted LIBO Rate, the LIBO

Rate or the rate applicable to such Swingline Loan, as applicable, for a Loan in the applicable currency or for the applicable Interest Period; or

(ii) the Administrative Agent is advised by the Required Lenders or the Swingline Lender that the Adjusted LIBO Rate, the LIBO Rate or the rate applicable to such Swingline Loan, as applicable, for a Loan in the applicable currency or for the applicable Interest Period will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders (or Lender) of making or maintaining their Loans (or its Loan) included in such Borrowing for such Interest Period or the applicable currency;

(c) then the Administrative Agent shall give notice thereof to the applicable Borrower and the Lenders by telephone or telecopy as promptly as practicable thereafter and, until the Administrative Agent notifies the applicable Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer exist, (a) in the case of a Eurocurrency Borrowing, (i) any Interest Election Request that requests the conversion of any Revolving Borrowing to, or continuation of any Revolving Borrowing as, a Eurocurrency Borrowing in the applicable currency or for the applicable Interest Period, as the case may be, shall be ineffective, (ii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurocurrency Revolving Borrowing in Dollars, such Borrowing shall be made as an ABR Borrowing and (iii) if any Borrowing Request requests a Eurocurrency Borrowing in a Foreign Currency, then the LIBO Rate for such Eurocurrency Borrowing shall be the Alternative Rate; and (b) in the case of any such Swingline Borrowing, (i) any request for the continuation of any such Swingline Loan for an additional thirty (30) days in accordance with Section 2.05(c) shall be ineffective and any such Swingline Borrowing shall be repaid on the last day of the then current Interest Period applicable thereto, and (ii) any request for any such Swingline Loan shall be ineffective; provided that if the circumstances giving rise to such notice affect only one Type of Borrowings, then the other Type of Borrowings shall be permitted.

SECTION 2.15. Increased Costs . (a) If any Change in Law shall:

(i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve, special deposit, liquidity or similar requirement (including any compulsory loan requirement, insurance charge or other assessment) against assets of, deposits with or for the account of, or credit extended by, any Lender (except any such reserve requirement reflected in the Adjusted LIBO Rate) or the Issuing Bank;

(ii) impose on any Lender or the Issuing Bank or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or Loans made by such Lender or any Letter of Credit or participation therein; or

(iii) subject any Recipient to any Taxes (other than (A) Indemnified Taxes, (B) Taxes described in clauses (b) through (e) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and (C) Connection Income Taxes) on its loans, loan principal, letters of credit, commitments, or other obligations, or its deposits, reserves, other liabilities or capital attributable thereto;

and the result of any of the foregoing shall be to increase the cost to such Lender or such other Recipient of making, continuing, converting into or maintaining any Loan or of maintaining its obligation to make any such Loan (including, without limitation, pursuant to any conversion of any Borrowing denominated in an Agreed Currency into a Borrowing denominated in any other Agreed Currency) or to increase the cost to such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient of participating in, issuing or maintaining any Letter of Credit (including, without limitation, pursuant to any conversion of any Borrowing denominated in an Agreed Currency into a Borrowing denominated in any other Agreed Currency) or to reduce the amount of

any sum received or receivable by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient hereunder, whether of principal, interest or otherwise (including, without limitation, pursuant to any conversion of any Borrowing denominated in an Agreed Currency into a Borrowing denominated in any other Agreed Currency), then the applicable Borrower will pay to such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient, as the case may be, for such additional costs incurred or reduction suffered as reasonably determined by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and consistent with similarly situated customers of the applicable Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15 after consideration of such factors as such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(b) If any Lender or the Issuing Bank determines that any Change in Law regarding capital or liquidity requirements has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's capital or on the capital of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement or the Loans made by, or participations in Letters of Credit held by, such Lender, or the Letters of Credit issued by the Issuing Bank, to a level below that which such Lender or the Issuing Bank or such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company could have achieved but for such Change in Law (taking into consideration such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's policies and the policies of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company with respect to capital adequacy and liquidity), then from time to time the applicable Borrower will pay to such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender or the Issuing Bank or such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's holding company for any such reduction suffered as reasonably determined by such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient (which determination shall be made in good faith (and not on an arbitrary or capricious basis) and consistent with similarly situated customers of the applicable Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient under agreements having provisions similar to this Section 2.15 after consideration of such factors as such Lender, the Issuing Bank or such other Recipient then reasonably determines to be relevant).

(c) A certificate of a Lender or the Issuing Bank setting forth the amount or amounts necessary to compensate such Lender or the Issuing Bank or its holding company, as the case may be, as specified in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section shall be delivered to the Company and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The Company shall pay, or cause any other Person obligated thereon to pay, such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.

(d) Failure or delay on the part of any Lender or the Issuing Bank to demand compensation pursuant to this Section shall not constitute a waiver of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's right to demand such compensation; provided that the Company shall not be required to compensate a Lender or the Issuing Bank pursuant to this Section for any increased costs or reductions incurred more than 180 days prior to the date that such Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, notifies the Company of the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions and of such Lender's or the Issuing Bank's intention to claim compensation therefor; provided further that, if the Change in Law giving rise to such increased costs or reductions is retroactive, then the 180-day period referred to above shall be extended to include the period of retroactive effect thereof.

SECTION 2.16. Break Funding Payments . In the event of (a) the payment of any principal of any (i) Eurocurrency Loan or (ii) Swingline Loan that has an Interest Period, other than on the last day of an Interest Period applicable thereto (including as a result of an Event of Default or as a result of any prepayment

pursuant to Section 2.11), (b) the conversion of any Eurocurrency Loan other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, (c) the failure to borrow, convert, continue or prepay any (i) Eurocurrency Loan or (ii) Swingline Loan that has an Interest Period, on the date specified in any notice delivered pursuant hereto (regardless of whether such notice may be revoked under Section 2.11(a) and is revoked in accordance therewith) or (d) the assignment of any (i) Eurocurrency Loan or (ii) Swingline Loan that has an Interest Period, other than on the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto as a result of a request by the Company pursuant to Section 2.19, then, in any such event, the applicable Borrower shall compensate each Lender for the loss, cost and expense attributable to such event. Such loss, cost or expense to any Lender shall be deemed to include an amount determined by such Lender to be the excess, if any, of (i) the amount of interest which would have accrued on the principal amount of such Loan had such event not occurred, at the Adjusted LIBO Rate or other rate applicable to any such Swingline Loan that would have been applicable to such Loan (but excluding any margin), for the period from the date of such event to the last day of the then current Interest Period therefor (or, in the case of a failure to borrow, convert or continue, for the period that would have been the Interest Period for such Loan), over (ii) the amount of interest which would accrue on such principal amount for such period at the interest rate which such Lender would bid were it to bid, at the commencement of such period, for deposits in the relevant currency of a comparable amount and period from other banks in the Eurocurrency or other applicable market. For the avoidance of doubt, each of the foregoing references to Swingline Loans in this Section 2.16 shall exclude any Swingline Loan that is an ABR Loan. A certificate of any Lender setting forth any amount or amounts that such Lender is entitled to receive pursuant to this Section shall be delivered to the applicable Borrower and shall be conclusive absent manifest error. The applicable Borrower shall pay such Lender the amount shown as due on any such certificate within ten (10) days after receipt thereof.

SECTION 2.17. Taxes. (a) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of any Borrower under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by applicable law. If any applicable law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable withholding agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a withholding agent, then the applicable withholding agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withheld to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the applicable Borrower shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.17) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.

(b) Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrowers. The relevant Borrower shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with applicable law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the payment of, Other Taxes.

(c) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by any Borrower to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section 2.17, such Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(d) Indemnification by the Borrowers. The applicable Borrower shall indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after written demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient,

in each case, on account of any obligation of such Borrower under any Loan Document and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the relevant Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

(e) Indemnification by the Lenders . Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that any Borrower has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrowers to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 8.04(c) relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this paragraph (e).

(f) Status of Credit Parties . (i) Any Credit Party that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding. In addition, any Credit Party, if reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrowers or the Administrative Agent to determine whether or not such Credit Party is subject to backup withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in Section 2.17(f)(ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D) below) shall not be required if in the Credit Party's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Credit Party to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Credit Party.

(ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that any Borrower is a U.S. Person:

(A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of IRS Form W-9 certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. Federal backup withholding tax;

(B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable;

(1) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. Federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. Federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;

(2) executed originals of IRS Form W-8ECI;

(3) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of such Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code (a " U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate ") and (y) executed originals of IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E; or

(4) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, executed originals of IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3 , IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;

(C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of such Borrower or the Administrative Agent), executed originals of any other form prescribed by applicable law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. Federal withholding Tax, duly completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by applicable law to permit such Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. Federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to such Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by such Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for such Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement.

Each Credit Party agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Company and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

(g) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section 2.17 (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section 2.17), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section 2.17 with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this paragraph (g) (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this paragraph (g), in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this paragraph (g) the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This paragraph shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.

(h) VAT.

(i) All amounts set out or expressed in a Loan Document to be payable by any Party to a Credit Party which (in whole or in part) constitute the consideration for a supply or supplies for VAT purposes shall be deemed to be exclusive of any VAT which is chargeable on such supply or supplies, and accordingly, subject to paragraph (b) below, if VAT is or becomes chargeable on any supply made by any Credit Party to any Party under a Loan Document, that Party shall pay to the Credit Party (in addition to and at the same time as paying any other consideration for such supply) an amount equal to the amount of such VAT (and such Credit Party shall promptly provide an appropriate VAT invoice to such Party).

(ii) If VAT is or becomes chargeable on any supply made by any Credit Party (the " Supplier ") to any other Credit Party (the " Recipient ") under a Loan Document, and any Party other than the Recipient (the " Subject Party ") is required by the terms of any Loan Document to pay an amount equal to the consideration for such supply to the Supplier (rather than being required to reimburse the Recipient in respect of that consideration), such Party shall also pay to the Supplier (in addition to and at the same time as paying such amount) an amount equal to the amount of such VAT. The Recipient will promptly pay to the Subject Party an amount equal to any credit or repayment obtained by the Recipient from the relevant tax authority which the Recipient reasonably determines is in respect of such VAT.

(iii) Where a Loan Document requires any Party to reimburse or indemnify a Credit Party for any cost or expense, that Party shall reimburse or indemnify (as the case may be) such Credit Party for the full amount of such cost or expense, including such part thereof as represents VAT, save to the extent that such Credit Party reasonably determines that it is entitled to credit or repayment in respect of such VAT from the relevant tax authority.

(i) FATCA Treatment . For purposes of determining withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA, from and after the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date, the Company and the Administrative Agent shall treat (and the Lenders hereby authorize the Administrative Agent to treat) this Agreement and the Loans as not qualifying as "grandfathered obligations" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.1471-2(b)(2)(i).

(j) Survival . Each party's obligations under this Section 2.17 shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

(k) Defined Terms . For purposes of this Section 2.17, the term "Lender" includes the Issuing Bank and the term "applicable law" includes FATCA.

SECTION 2.18. Payments Generally; Pro Rata Treatment; Sharing of Set-offs .

(a) Each Borrower shall make each payment required to be made by it hereunder (whether of principal, interest, fees or reimbursement of LC Disbursements, or of amounts payable under Section 2.15, 2.16 or 2.17, or otherwise) prior to (i) in the case of payments denominated in Dollars by the Company, 12:00 noon, New York City time and (ii) in the case of payments denominated in a Foreign Currency or by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, 12:00 noon, Local Time, in the city of the Administrative Agent's

Eurocurrency Payment Office for such currency, in each case on the date when due, in immediately available funds, without set-off or counterclaim. Any amounts received after such time on any date may, in the discretion of the Administrative Agent, be deemed to have been received on the next succeeding Business Day for purposes of calculating interest thereon. All such payments shall be made (i) in the same currency in which the applicable Credit Event was made (or where such currency has been converted in accordance with the terms hereof in the as-converted currency) and (ii) to the Administrative Agent at its offices at 10 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Illinois 60603 or, in the case of a Credit Event denominated in a Foreign Currency or to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, the Administrative Agent's Eurocurrency Payment Office for such currency, except payments to be made directly to the Issuing Bank or Swingline Lender as expressly provided herein and except that payments pursuant to Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 8.03 shall be made directly to the Persons entitled thereto. The Administrative Agent shall distribute any such payments denominated in the same currency received by it for the account of any other Person to the appropriate recipient promptly following receipt thereof. If any payment hereunder shall be due on a day that is not a Business Day, the date for payment shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day, and, in the case of any payment accruing interest, interest thereon shall be payable for the period of such extension. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, if, after the making of any Credit Event in any Foreign Currency, currency control or exchange regulations are imposed in the country which issues such currency with the result that the type of currency in which the Credit Event was made (the " Original Currency ") no longer exists, or any Borrower is not able to make payment to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders in such Original Currency, or the terms of this Agreement require the conversion of such Credit Event into a Dollars, then all payments to be made by such Borrower hereunder in such currency shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, instead be made when due in Dollars in an amount equal to the Dollar Amount (as of the date of repayment) of such payment due, it being the intention of the parties hereto that the Borrowers take all risks of the imposition of any such currency control or exchange regulations or conversion, and each Borrower agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Swingline Lender, the Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders from and against any loss resulting from any Credit Event made to or for the benefit of such Borrower denominated in a Foreign Currency that is not repaid to the Swingline Lender, the Issuing Bank, the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, as the case may be, in the Original Currency.

(b) If at any time insufficient funds are received by and available to the Administrative Agent to pay fully all amounts of principal, unreimbursed LC Disbursements, interest and fees then due hereunder, such funds shall be applied (i) first, towards payment of interest and fees then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of interest and fees then due to such parties, and (ii) second, towards payment of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due hereunder, ratably among the parties entitled thereto in accordance with the amounts of principal and unreimbursed LC Disbursements then due to such parties.

(c) At the election of the Administrative Agent, all payments of principal, interest, LC Disbursements, fees, premiums, reimbursable expenses (including, without limitation, all reimbursement for fees and expenses pursuant to Section 8.03), and other sums payable under the Loan Documents, may be paid from the proceeds of Borrowings made hereunder whether made following a request by a Borrower (or the Company on behalf of a Borrower) pursuant to Section 2.03 or a deemed request as provided in this Section or may be deducted from any deposit account of such Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent. Each Borrower hereby irrevocably authorizes (i) the Administrative Agent to make a Borrowing for the purpose of paying each payment of principal, interest and fees as it becomes due hereunder or any other amount due under the Loan Documents and agrees that all such amounts charged shall constitute Loans (including Swingline Loans) and that all such Borrowings shall be deemed to have been requested pursuant to Sections 2.03 or 2.05, as applicable and (ii) the Administrative Agent to charge any deposit account of

the relevant Borrower maintained with the Administrative Agent for each payment of principal, interest and fees as it becomes due hereunder or any other amount due under the Loan Documents.

(d) If any Lender shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, obtain payment in respect of any principal of or interest on any of its Revolving Loans or participations in LC Disbursements or Swingline Loans resulting in such Lender receiving payment of a greater proportion of the aggregate amount of its Revolving Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans and accrued interest thereon than the proportion received by any other Lender, then the Lender receiving such greater proportion shall purchase (for cash at face value) participations in the Revolving Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans of other Lenders to the extent necessary so that the benefit of all such payments shall be shared by the Lenders ratably in accordance with the aggregate amount of principal of and accrued interest on their respective Revolving Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans; provided that (i) if any such participations are purchased and all or any portion of the payment giving rise thereto is recovered, such participations shall be rescinded and the purchase price restored to the extent of such recovery, without interest, and (ii) the provisions of this paragraph shall not be construed to apply to any payment made by any Borrower pursuant to and in accordance with the express terms of this Agreement or any payment obtained by a Lender as consideration for the assignment of or sale of a participation in any of its Loans or participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans to any assignee or participant, other than to the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate thereof (as to which the provisions of this paragraph shall apply). Each Borrower consents to the foregoing and agrees, to the extent it may effectively do so under applicable law, that any Lender acquiring a participation pursuant to the foregoing arrangements may exercise against such Borrower rights of set-off and counterclaim with respect to such participation as fully as if such Lender were a direct creditor of such Borrower in the amount of such participation.

(e) Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the relevant Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank hereunder that such Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that such Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may, in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, the amount due. In such event, if such Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand the amount so distributed to such Lender or Issuing Bank with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Effective Rate (in the case of an amount denominated in Dollars) and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation (including without limitation the Overnight Foreign Currency Rate in the case of Loans denominated in a Foreign Currency).

(f) If any Lender shall fail to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.05(d), 2.06(d) or (e), 2.07(b), 2.18(e) or 8.03(c), then the Administrative Agent may, in its discretion (notwithstanding any contrary provision hereof), (i) apply any amounts thereafter received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Lender and for the benefit of the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank to satisfy such Lender's obligations under such Sections until all such unsatisfied obligations are fully paid and/or (ii) hold any such amounts in a segregated account over which the Administrative Agent shall have exclusive control as cash collateral for, and application to, any future funding obligations of such Lender under such Sections; in the case of each of clauses (i) and (ii) above, in any order as determined by the Administrative Agent in its discretion.

SECTION 2.19. Mitigation Obligations; Replacement of Lenders . (a) If any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15, or if any Borrower is required to pay Indemnified Taxes or any additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17, then such Lender shall use reasonable efforts to designate a different lending office for funding or booking its Loans hereunder or to assign its rights and obligations hereunder to another of its offices, branches or affiliates, if, in the judgment of such Lender, such designation or assignment (i) would eliminate or reduce amounts payable pursuant to Section 2.15 or 2.17, as the case may be, in the future and (ii) would not subject such Lender to any unreimbursed cost or expense and would not otherwise be materially disadvantageous to such Lender. The Company hereby agrees to pay all reasonable costs and expenses incurred by any Lender in connection with any such designation or assignment.

(b) If (i) any Lender requests compensation under Section 2.15 or (ii) any Borrower is required to pay any Indemnified Taxes or additional amounts to any Lender or any Governmental Authority for the account of any Lender pursuant to Section 2.17 or (iii) any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the Company may, at its sole expense and effort, upon notice to such Lender and the Administrative Agent, require such Lender to assign and delegate, without recourse (in accordance with and subject to the restrictions contained in Section 8.04), all its interests, rights (other than its existing rights to payments pursuant to Sections 2.15 or 2.17) and obligations under the Loan Documents to an assignee that shall assume such obligations (which assignee may be another Lender, if a Lender accepts such assignment); provided that (i) the Company shall have received the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent (and if a Commitment is being assigned, the Principal Issuing Bank), which consent shall not unreasonably be withheld, (ii) such Lender shall have received payment of an amount equal to the outstanding principal of its Loans and participations in LC Disbursements and Swingline Loans, accrued interest thereon, accrued fees and all other amounts payable to it hereunder, from the assignee (to the extent of such outstanding principal and accrued interest and fees) or the Company (in the case of all other amounts) and (iii) in the case of any such assignment resulting from a claim for compensation under Section 2.15 or payments required to be made pursuant to Section 2.17, such assignment will result in a reduction in such compensation or payments. A Lender shall not be required to make any such assignment and delegation if, prior thereto, as a result of a waiver by such Lender or otherwise, the circumstances entitling the Company to require such assignment and delegation cease to apply.

SECTION 2.20. Expansion Option . The Company may from time to time elect to increase the Commitments or enter into one or more tranches of term loans (each an " Incremental Term Loan "), in each case in minimum increments of $50,000,000 and multiples of $1,000,000, so long as, after giving effect thereto, the aggregate amount of such increases and all such Incremental Term Loans does not exceed $375,000,000. The Company may arrange for any such increase or tranche to be provided by one or more Lenders (each Lender so agreeing to an increase in its Commitment, or to participate in such Incremental Term Loans, an " Increasing Lender "), or by one or more new banks, financial institutions or other entities (each such new bank, financial institution or other entity, an " Augmenting Lender "; provided that no Ineligible Institution may be an Augmenting Lender), to increase their existing Commitments, or to participate in such Incremental Term Loans, or extend Commitments, as the case may be; provided that (i) each Augmenting Lender, shall be subject to the approval of the Company, the Administrative Agent and, in the case of an increase to the Commitments, the Principal Issuing Bank and (ii) (x) in the case of an Increasing Lender, the Company and such Increasing Lender execute an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit C hereto, and (y) in the case of an Augmenting Lender, the Company and such Augmenting Lender execute an agreement substantially in the form of Exhibit D hereto. No consent of any Lender (other than the Lenders participating in the increase or any Incremental Term Loan) shall be required for any increase in Commitments or Incremental Term Loan pursuant to this Section 2.20. Increases and new Commitments and Incremental Term Loans created pursuant to this Section 2.20 shall become effective on the date agreed by the Company,

the Administrative Agent and the relevant Increasing Lenders or Augmenting Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no increase in the Commitments (or in the Commitment of any Lender) or tranche of Incremental Term Loans shall become effective under this paragraph unless, (i) on the proposed date of the effectiveness of such increase or Incremental Term Loans, (A) the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02 shall be satisfied or waived by the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate to that effect dated such date and executed by a Financial Officer of the Company and (B) the Company shall be in compliance (on a Pro Forma Basis reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent) with the covenants contained in Section 5.07 and (C) the Company shall have reaffirmed its guaranty of the obligations of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower (such reaffirmation to be in writing and in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent) and (ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received documents (including opinions) consistent with those delivered on the Effective Date as to the corporate power and authority of the Borrowers to borrow hereunder after giving effect to such increase. On the effective date of any increase in the Commitments or any Incremental Term Loans being made, (i) each relevant Increasing Lender and Augmenting Lender shall make available to the Administrative Agent such amounts in immediately available funds as the Administrative Agent shall determine, for the benefit of the other Lenders, as being required in order to cause, after giving effect to such increase and the use of such amounts to make payments to such other Lenders, each Lender's portion of the outstanding Revolving Loans of all the Lenders to equal its Applicable Percentage of such outstanding Revolving Loans, and (ii) except in the case of any Incremental Term Loans, the Borrowers shall be deemed to have repaid and reborrowed all outstanding Revolving Loans as of the date of any increase in the Commitments (with such reborrowing to consist of the Types of Revolving Loans, with related Interest Periods if applicable, specified in a notice delivered by the applicable Borrower, or the Company on behalf of the applicable Borrower, in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.03). The deemed payments made pursuant to clause (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence shall be accompanied by payment of all accrued interest on the amount prepaid and, in respect of each Eurocurrency Loan, shall be subject to indemnification by the Borrowers pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.16 if the deemed payment occurs other than on the last day of the related Interest Periods. The Incremental Term Loans (a) shall rank *pari passu* in right of payment with the Revolving Loans, (b) shall not mature earlier than the Maturity Date (but may have amortization prior to such date) and (c) shall be treated substantially the same as (and in any event no more favorably than) the Revolving Loans; provided that (i) the terms and conditions applicable to any tranche of Incremental Term Loans maturing after the Maturity Date may provide for material additional or different (y) financial or other covenants applicable only during periods after the Maturity Date or (y) prepayment requirements and (ii) the Incremental Term Loans may be priced differently than the Revolving Loans. Incremental Term Loans may be made hereunder pursuant to an amendment or amendment or restatement (an " Incremental Term Loan Amendment ") of this Agreement and, as appropriate, the other Loan Documents, executed only by the Borrowers, each Lender participating in such tranche, and the Administrative Agent. The Incremental Term Loan Amendment may, without the consent of any other Lenders, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, to effect the provisions of this Section 2.20. Nothing contained in this Section 2.20 shall constitute, or otherwise be deemed to be, a commitment on the part of any Lender to increase its Commitment hereunder, or provide Incremental Term Loans, at any time.

SECTION 2.21. Market Disruption . Notwithstanding the satisfaction of all conditions referred to in Article II and Article IV with respect to any Credit Event to be effected in any Foreign Currency, if (a) there shall occur on or prior to the date of such Credit Event any change in national or international financial, political or economic conditions or currency exchange rates or exchange controls which would in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender (if such Credit Event is a Swingline Loan), the Issuing Bank (if such Credit Event is a Letter of Credit) or the Required Lenders make it

impracticable for the Borrowings or Letters of Credit comprising such Credit Event to be denominated in the Agreed Currency specified by the applicable Borrower or (b) an Equivalent Amount of such currency is not readily calculable, then the Administrative Agent shall forthwith give notice thereof to such Borrower, the Lenders and, if such Credit Event is a Letter of Credit, the Issuing Bank, and such Credit Events shall not be denominated in such Agreed Currency but shall, except as otherwise set forth in Section 2.07, be made on the date of such Credit Event in Dollars, (i) if such Credit Event is a Borrowing, in an aggregate principal amount equal to the Dollar Amount of the aggregate principal amount specified in the related Credit Event Request or Interest Election Request, as the case may be, as ABR Loans (if the applicable Borrower is the Company), unless such Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent at least one Business Day before such date that (A) it elects not to borrow on such date or (B) it elects to borrow on such date in a different Agreed Currency, as the case may be, in which the denomination of such Loans would in the reasonable opinion of the Swingline Lender (if such Credit Event is a Swingline Loan) and the Administrative Agent, or the Administrative Agent and the Required Lenders (if such Credit Event is a Revolving Loan) be practicable and in an aggregate principal amount equal to the Dollar Amount of the aggregate principal amount specified in the related Credit Event Request or Interest Election Request, as the case may be or (ii) if such Credit Event is a Letter of Credit, in a face amount equal to the Dollar Amount of the face amount specified in the related request or application for such Letter of Credit, unless such Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent at least one Business Day before such date that (A) it elects not to request the issuance of such Letter of Credit on such date or (B) it elects to have such Letter of Credit issued on such date in a different Agreed Currency, as the case may be, in which the denomination of such Letter of Credit would in the reasonable opinion of the Issuing Bank and the Administrative Agent be practicable and in face amount equal to the Dollar Amount of the face amount specified in the related request or application for such Letter of Credit, as the case may be.

SECTION 2.22. Judgment Currency . If for the purposes of obtaining judgment in any court it is necessary to convert a sum due from any Borrower hereunder in the currency expressed to be payable herein (the " specified currency ") into another currency, the parties hereto agree, to the fullest extent that they may effectively do so, that the rate of exchange used shall be that at which in accordance with normal banking procedures the Administrative Agent could purchase the specified currency with such other currency at the Administrative Agent's main New York City office on the Business Day preceding that on which final, non-appealable judgment is given. The obligations of each Borrower in respect of any sum due to any Lender, the Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent hereunder shall, notwithstanding any judgment in a currency other than the specified currency and to the fullest extent permitted by law, be discharged only to the extent that on the Business Day following receipt by such Lender, Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) of any sum adjudged to be so due in such other currency such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) may in accordance with normal, reasonable banking procedures purchase the specified currency with such other currency. If the amount of the specified currency so purchased is less than the sum originally due to such Lender, Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, in the specified currency, each Borrower agrees, to the fullest extent that it may effectively do so, as a separate obligation and notwithstanding any such judgment, to indemnify such Lender, Issuing Bank or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, against such loss, and if the amount of the specified currency so purchased exceeds (a) the sum originally due to any Lender or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, in the specified currency and (b) any amounts shared with other Lenders as a result of allocations of such excess as a disproportionate payment to a Lender under Section 2.18, such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, agrees to remit such excess to such Borrower.

SECTION 2.23. Liability of Foreign Subsidiary Borrower . The parties intend that this Agreement shall in all circumstances be interpreted to provide that the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower is liable only for Loans made to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, interest on such Loans, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower's

reimbursement obligations with respect to any Letter of Credit issued for its account and its ratable share of any of the other Obligations, including, without limitation, general fees, reimbursements and charges hereunder and under any other Loan Document that are attributable to it. The liability of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower for the payment of any of the Obligations or the performance of its covenants, representations and warranties set forth in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be several from but not joint with the Obligations of the Company or any Domestic Subsidiary (including, for this purpose, any Foreign Subsidiary that is a disregarded entity of a U.S. Person for U.S. federal income tax purposes). Nothing in this Section 2.23 is intended to limit, nor shall it be deemed to limit, any of the liability of the Company for any or all of the Obligations, whether in its primary capacity as a Borrower, pursuant to its joint and several liability for the obligations of LC Account Parties under Section 2.06, pursuant to its guaranty obligations set forth in Article IX, at law or otherwise.

SECTION 2.24. Defaulting Lenders. Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then the following provisions shall apply for so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender:

(a) fees shall cease to accrue on the Commitment of such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(a);

(b) the Commitment and Revolving Credit Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall not be included in determining whether the Required Lenders have taken or may take any action hereunder (including any consent to any amendment, waiver or other modification pursuant to Section 8.02); provided, that this clause (b) shall not apply to the vote of a Defaulting Lender in the case of an amendment, consent, waiver or other modification requiring the consent of "such Lender" or each Lender directly affected thereby pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) in the first proviso in Section 8.02(b).

(c) if any Swingline Exposure or LC Exposure exists at the time such Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender then:

(i) all or any part of the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of such Defaulting Lender shall be reallocated among the non-Defaulting Lenders in accordance with their respective Applicable Percentages but only to the extent the sum of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Revolving Credit Exposures plus such Defaulting Lender's Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure does not exceed the total of all non-Defaulting Lenders' Commitments;

(ii) if the reallocation described in clause (i) above cannot, or can only partially, be effected, within three (3) Business Days following notice by the Administrative Agent (x) first, the applicable Borrower shall prepay such Swingline Exposure and (y) second, the Company shall cash collateralize for the benefit of the Issuing Bank only the Company's obligations corresponding to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure (after giving effect to any partial reallocation pursuant to clause (i) above) in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 2.06(j) for so long as such LC Exposure is outstanding;

(iii) if the Company cash collateralizes any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure pursuant to clause (ii) above, the Company shall not be required to pay any fees to such Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure during the period such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is cash collateralized;

(iv) if the LC Exposure of the non-Defaulting Lenders is reallocated pursuant to clause (i) above, then the fees payable to the Lenders pursuant to Section 2.12(b) shall be adjusted in accordance with such non-Defaulting Lenders' Applicable Percentages; and

(v) if all or any portion of such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure is neither reallocated nor cash collateralized pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, then, without prejudice to any rights or remedies of the Issuing Bank or any other Lender hereunder, all facility fees that otherwise would have been payable to such Defaulting Lender (solely with respect to the portion of such Defaulting Lender's Commitment that was utilized by such LC Exposure) and letter of credit fees payable under Section 2.12(b) with respect to such Defaulting Lender's LC Exposure shall be payable to the Issuing Bank until and to the extent that such LC Exposure is reallocated and/or cash collateralized; and

(d) so long as such Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless it is satisfied that the related exposure and the Defaulting Lender's then outstanding LC Exposure will be 100% covered by the Commitments of the non-Defaulting Lenders and/or cash collateral will be provided by the applicable Borrower in accordance with Section 2.24(c), and participating interests in any newly made Swingline Loan or any newly issued or increased Letter of Credit shall be allocated among non-Defaulting Lenders in a manner consistent with Section 2.24(c)(i) (and such Defaulting Lender shall not participate therein).

If (i) a Bankruptcy Event with respect to a Parent of any Lender shall occur following the date hereof and for so long as such event shall continue or (ii) the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank has a good faith belief that any Lender has defaulted in fulfilling its obligations under one or more other agreements in which such Lender commits to extend credit, the Swingline Lender shall not be required to fund any Swingline Loan and the Issuing Bank shall not be required to issue, amend or increase any Letter of Credit, unless the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, shall have entered into arrangements with the Borrowers or such Lender, satisfactory to the Swingline Lender or the Issuing Bank, as the case may be, to defease any risk to it in respect of such Lender hereunder.

In the event that the Administrative Agent, the Company, the Swingline Lender and the Issuing Bank each agrees that a Defaulting Lender has adequately remedied all matters that caused such Lender to be a Defaulting Lender, then the Swingline Exposure and LC Exposure of the Lenders shall be readjusted to reflect the inclusion of such Lender's Commitment and on such date such Lender shall purchase at par such of the Loans of the other Lenders (other than Swingline Loans) as the Administrative Agent shall determine may be necessary in order for such Lender to hold such Loans in accordance with its Applicable Percentage.

ARTICLE III

Representations and Warranties

The Company (and to the extent applicable thereto, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower) represents and warrants to the Lenders that:

SECTION 3.01. Corporate Existence and Power . The Company, its Domestic Subsidiaries and the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower are duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of their respective jurisdiction of formation, and have all requisite powers and all material governmental licenses, authorizations, consents and approvals required to carry on their businesses, considered as a whole, substantially as now conducted. The "centre of main interests" (as that term is used in the Council Regulation (EC) n°1346/2000 of May 29, 2000 on insolvency proceedings) of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower is in Luxembourg, and the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower has no "establishment" (as that term is used in the Council Regulation (EC) n°1346/2000 of May 29, 2000 on insolvency proceedings) outside Luxembourg.

SECTION 3.02. Corporate and Governmental Authorization; No Contravention; Filing; No Immunity .

(a) The execution, delivery and performance by the Company and the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower of each Loan Document to which it is a party, are within the Company's and the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower's respective corporate or other like powers, have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other like action, require no action by or in respect of, or filing with, any Governmental Authority (except filings under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) and do not contravene, or constitute a default under, any provision of applicable law or regulation or of the certificate of incorporation or by-laws or other constitutive documents of the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or of (i) any material agreement, indenture or instrument binding upon the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall be deemed to include any agreement, indenture or instrument evidencing Material Obligations), or (ii) any material judgment, injunction, order, decree or other instrument binding upon the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, or result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries.

(b) To ensure the enforceability or admissibility in evidence of any Loan Document, it is not necessary that such Loan Document be filed or recorded with any court or other authority in Luxembourg or that any stamp or similar tax be paid to or in respect of such Loan Document, except that the registration of a Loan Document may be ordered and a registration fee might become payable if and when such Loan Document is adduced as evidence in a Luxembourg Court or another Luxembourg public authority (" autorité constituée ") or the registration of the Loan Documents (and/or any documents in connection therewith) with the *Administration de l'Enregistrement et des Domaines* in Luxembourg may be required in the case of legal proceedings before Luxembourg court (if competent). The qualification by any Lender or the Administrative Agent for admission to do business under the laws of Luxembourg does not constitute a condition to, and the failure to so qualify does not affect, the exercise by any Lender or the Administrative Agent of any right, privilege, or remedy afforded to any Lender or the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document or the enforcement of any such right, privilege, or remedy against the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. The performance by any Lender or the Administrative Agent of any action required or permitted under any Loan Document will not (i) violate any law or regulation of Luxembourg or any political subdivision thereof, (ii) result in any tax or other monetary liability to such party pursuant to the laws of Luxembourg or political subdivision or taxing authority thereof (other than taxes on the overall net income of such Lender or its applicable lending office or franchise or similar taxes imposed by Luxembourg to the extent such Lender or its applicable lending office shall be situated in Luxembourg), or (iii) violate any rule or regulation of any federation or organization or similar entity of which Luxembourg is a member, except such violations or liabilities, or increases thereof which individually or in the aggregate could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) Neither the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower nor any of its assets is entitled to immunity from suit, execution, attachment or other legal process. The Foreign Subsidiary Borrower's execution and

delivery of the Loan Documents to which it is a party constitute, and the exercise of its rights and performance of and compliance with its obligations under such Loan Document will constitute, private and commercial acts done and performed for private and commercial purposes.

SECTION 3.03. Binding Effect. The Loan Documents to which each Borrower is a party have been duly executed and delivered by such party and constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of such party, enforceable against such party in accordance with their respective terms, except as the same may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency or similar laws affecting creditors' rights generally and by general principles of equity.

SECTION 3.04. Financial Information.

(a) The consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2012 and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the Fiscal Year then ended, reported on by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP and set forth in the Company's 2012 Form 10-K, as supplemented by certain information reported in a Form 8-K filed on February 11, 2013, a copy of each of which has been delivered to each of the Lenders, fairly present, in conformity with GAAP, the consolidated financial position of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of such date and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for such Fiscal Year.

(b) No Material Adverse Change has occurred or is continuing.

SECTION 3.05. Litigation. There is no action, suit or proceeding pending against, or to the knowledge of the Company threatened against or affecting, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries before any court or arbitrator or any Governmental Authority which, in the reasonable opinion of the Company, has resulted in or is likely to result in a Material Adverse Change or which in any manner draws into question the validity of any Loan Document.

SECTION 3.06. Compliance with ERISA. Each member of the ERISA Group (i) has satisfied the minimum funding standards of Section 302(a) of ERISA and Section 412(a) of the Code with respect to each Plan and (ii) is in compliance in all material respects with the presently applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code with respect to each Plan. Each Benefit Arrangement and each Plan which is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code as currently in effect has been determined to be so qualified, and no event has taken place which could reasonably be expected to cause the loss of such qualified status. No member of the ERISA Group has (x) sought a waiver of the minimum funding standard under Section 412(c) of the Code in respect of any Plan, (y) failed to make any contribution or payment to any Plan or Multiemployer Plan or in respect of any Benefit Arrangement, or made any amendment to any Plan or Benefit Arrangement, which has resulted or could result in the imposition of a Lien or the posting of a bond or other security under ERISA or the Code, in each case securing an amount greater than $10,000,000 or (z) incurred any liability under Title IV of ERISA other than a liability to the PBGC for premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA which could materially adversely affect the business, consolidated financial position or consolidated results of operations of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, considered as a whole.

SECTION 3.07. Environmental Matters. In the ordinary course of its business, the Company conducts appropriate reviews of the effect of Environmental Laws on the business, operations and properties of the Company and its Subsidiaries, in the course of which it identifies and evaluates pertinent liabilities and costs (including, without limitation, capital or operating expenditures required for clean-up or closure of properties presently or previously owned or for the lawful operation of its current facilities, required constraints or changes in operating activities, and evaluation of liabilities to third parties, including

employees, together with pertinent costs and expenses). On the basis of this review, the Company has reasonably concluded that Environmental Laws are not likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.08. Taxes . United States Federal income tax returns of the Company and its Subsidiaries have been examined and closed through the Fiscal Year ended December 31, 2013. The Company and its Subsidiaries have filed all United States Federal income tax returns and all other material tax returns which are required to be filed by them and have paid all taxes shown as due pursuant to such returns or pursuant to any assessment received by the Company or any Subsidiary, except such taxes, if any, as are being contested in good faith and as to which, in the opinion of the Company, adequate reserves have been provided in accordance with GAAP.

SECTION 3.09. Not an Investment Company . The Company is not an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

SECTION 3.10. Compliance with Laws . The Company complies, and has caused each Subsidiary to comply, in all material respects with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and requirements of Governmental Authorities (including, without limitation, Luxembourg Domiciliary Law, Environmental Laws and ERISA and the rules and regulations thereunder), except where (i) the necessity of compliance therewith is contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (ii) no officer of the Company is aware that the Company or the relevant Subsidiary has failed to comply therewith or (iii) the Company has reasonably concluded that failure to comply is not likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.11. Foreign Employee Benefit Matters . (a) Each Foreign Employee Benefit Plan is in compliance with all laws, regulations and rules applicable thereto and the respective requirements of the governing documents for such Plan; (b) there are no deficiencies in contributions, payments or other funding required of the Company and its Subsidiaries by applicable law or the governing plan documents with respect to any governmental or statutory Foreign Pension Plan, and the present value of the aggregate accumulated benefit obligations under all other Foreign Pension Plans does not exceed the current fair market value of the assets held in the trusts for such Plans; (c) with respect to any Foreign Employee Benefit Plan maintained or contributed to by any member of the ERISA Group (other than a Foreign Pension Plan), reasonable reserves have been established in accordance with prudent business practice or where required by ordinary accounting practices in the jurisdiction in which such Plan is maintained; and (d) there are no actions, suits or claims pending or, to the knowledge of the Company and its Subsidiaries, threatened against the Company or any Subsidiary of it or any member of the ERISA Group with respect to any Foreign Employee Benefit Plan, except in each case where such failure to comply, deficiencies, excess obligations, absence of reserves, or actions, suits or claims would not individually or in the aggregate have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.12. Properties . (a) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries has good title to, or valid leasehold interests in, all its real and personal property material to its business, except for defects in title that do not interfere with its ability to conduct its business as currently conducted or to utilize such properties for their intended purposes.

(b) Each of the Company and its Subsidiaries owns, or is licensed to use, all trademarks, tradenames, copyrights, patents and other intellectual property material to its business, and the use thereof by the Company and its Subsidiaries does not infringe upon the rights of any other Person, except for any such infringements that, individually or in the aggregate, could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 3.13. Disclosure. Neither the Information Memorandum nor any of the other reports, financial statements, certificates or other written information furnished by or on behalf of the Company or any Subsidiary to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or delivered hereunder (as modified or supplemented by other information so furnished), taken as a whole, contains any material misstatement of fact or omits to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading as of the date when furnished; provided that, with respect to projected financial information, the Borrowers represent only that such information was prepared in good faith based upon assumptions reasonably believed by the Company to be reasonable at the time (it being recognized that actual results during the period or periods covered by any such projections may differ from the projected results and the differences may be material).

SECTION 3.14. Federal Reserve Regulations. No part of the proceeds of any Loan have been used or will be used, whether directly or indirectly, for any purpose that entails a violation of any of the Regulations of the Board, including Regulations T, U and X.

SECTION 3.15. No Default. No Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

SECTION 3.16. Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions. The Company has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote compliance by the Company, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions, and the Company, its Subsidiaries and, to the knowledge of the Company its directors, officers, employees and agents, are in compliance with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions in all material respects. None of (a) the Company, any Subsidiary or to the knowledge of the Company or such Subsidiary any of their respective directors, officers or employees, or (b) to the knowledge of the Company, any agent of the Company or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from the credit facility established hereby, is a Sanctioned Person.

ARTICLE IV

Conditions

SECTION 4.01. Effective Date. The obligations of the Lenders to make Loans and of the Issuing Bank to issue Letters of Credit hereunder shall not become effective until the date on which each of the following conditions is satisfied (or waived in accordance with Section 8.02):

(a) The Administrative Agent (or its counsel) shall have received from each party hereto either (i) a counterpart of this Agreement signed on behalf of such party or (ii) written evidence satisfactory to the Administrative Agent (which may include telecopy or electronic transmission of a signed signature page of this Agreement) that such party has signed a counterpart of this Agreement.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of (i) Gregory D. Wittrock, General Counsel of the Company, and (ii) Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, outside counsel for the Borrowers, both of which shall be substantially in the forms attached as Exhibit B-1, and covering such other matters relating to the Borrowers, the Loan Documents or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Borrowers hereby request such counsel to deliver such opinion.

(c) The Administrative Agent shall have received a favorable written opinion (addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and dated the Effective Date) of Linklaters LLP, Luxembourg counsel for the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, substantially in the form of Exhibit B-2, and covering such other matters relating to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, the Loan Documents or the Transactions as the Administrative Agent shall reasonably request. The Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereby requests such counsel to deliver such opinion.

(d) The Lenders shall have received (i) audited consolidated financial statements of the Company for the two most recent fiscal years ended prior to the Effective Date as to which such financial statements are available, (ii) unaudited interim consolidated financial statements of the Company for each quarterly period ended subsequent to the date of the latest financial statements delivered pursuant to clause (i) of this paragraph as to which such financial statements are publicly available and (iii) financial statement projections through and including the Company's 2017 fiscal year, together with such information relating to such projections as the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall reasonably request (including, without limitation, a detailed description of the assumptions used in preparing such projections).

(e) The Administrative Agent shall have received (i) such documents and certificates as the Administrative Agent or its counsel may reasonably request relating to the organization, existence and good standing of the Borrowers, the authorization of the Transactions and any other legal matters relating to the Borrowers, the Loan Documents or the Transactions, all in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent and its counsel and as further described in the list of closing documents attached as Exhibit E and (ii) to the extent requested by any of the Lenders, all documentation and other information required by bank regulatory authorities under applicable "know-your-customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including the USA PATRIOT Act.

(f) The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate, dated the Effective Date and signed by the President, a Vice President or a Financial Officer of the Company, confirming compliance with the conditions set forth in paragraphs (a) and (b) of Section 4.02.

(g) The Administrative Agent shall have received evidence satisfactory to it that the commitments under the Existing Credit Agreement shall have been terminated and cancelled and all indebtedness and other outstanding payment obligations thereunder shall have been fully repaid (except to the extent being so repaid with the initial Revolving Loans and except in the case of the Existing Letters of Credit deemed to be reissued under Section 2.06 of this Agreement; provided, however, that all fees owing in respect of such Existing Letters of Credit under the Existing Credit Agreement shall be repaid in full).

(h) The Administrative Agent shall have received all fees and other amounts due and payable on or prior to the Effective Date, including, to the extent invoiced, reimbursement or payment of all out-of-pocket expenses required to be reimbursed or paid by the Company hereunder.

The Administrative Agent shall notify the Company and the Lenders of the Effective Date, and such notice shall be conclusive and binding.

SECTION 4.02. Each Credit Event. The obligation of each Lender to make a Loan on the occasion of any Borrowing, and of the Issuing Bank to issue, amend, renew or extend any Letter of Credit, is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) The representations and warranties of the Borrowers set forth in this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the date of such Borrowing or the date of issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, except for any representation and

warranty made as of a specific date, in which case such representation and warranty shall have been true and correct in all material respects as of such date.

(b) At the time of and immediately after giving effect to such Borrowing or the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of such Letter of Credit, as applicable, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

Each Borrowing and each issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by the Borrowers on the date thereof as to the matters specified in paragraphs (a) and (b) of this Section.

ARTICLE V

Covenants

Until the Commitments have expired or terminated and the principal of and interest on each Loan and all fees payable hereunder have been paid in full in cash and all Letters of Credit have expired or terminated and all LC Disbursements shall have been reimbursed, the Company covenants and agrees with the Lenders that:

SECTION 5.01. Information . The Company will furnish to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each of the Lenders (including, if so desired, by means of electronic communications in accordance with Section 8.01):

(a) as soon as available and in any event within the earlier of (i) ninety-five (95) days after the end of each Fiscal Year and (ii) the date on which the following items are required to be delivered to the SEC, a consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the end of such Fiscal Year and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows for such Fiscal Year, setting forth in each case in comparative form the corresponding figures for the previous Fiscal Year, all reported on by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP or other independent public accountants of nationally recognized standing, whose report shall be without material qualification;

(b) as soon as available and in any event within the earlier of (i) fifty (50) days after the end of each of the first three quarters of each Fiscal Year and (ii) the date on which the following items are required to be delivered to the SEC, a condensed consolidated balance sheet of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the end of such quarter, the related condensed consolidated statement of income for such quarter and the related condensed consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the portion of such Fiscal Year ended at the end of such quarter, setting forth in each case in comparative form the corresponding figures for the corresponding periods of the previous Fiscal Year, all in reasonable detail and certified, to the best of his or her knowledge (subject to normal year-end adjustments), as to fairness of presentation, and consistency with GAAP (except for changes concurred in by the Company's independent public accountants) by a Financial Officer of the Company;

(c) simultaneously with the delivery of each set of financial statements referred to in subsections (a) and (b) above, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company (i) setting forth in reasonable detail the calculations required to establish whether the Company was in compliance with the requirements of Sections 5.07 to 5.09, inclusive, and 5.11 on the date of such financial statements, (ii) stating, to the best of his or her knowledge, whether any Default exists on the date of such certificate and (iii) if any Default

then exists, setting forth the details thereof and the action which the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto;

(d) within ten (10) days after any officer of the Company becomes aware of the existence of any Default, unless such Default shall have been cured before the end of such ten (10) day period, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company setting forth the details of such Default and the action which the Company is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto;

(e) promptly upon the filing thereof, copies of all reports on Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K and similar regular and periodic reports which the Company shall have filed with the SEC;

(f) if and when any member of the ERISA Group (i) gives or is required to give notice to the PBGC of any "reportable event" (as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA) with respect to any Plan which might constitute grounds for a termination of such Plan under Title IV of ERISA, or knows that the plan administrator of any Plan has given or is required to give notice of any such reportable event, a copy of the notice of such reportable event given or required to be given to the PBGC; (ii) receives notice of complete or partial withdrawal liability under Title IV of ERISA or notice that any Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization, is insolvent or has been terminated, a copy of such notice, (iii) receives notice from the PBGC under Title IV of ERISA of an intent to terminate, impose liability (other than for premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA) in respect of, or appoint a trustee to administer any Plan, a copy of such notice; (iv) applies for a waiver of the minimum funding standard under Section 412(c) of the Code, a copy of such application; (v) gives notice of intent to terminate any Plan under Section 4041(c) of ERISA, a copy of such notice and other information filed with the PBGC; (vi) gives notice of withdrawal from any Plan pursuant to Section 4063 of ERISA, a copy of such notice; or (vii) fails to make any payment or contribution to any Plan or Multiemployer Plan or in respect of any Benefit Arrangement or makes any amendment to any Plan or Benefit Arrangement which has resulted or could result in the imposition of a Lien or the posting of a bond or other security, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company setting forth details as to such occurrence and action, if any, which the Company or applicable member of the ERISA Group is required or proposes to take; provided that no such certificate shall be required unless the aggregate unpaid actual or potential liability of members of the ERISA Group involved in all events referred to in clauses (i) through (vii) above of which officers of the Company have obtained knowledge and have not previously reported under this subsection (f) exceeds $25,000,000;

(g) promptly and in any event not more than ten (10) days after any officer of the Company becomes aware of the occurrence of any event which would cause the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.11 to be in breach as of such date, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company setting forth details as to such occurrence and action, if any, which the Company or applicable Subsidiary of the Company is required or proposes to take;

(h) immediately after any officer of the Company obtains knowledge of a change in the rating of the Company's Index Debt by Moody's or S&P, a certificate of a Financial Officer of the Company setting forth the details thereof; and

(i) from time to time such additional information regarding the financial position or business of the Company as the Administrative Agent, at the request of any Lender, or the Issuing Bank may reasonably request.

SECTION 5.02. Existence; Conduct of Business . Each Borrower will do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect its legal existence (provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit any merger or consolidation permitted under Section 5.10). Each Borrower will

do or cause to be done all things necessary to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect the rights, qualifications, licenses, permits, privileges, franchises, governmental authorizations and intellectual property rights material to the conduct of its business, and maintain all requisite authority to conduct its business in each jurisdiction in which its business is conducted, except where the Company has reasonably concluded that the failure to comply is not likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

SECTION 5.03. Compliance with Laws . The Company will comply, and cause each Subsidiary to comply, in all material respects with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, and requirements of Governmental Authorities (including, without limitation, Luxembourg Domiciliary Law, Environmental Laws and ERISA and the rules and regulations thereunder) except where (i) the necessity of compliance therewith is contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings, (ii) no officer of the Company is aware that the Company or any Subsidiary has failed to comply therewith or (iii) the Company has reasonably concluded that failure to comply is not likely to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Company will maintain in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote compliance by the Company, its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees and agents with Anti-Corruption Laws and applicable Sanctions.

SECTION 5.04. Use of Proceeds . The Borrowers shall use the proceeds of the Loans to provide funds for general corporate purposes, including, but not limited to, acquisitions, refinancing of the Existing Credit Agreement and working capital purposes. None of the proceeds of the Loans made under this Agreement will be used in violation of any applicable law or regulation (including, without limitation, Regulation T, U or X of the Board). Margin stock (as defined under Regulation U) does not and will not constitute more than 25% of the value of the consolidated assets of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries. No Borrower will request any Borrowing or Letter of Credit, and no Borrower shall use directly, or knowingly indirectly, the proceeds of any Borrowing or Letter of Credit (i) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws, (ii) for the purpose of funding, financing or facilitating any activities, business or transaction of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country, to the extent such activities, businesses or transaction would be prohibited by Sanctions if conducted by a corporation incorporated in the United States or in a European Union member state or (iii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

SECTION 5.05. Maintenance of Properties; Insurance . (a) The Company will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep and maintain all property material to the conduct of its business in good working order and condition, ordinary wear and tear excepted, except where the Company has reasonably concluded that failure to comply is not likely to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) The Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries considered as a whole will maintain with financially sound and reputable insurance companies insurance in such amounts and covering such risks as is consistent with sound business practice, and the Company will furnish to the Administrative Agent upon request full information as to the insurance carried; provided , that the Company and its Subsidiaries may self-insure to the extent the Company reasonably determines that such self insurance is consistent with prudent business practice.

SECTION 5.06. Books and Records; Inspection . The Company will, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to, keep proper books of record and account in which full, true and correct entries, in all material respects, are made of all material dealings and transactions in relation to its business and activities. The Company will, and will cause each Subsidiary to, permit the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself or any requesting Lender, by its representatives and agents, to inspect any of the property, books and financial

records of the Company and each Subsidiary, to examine and make copies of the books of accounts and other financial records of the Company and each Subsidiary, and to discuss the affairs, finances and accounts of the Company and each Subsidiary with, and to be advised as to the same by, their respective officers at such times and intervals, having due regard for the ongoing business of the Company and its Subsidiaries, as the Administrative Agent, on behalf of itself or any requesting Lender, may reasonably request.

SECTION 5.07. Financial Covenants .

(a) Minimum Interest Coverage Ratio . The Company will not permit the ratio, determined as of the end of each of its Fiscal Quarters, of (i) Consolidated EBITDA to (ii) Consolidated Interest Expense, in each case for the period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters ending with the end of such Fiscal Quarter, to be less than 2.50 to 1.00.

(b) Maximum Net Leverage Ratio . The Company will not permit the ratio, determined as of the end of each of its Fiscal Quarters, of (i) Net Consolidated Debt as of the last day of such Fiscal Quarter to (ii) Consolidated EBITDA for the period of four (4) consecutive Fiscal Quarters ending with the end of such Fiscal Quarter to exceed 4.00 to 1.00.

SECTION 5.08. Limitations on Subsidiary Debt .

(a) The Company will not at any time permit any Consolidated Subsidiary to create, incur, issue, guarantee, assume or suffer to exist any Debt if, immediately after giving effect thereto, the aggregate outstanding amount of Debt (determined at that time) of all Consolidated Subsidiaries (other than Debt owed to the Company or one or more other Consolidated Subsidiaries) would exceed the greater of (i) 20% of Consolidated Net Worth (calculated as of the last day of the most recently ended Fiscal Quarter) and (ii) $200,000,000.

(b) Subsection (a) above shall not prevent (i) a Consolidated Subsidiary from creating, incurring, issuing, guaranteeing or assuming Debt for the purpose of extending, renewing or Refunding an equal or greater principal amount of Debt then outstanding of such Consolidated Subsidiary; provided , that subsection (a) shall apply to the extent that the aggregate principal amount of any such extending, renewing or Refunding Debt exceeds the aggregate principal amount of the Debt being extended, renewed or refunded, or (ii) the creation, incurrence, issuance, guarantee or assumption of Debt owed to or owned by the Company or a Consolidated Subsidiary. For purposes of 5.08, Debt of a Person (herein defined as " Refunding Debt ") is deemed to be for the purpose of " Refunding " other Debt of such Person if and to the extent that (i) no later than five (5) Business Days after the Refunding Debt is incurred, the Company delivers to the Administrative Agent written notice stating that the purpose of such Debt is to refund outstanding Debt and specifying the Debt to be refunded, (ii) the proceeds of such Refunding Debt are held in the form of cash or Permitted Cash Equivalent Investments (free of any Lien except a Lien securing the specified Debt to be refunded) until such specified Debt is repaid and (iii) such specified Debt to be refunded is repaid within one hundred fifty (150) days after the Refunding Debt is incurred; it being understood and agreed that to the extent that the specified Debt is not so repaid within one hundred fifty (150) days after the Refunding Debt is originally incurred, the Refunding Debt shall be deemed to be incurred as Debt for the purposes of Section 5.08(a) on the one hundred fifty-first (151 st) day after such original incurrence.

SECTION 5.09. Negative Pledge . Neither the Company nor any Consolidated Subsidiary will create, assume or suffer to exist any Lien on any asset now owned or hereafter acquired by it, except:

(a) Liens existing on December 31, 2012 and continuing to exist on the Effective Date securing Debt outstanding on December 31, 2012 and continuing to exist on the Effective Date in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding $50,000,000;

(b) any Lien existing on any asset of any entity at the time such entity becomes a Consolidated Subsidiary and not created in contemplation of such event; provided that the obligations secured by such Lien are not increased and are not secured by any additional assets;

(c) any Lien on any asset securing Debt incurred or assumed solely for the purpose of financing all or any part of the cost of acquiring such asset (or acquiring a corporation or other entity which owned such asset); provided that such Lien attaches to such asset concurrently with or within ninety (90) days after such acquisition;

(d) any Lien on any asset of any entity existing at the time such entity is merged or consolidated with or into the Company or a Consolidated Subsidiary and not created in contemplation of such event; provided that the obligations secured by such Lien are not increased and are not secured by any additional assets;

(e) any Lien existing on any asset prior to the acquisition thereof by the Company or a Consolidated Subsidiary and not created in contemplation of such acquisition; provided that the obligations secured by such Lien are not increased and are not secured by any additional assets;

(f) any Lien arising out of the refinancing, extension, renewal or refunding of any Debt secured by any Lien permitted by any of the foregoing subsections of this Section; provided that such Debt is not increased and is not secured by any additional assets;

(g) any Lien in favor of the holder of indebtedness (or any Person or entity acting for or on behalf of such holder) arising pursuant to any order of attachment, distraint or similar legal process arising in connection with court proceedings so long as the execution or other enforcement thereof is effectively stayed and the claims secured thereby are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and no Default under Section 6.01(k) shall have occurred and is continuing in connection therewith;

(h) Liens incidental to the normal conduct of its business or the ownership of its assets which (i) do not secure Debt, (ii) do not secure any obligation in an amount exceeding $100,000,000 and (iii) do not in the aggregate materially detract from the value of the assets of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries taken as a whole or in the aggregate materially impair the use thereof in the operation of the business of the Company and its Consolidated Subsidiaries taken as a whole;

(i) Liens incurred pursuant to Section 2.06(j) or 2.24(c)(ii);

(j) Liens on assets of TopBuild in favor of the agent under the TopBuild Credit Facility so long as the TopBuild Credit Facility Conditions are satisfied; and

(k) Liens securing Debt which are not otherwise permitted by the foregoing subsections of this Section; provided that the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Debt secured by all such Liens shall not at any time exceed the greater of (i) 10% of Consolidated Net Worth (calculated as of the last day of the most recently ended Fiscal Quarter) and (ii) $100,000,000.

SECTION 5.10. Consolidations, Mergers and Sale of Assets .

(a) Neither the Company nor the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower will directly or indirectly sell, lease, transfer or otherwise dispose of all or substantially all of its assets, or merge or consolidate with any other Person, or acquire any other Person through purchase of assets or capital stock, unless either (i) the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, as applicable, shall be the continuing or surviving corporation or (ii) the successor or acquiring corporation (if other than the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, as applicable) shall be a corporation organized under the laws of (x) one of the States of the United States of America in the case of a merger or consolidation of the Company, or (y) the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg in the case of a merger or consolidation of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, and shall assume, by a writing reasonably satisfactory in form and substance to the Required Lenders, all of the obligations of the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, as applicable, under this Agreement, including all covenants herein and therein contained, in which case such successor or acquiring corporation shall succeed to and be substituted for the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower, as applicable, with the same effect as if it had been named herein as a party hereto. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 5.10(a) shall not restrict the TopBuild Spin-Off Transaction.

(b) No disposition of assets, merger, consolidation or acquisition referred to in subsection (a) of this Section shall be permitted if, immediately after giving effect thereto, any Default would exist under any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement.

SECTION 5.11. Investments . The Company will not, and will not permit any of its Subsidiaries to, purchase, hold or acquire (including pursuant to any merger with any Person that was not a wholly-owned Subsidiary prior to such merger) any capital stock, evidences of indebtedness or other securities (including any option, warrant or other right to acquire any of the foregoing) of, make or permit to exist any loans or advances to, Guarantee any Debt of, or make or permit to exist any investment or any other interest in, any other Person, or purchase or otherwise acquire (in one transaction or a series of transactions) any assets of any other Person constituting a business unit (each of the foregoing actions being referred to collectively as " Investments "), except:

(a) Permitted Cash Equivalent Investments;

(b) Investments by the Company existing on the Amendment No. 1 Effective Date;

(c) loans or advances made by the Company in or to any Subsidiary and made by any Subsidiary to the Company or any Subsidiary;

(d) Guarantees constituting Debt permitted by Section 5.08;

(e) Investments (if any) consisting of Swap Agreements entered into for bona fide hedging purposes;

(f) Investments received (x) in settlement of amounts due to any of the Company and its Subsidiaries effected in the ordinary course of business or (y) in connection with the bankruptcy or the reorganization of any customers or suppliers;

(g) loans and advances to customers and suppliers of the Company and its Subsidiaries made in the ordinary course of business; provided , that the aggregate principal amount of all such loans and advances described in this clause (g) shall not exceed $25,000,000 at any time outstanding;

(h) any other Investment in any joint venture or any other Person that is not a Subsidiary in which the Company or any Subsidiary has an ownership interest in excess of 10% (herein, a " Minority

Investment "), so long as the aggregate amount of all such Investments during the term of this Agreement does not exceed the greater of (i) 10% of Consolidated Net Worth (calculated as of the last day of the most recently ended Fiscal Quarter) and (ii) $100,000,000;

(i) any other Investment (including acquisitions, but excluding any Minority Investment), so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing at the time thereof or would result therefrom; or

(j) other Investments in an aggregate amount outstanding at any one time not to exceed $20,000,000 for all Investments pursuant to this clause (j).

ARTICLE VI

Events of Default

SECTION 6.01. Events of Default . If any of the following events ("Events of Default") shall occur:

(a) any Borrower shall fail to pay (i) when due any principal of any Loan or any reimbursement obligation in respect of any LC Disbursement or (ii) within five (5) days of the due date thereof, any interest, fees or other amounts payable under this Agreement;

(b) the Company or, if applicable, the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower shall fail to observe or perform any covenant contained in the first sentence of Section 5.02, Section 5.04 or Sections 5.07 to 5.11, inclusive;

(c) the Company shall fail to observe or perform its guaranty of the Guaranteed Obligations pursuant to Article IX hereof;

(d) the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower shall fail to observe or perform (i) any covenant in Section 5.01(d) for five (5) days after written notice thereof has been given to the Company by the Administrative Agent at the request of any Lender or (ii) any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than those covered by subsection (a) or (b) above or clause (i) of this subsection (d)) for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof has been given to the Company by the Administrative Agent at the request of any Lender;

(e) any representation, warranty, certification or statement made by the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower in this Agreement or any amendment hereof or in any other Loan Document shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed to have been made; provided that, if any representation and warranty deemed to have been made by the Company or the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower pursuant to the last sentence of Section 4.01 as to the satisfaction of the condition of borrowing set forth in Section 4.01(b) shall have been incorrect solely by reason of the existence of a Default of which the Company was not aware when such representation and warranty was deemed to have been made and which was cured before or promptly after the Company became aware thereof, then such representation and warranty shall be deemed not to have been incorrect in any material respect;

(f) the Company or any of its Consolidated Subsidiaries shall fail to make one or more payments in respect of any Material Obligations (other than Acquired Debt in an aggregate outstanding

principal amount not exceeding $75,000,000) when due or within any applicable grace period, and such failure has not been waived;

(g) any event or condition occurs, or the Company or any Consolidated Subsidiary shall fail to observe or perform any term, covenant or agreement contained in any instrument or agreement (other than this Agreement) by which it is bound relating to Debt, obligations under Swap Agreements and/or Off-Balance Sheet Liabilities (other than Acquired Debt in an aggregate outstanding principal amount not exceeding $75,000,000), and the effect of all such failures, events and conditions is to cause the maturity of any Material Obligations to be accelerated or to permit (any applicable period of grace having expired and any required notice having been given) the holder or holders of any Material Obligations (or any Person acting on their behalf) to accelerate the maturity thereof, or to require the prepayment, repurchase, redemption or defeasance thereof, prior to its scheduled maturity; provided that this clause (g) shall not apply to Debt that becomes due as a result of the voluntary sale or transfer of any property or assets;

(h) (i) the Company or any Significant Subsidiary shall commence a voluntary case or other proceeding seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief with respect to itself or its debts under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect or seeking the appointment of a trustee, receiver, liquidator, custodian or other similar official of it or any substantial part of its property under any such law, or shall consent to any such relief or to the appointment of or taking possession by any such official in an involuntary case or other proceeding commenced against it under any such law, or shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or shall fail generally to pay its debts as they become due, or a resolution shall be adopted by either the shareholders or the board of directors of such corporation to authorize any of the foregoing; or (ii) any Foreign Borrower Insolvency Event shall have occurred;

(i) an involuntary case or other proceeding shall be commenced against the Company or any Significant Subsidiary in any United States Federal court or other court of competent jurisdiction seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief with respect to it or its debts under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect or seeking the appointment of a trustee, receiver, liquidator, custodian or other similar official of it or any substantial part of its property under any such law, and in each case such involuntary case or other proceeding shall remain undismissed and unstayed for a period of sixty (60) days; or an order for relief shall be entered against the Company or any Significant Subsidiary as debtors under the federal bankruptcy laws as now or hereafter in effect;

(j) any member of the ERISA Group shall fail to pay when due an amount or amounts aggregating in excess of $1,000,000 which it shall have become liable to pay to the PBGC or to a Plan under Title IV of ERISA; or notice of intent to terminate a Plan or Plans having aggregate Unfunded Liabilities in excess of $75,000,000 (collectively, a " Material Plan ") shall be filed under Title IV of ERISA by any member of the ERISA Group, any plan administrator or any combination of the foregoing; or the PBGC shall institute proceedings under Title IV of ERISA to terminate, to impose liability (other than for premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA) in respect of, or to cause a trustee to be appointed to administer any Material Plan; or a condition shall exist by reason of which the PBGC would be entitled to obtain a decree adjudicating that any Material Plan must be terminated; or there shall occur a complete or partial withdrawal from, or a default, within the meaning of Section 4219(c)(5) of ERISA, with respect to, one or more Multiemployer Plans which could cause one or more members of the ERISA Group to incur a current payment obligation in excess of $75,000,000 or; the institution by the PBGC or any similar foreign Governmental Authority of proceedings to terminate a Foreign Pension Plan which could reasonably be expected to subject the Company and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, to liability in excess of $75,000,000 (a " Material Foreign Pension Plan "); or a foreign Governmental Authority shall appoint or institute proceedings to appoint a trustee to administer any Material Foreign Pension Plan in place of the existing administrator; provided that no Event

of Default shall exist under this subsection (j) with respect to any Prior Plan unless it is reasonably likely that one or more members of the ERISA Group is liable with respect to the relevant Unfunded Liabilities or current payment obligation, as the case may be;

(k) a judgment or order for the payment of money in excess of $50,000,000 shall be rendered against the Company or any Subsidiary and such judgment or order shall continue unsatisfied and unstayed for a period of forty-five (45) days;

(l) any person or group of persons (within the meaning of Section 13 or 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) shall have acquired beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated by the SEC under said Act) of 30% or more of the outstanding shares of common stock of the Company; or Continuing Directors shall cease to constitute a majority of the board of directors of the Company; or the Company shall cease to be (directly or through its wholly-owned Subsidiaries) the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) directly or indirectly of at least 100% of the voting power of the outstanding capital stock of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower ordinarily having the right to vote at an election of directors; or

(m) any material provision of any Loan Document for any reason ceases to be valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms (or the Company or any Subsidiary shall challenge the enforceability of any Loan Document or shall assert in writing, or engage in any action or inaction based on any such assertion, that any provision of any of the Loan Documents has ceased to be or otherwise is not valid, binding and enforceable in accordance with its terms);

then, and in every such event (other than an event with respect to the Company described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article), and at any time thereafter during the continuance of such event, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, by notice to the Company, take either or both of the following actions, at the same or different times: (i) terminate the Commitments, and thereupon the Commitments shall terminate immediately, and (ii) declare the Loans then outstanding to be due and payable in whole (or in part, in which case any principal not so declared to be due and payable may thereafter be declared to be due and payable), and thereupon the principal of the Loans so declared to be due and payable, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Obligations of the Borrowers accrued hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, shall become due and payable immediately, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrowers; and in case of any event with respect to the Company described in clause (h) or (i) of this Article, the Commitments shall automatically terminate and the principal of the Loans then outstanding, together with accrued interest thereon and all fees and other Obligations accrued hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, shall automatically become due and payable, without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrowers. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default, the Administrative Agent may, and at the request of the Required Lenders shall, exercise any rights and remedies provided to the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents or at law or equity.

ARTICLE VII

The Administrative Agent

Each of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank hereby irrevocably appoints the Administrative Agent as its agent and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such actions on its behalf, including execution of the other Loan Documents, and to exercise such powers as are delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of the Loan Documents, together with such actions and powers as are reasonably incidental thereto.

The bank serving as the Administrative Agent hereunder shall have the same rights and powers in its capacity as a Lender as any other Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and such bank and its Affiliates may accept deposits from, lend money to and generally engage in any kind of business with the Company or any Subsidiary or other Affiliate thereof as if it were not the Administrative Agent hereunder.

The Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or obligations except those expressly set forth in the Loan Documents. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) the Administrative Agent shall not be subject to any fiduciary or other implied duties, regardless of whether a Default has occurred and is continuing, (b) the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to take any discretionary action or exercise any discretionary powers, except discretionary rights and powers expressly contemplated by the Loan Documents that the Administrative Agent is required to exercise in writing as directed by the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 8.02), and (c) except as expressly set forth in the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duty to disclose, and shall not be liable for the failure to disclose, any information relating to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries that is communicated to or obtained by the bank serving as Administrative Agent or any of its Affiliates in any capacity. The Administrative Agent shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it with the consent or at the request of the Required Lenders (or such other number or percentage of the Lenders as shall be necessary under the circumstances as provided in Section 8.02) or in the absence of its own gross negligence or willful misconduct. The Administrative Agent shall be deemed not to have knowledge of any Default unless and until written notice thereof is given to the Administrative Agent by the Company or a Lender, and the Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for or have any duty to ascertain or inquire into (i) any statement, warranty or representation made in or in connection with any Loan Document, (ii) the contents of any certificate, report or other document delivered hereunder or in connection with any Loan Document, (iii) the performance or observance of any of the covenants, agreements or other terms or conditions set forth in any Loan Document, (iv) the validity, enforceability, effectiveness or genuineness of any Loan Document or any other agreement, instrument or document or (v) the satisfaction of any condition set forth in Article IV or elsewhere in any Loan Document, other than to confirm receipt of items expressly required to be delivered to the Administrative Agent or its counsel.

The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall not incur any liability for relying upon, any notice, request, certificate, consent, statement, instrument, document or other writing believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper Person. The Administrative Agent also may rely upon any statement made to it orally or by telephone and believed by it to be made by the proper Person, and shall not incur any liability for relying thereon. The Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (who may be counsel for the Company), independent accountants and other experts selected by it, and shall not be liable for any action taken or not taken by it in accordance with the advice of any such counsel, accountants or experts.

The Administrative Agent may perform any and all of its duties and exercise its rights and powers by or through any one or more sub-agents appointed by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent may perform any and all its duties and exercise its rights and powers through their respective Related Parties. The exculpatory provisions of the preceding paragraphs shall apply to any such sub-agent and to the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and any such sub-agent, and shall apply to their respective activities in connection with the syndication of the credit facilities provided for herein as well as activities as Administrative Agent.

Subject to the appointment and acceptance of a successor Administrative Agent as provided in this paragraph, the Administrative Agent may resign at any time by notifying the Lenders, the Issuing Bank and the Company. Upon any such resignation, the Required Lenders shall have the right, in consultation with the Company (provided that no consultation with the Company shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing), to appoint a successor. If no successor shall have been so appointed by the Required Lenders and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may, on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Bank, appoint a successor Administrative Agent which shall be a bank with an office in New York, New York, or an Affiliate of any such bank. Upon the acceptance of its appointment as Administrative Agent hereunder by a successor, such successor shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers, privileges and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the retiring Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder. The fees payable by any Borrower to a successor Administrative Agent shall be the same as those payable to its predecessor unless otherwise agreed between such Borrower and such successor. After the Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder, the provisions of this Article and Section 8.03 shall continue in effect for the benefit of such retiring Administrative Agent, its sub-agents and their respective Related Parties in respect of any actions taken or omitted to be taken by any of them while it was acting as Administrative Agent.

Each Lender acknowledges and agrees that the extensions of credit made hereunder are commercial loans and letters of credit and not investments in a business enterprise or securities. Each Lender further represents that it is engaged in making, acquiring or holding commercial loans in the ordinary course of its business and has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement as a Lender, and to make, acquire or hold Loans hereunder. Each Lender shall, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender and based on such documents and information (which may contain material, non-public information within the meaning of the United States securities laws concerning the Company and its Affiliates) as it shall from time to time deem appropriate, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under or based upon this Agreement, any related agreement or any document furnished hereunder or thereunder and in deciding whether or the extent to which it will continue as a lender or assign or otherwise transfer its rights, interests and obligations hereunder.

None of the Lenders, if any, identified in this Agreement as a Syndication Agent or Co-Documentation Agent shall have any right, power, obligation, liability, responsibility or duty under this Agreement other than those applicable to all Lenders as such. Without limiting the foregoing, none of such Lenders shall have or be deemed to have a fiduciary relationship with any Lender. Each Lender hereby makes the same acknowledgments with respect to the relevant Lenders in their respective capacities as Syndication Agent or Co-Documentation Agents, as applicable, as it makes with respect to the Administrative Agent in the preceding paragraph.

Except with respect to the exercise of setoff rights of any Lender, in accordance with Section 8.08, the proceeds of which are applied in accordance with this Agreement, each Lender agrees that it will not take any action, nor institute any actions or proceedings, against any Borrower or with respect to any Loan Document, without the prior written consent of the Required Lenders or, as may be provided in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents, with the consent of the Administrative Agent.

The Lenders are not partners or co-venturers, and no Lender shall be liable for the acts or omissions of, or (except as otherwise set forth herein in case of the Administrative Agent) authorized to act for, any other Lender. The Administrative Agent shall have the exclusive right on behalf of the Lenders to enforce

the payment of the principal of and interest on any Loan after the date such principal or interest has become due and payable pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VIII

Miscellaneous

SECTION 8.01. Notices . (a) Except in the case of notices and other communications expressly permitted to be given by telephone (and subject to paragraph (b) below), all notices and other communications provided for herein shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or overnight courier service, mailed by certified or registered mail or sent by telecopy, as follows:

(i) if to any Borrower, to it c/o the Company, 21001 Van Born Road, Taylor, Michigan 48180, Attention of John G. Sznewajs (Telecopy No. (313) 792-6798; Telephone No. (313) 792-6044; e-mail: john_sznewajs@mascohq.com);

(ii) if to the Administrative Agent, (A) in the case of Borrowings by the Company denominated in Dollars, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn, 7 th Floor, Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Darren Cunningham (Telecopy No. 1-888-292-9533, e-mail: jpm.agency.servicing.6@jpmchase.com and darren.cunningham@jpmchase.com) and (B) in the case of Borrowings by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or Borrowings denominated in Foreign Currencies, to J.P. Morgan Europe Limited, 25 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London E14 5JP, Attention of The Manager, Loan & Agency Services (Telecopy No. 44 207 777 2360), in each case with a copy to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn, 9 th Floor, Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Krys Szremski (Telecopy No. (312) 377-0185; e-mail: krys.j.szremski@jpmorgan.com);

(iii) if to the Principal Issuing Bank, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 131 S. Dearborn Street, 5th Floor, Mail Code IL1-0236, Chicago, IL 60603-5506, Attention of Katherine Moses (Telecopy No. (312) 233-2266; e-mail: katherine.m.moses@jpmchase.com);

(iv) if to the Swingline Lender, to it at JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., in the case of Borrowings by the Company denominated in Dollars, to JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., 10 South Dearborn, 7 th Floor, Chicago, IL 60603, Attention of Darren Cunningham (Telecopy No. 1-888-292-9533, e-mail: jpm.agency.servicing.6@jpmchase.com and darren.cunningham@jpmchase.com) and (B) in the case of Borrowings by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower or Borrowings denominated in Foreign Currencies, to J.P. Morgan Europe Limited, 25 Bank Street, Canary Wharf, London E14 5JP, Attention of The Manager, Loan & Agency Services (Telecopy No. 44 207 777 2360); and

(v) if to any other Lender, to it at its address (or telecopy number) set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire.

(b) Notices and other communications to the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communications pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices pursuant to Article II unless otherwise agreed by the Administrative Agent and the applicable Lender. The Administrative Agent or the Company may, in its discretion, agree to accept notices and other communications to it hereunder by electronic communications

pursuant to procedures approved by it; provided that approval of such procedures may be limited to particular notices or communications.

(c) Any party hereto may change its address or telecopy number for notices and other communications hereunder by notice to the other parties hereto. All notices and other communications given to any party hereto in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed to have been given on the date of receipt.

SECTION 8.02. Waivers; Amendments . (a) No failure or delay by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in exercising any right or power hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such a right or power, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have. No waiver of any provision of any Loan Document or consent to any departure by any Borrower therefrom shall in any event be effective unless the same shall be permitted by paragraph (b) of this Section, and then such waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the purpose for which given. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the making of a Loan or issuance of a Letter of Credit shall not be construed as a waiver of any Default, regardless of whether the Administrative Agent, any Lender or the Issuing Bank may have had notice or knowledge of such Default at the time.

(b) Except as provided in Section 2.20 with respect to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment, neither this Agreement nor any provision hereof may be waived, amended or modified except pursuant to an agreement or agreements in writing entered into by the Borrowers and the Required Lenders or by the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent with the consent of the Required Lenders; provided that no such agreement shall (i) increase the Commitment of any Lender without the written consent of such Lender, (ii) reduce the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement or reduce the rate of interest thereon, or reduce any fees payable hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (iii) postpone the scheduled date of payment of the principal amount of any Loan or LC Disbursement, or any interest thereon, or any fees payable hereunder, or reduce the amount of, waive or excuse any such payment, or postpone the scheduled date of expiration of any Commitment, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby, (iv) change Section 2.18(b) or (d) in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required thereby, without the written consent of each Lender adversely affected thereby, (v) change any of the provisions of this Section or the definition of "Required Lenders" or any other provision hereof specifying the number or percentage of Lenders required to waive, amend or modify any rights hereunder or make any determination or grant any consent hereunder, without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood that, solely with the consent of the parties prescribed by Section 2.20 to be parties to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment, Incremental Term Loans may be included in the determination of Required Lenders on substantially the same basis as the Commitments and the Revolving Loans are included on the Effective Date) or (vi) release the Company from its obligations under Article IX without the written consent of each Lender; provided further (x) that no such agreement shall amend, modify or otherwise affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender hereunder without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be and (y) any amendment to Section 2.24 shall require the consent of the Administrative Agent, the Swingline Lender and the Principal Issuing Bank.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement and any other Loan Document may be amended (or amended and restated) with the written consent of the Required Lenders, the Administrative

Agent and the Borrowers (x) to add one or more credit facilities (in addition to the Incremental Term Loans pursuant to an Incremental Term Loan Amendment) to this Agreement and to permit extensions of credit from time to time outstanding thereunder and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof to share ratably in the benefits of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with the Revolving Loans, Incremental Term Loans and the accrued interest and fees in respect thereof and (y) to include appropriately the Lenders holding such credit facilities in any determination of the Required Lenders and Lenders.

(d) If, in connection with any proposed amendment, waiver or consent requiring the consent of "each Lender" or "each Lender directly affected thereby," the consent of the Required Lenders is obtained, but the consent of other necessary Lenders is not obtained (any such Lender whose consent is necessary but not obtained being referred to herein as a " Non-Consenting Lender "), then the Company may elect to replace a Non-Consenting Lender as a Lender party to this Agreement, provided that, concurrently with such replacement, (i) another bank or other entity which is reasonably satisfactory to the Company, the Administrative Agent and the Principal Issuing Bank shall agree, as of such date, to purchase for cash the Loans and other Obligations due to the Non-Consenting Lender pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption and to become a Lender for all purposes under this Agreement and to assume all obligations of the Non-Consenting Lender to be terminated as of such date and to comply with the requirements of clause (b) of Section 8.04, and (ii) each Borrower shall pay to such Non-Consenting Lender in same day funds on the day of such replacement (1) all interest, fees and other amounts then accrued but unpaid to such Non-Consenting Lender by such Borrower hereunder to and including the date of termination, including without limitation payments due to such Non-Consenting Lender under Sections 2.15 and 2.17, and (2) an amount, if any, equal to the payment which would have been due to such Lender on the day of such replacement under Section 2.16 had the Loans of such Non-Consenting Lender been prepaid on such date rather than sold to the replacement Lender.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein the Administrative Agent may, with the consent of the Borrowers only, amend, modify or supplement this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents to cure any ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency. Both before and promptly after the execution thereof, the Administrative Agent shall furnish a copy of such amendment, modification or supplement to each Lender.

SECTION 8.03. Expenses; Indemnity; Damage Waiver . (a) The Company shall pay (i) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and its Affiliates, including the reasonable fees, charges and disbursements of counsel for the Administrative Agent, in connection with the syndication and distribution (including, without limitation, via the internet or through a service such as IntraLinks) of the credit facilities provided for herein, the preparation and administration of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or any amendments, modifications or waivers of the provisions hereof or thereof (whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby shall be consummated), (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Issuing Bank in connection with the issuance, amendment, renewal or extension of any Letter of Credit or any demand for payment thereunder and (iii) all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender, in connection with the enforcement or protection of its rights in connection with this Agreement and any other Loan Document, including its rights under this Section, or in connection with the Loans made or Letters of Credit issued hereunder, including all such out-of-pocket expenses incurred during any workout, restructuring or negotiations in connection therewith in respect of such Loans or Letters of Credit.

(b) The Company shall indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and each Lender, and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an " Indemnitee

") against, and hold each Indemnitee harmless from, any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and related expenses, including the fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnitee, incurred by or asserted against any Indemnitee arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of any Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated thereby, the performance by the parties hereto of their respective obligations thereunder or the consummation of the Transactions or any other transactions contemplated hereby, (ii) any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds therefrom (including any refusal by the Issuing Bank to honor a demand for payment under a Letter of Credit if the documents presented in connection with such demand do not strictly comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit), (iii) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or any Environmental Liability related in any way to the Company or any of its Subsidiaries, or (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding relating to any of the foregoing, whether or not such claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding is brought by a Borrower or its respective equity holders, Affiliates, Creditors or any other third Person and whether based on contract, tort or any other theory and regardless of whether any Indemnitee is a party thereto; provided that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnitee, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of, or the material breach of any express material obligation of, such Indemnitee. This Section 8.03(b) shall not apply with respect to Taxes other than any Taxes that represent losses, claims or damages arising from any non-Tax claim.

(c) To the extent that the Company fails to pay any amount required to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender under paragraph (a) or (b) of this Section, each Lender severally agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, as the case may be, such Lender's Applicable Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought) of such unpaid amount (it being understood that the Company's failure to pay any such amount shall not relieve the Company of any default in the payment thereof); provided that the unreimbursed expense or indemnified loss, claim, damage, liability or related expense, as the case may be, was incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender in its capacity as such.

(d) To the extent permitted by applicable law, no Borrower shall assert, and each Borrower hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee (i) for any damages arising from the use by others of information or other materials obtained through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems (including the Internet), except to the extent found by a final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have resulted from the gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnitee, or (ii) on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the Transactions, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof.

(e) All amounts due under this Section shall be payable not later than fifteen (15) days after written demand therefor.

SECTION 8.04. Successors and Assigns . (a) The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), except that (i) no Borrower may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of each Lender (and any attempted assignment or transfer by any Borrower without such consent

shall be null and void) and (ii) no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer its rights or obligations hereunder except in accordance with this Section. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby (including any Affiliate of the Issuing Bank that issues any Letter of Credit), Participants (to the extent provided in paragraph (c) of this Section) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) (i) Subject to the conditions set forth in paragraph (b)(ii) below, any Lender may assign to one or more assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans at the time owing to it) with the prior written consent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) of:

(A) the Company, (provided that the Company shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within ten (10) Business Days after having received notice thereof); provided , further , that no consent of the Company shall be required for an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender, an Approved Fund or, if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, any other assignee;

(B) the Administrative Agent; and

(C) the Principal Issuing Bank.

(ii) Assignments shall be subject to the following additional conditions:

(A) except in the case of an assignment to a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund or an assignment of the entire remaining amount of the assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans of any Class, the amount of the Commitment or Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent) shall not be less than $10,000,000 unless each of the Company and the Administrative Agent otherwise consent, provided that no such consent of the Company shall be required if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(B) each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, provided that this clause shall not be construed to prohibit the assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations in respect of one Class of Commitments or Loans;

(C) the parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of $3,500, such fee to be paid by either the assigning Lender or the assignee Lender or shared between such Lenders; provided , that the Company shall pay such assignment fee in connection with a replacement of any Lender requested by the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.19(b) or 8.02(d) of this Agreement;

(D) the assignee, if it shall not be a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire in which the assignee designates one or more credit contacts to whom all syndicate-level information (which may contain material non-public information about the Company and its Affiliates and their Related Parties or their respective securities) will be made available and who may receive such

information in accordance with the assignee's compliance procedures and applicable laws, including Federal and state securities laws; and

(E) no assignment shall be made to an Ineligible Institution.

For the purposes of this Section 8.04(b), the terms " Approved Fund " and " Ineligible Institution " have the following meanings:

" Approved Fund " means any Person (other than a natural person) that is engaged in making, purchasing, holding or investing in bank loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its business and that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

" Ineligible Institution " means (a) a natural person, (b) a Defaulting Lender or its Lender Parent, (c) the Company, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its Affiliates, or (d) a company, investment vehicle or trust for, or owned and operated for the primary benefit of, a natural person or relative(s) thereof.

(iii) Subject to acceptance and recording thereof pursuant to paragraph (b)(iv) of this Section, from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption the assignee thereunder shall be a party hereto and, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall cease to be a party hereto but shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 8.03). Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this Section 8.04 shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with paragraph (c) of this Section.

(iv) The Administrative Agent, acting for this purpose as an agent of each Borrower, shall maintain at one of its offices a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitment of, and principal amount (and stated interest) of the Loans and LC Disbursements owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the " Register "). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, and the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice to the contrary. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Company, the Issuing Bank and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.

(v) Upon its receipt of a duly completed Assignment and Assumption executed by an assigning Lender and an assignee, the assignee's completed Administrative Questionnaire (unless the assignee shall already be a Lender hereunder), the processing and recordation fee referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section and any written consent to such assignment required by paragraph (b) of this Section, the Administrative Agent shall accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information contained therein in the Register; provided that if either the assigning Lender or the assignee shall have failed to make any payment required to be made by it pursuant to Section 2.05(d), 2.06(d) or (e), 2.07(b), 2.18(e) or 8.03(c), the Administrative Agent shall have no obligation to accept such Assignment and Assumption and record the information therein in the Register unless and until such payment shall have been made in full, together with all accrued interest thereon. No assignment shall be effective for purposes of this Agreement unless it has been recorded in the Register as provided in this paragraph.

(c) Any Lender may, without the consent of the Company, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or the Swingline Lender, sell participations to one or more banks or other entities other than an Ineligible Institution (a " Participant ") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment and the Loans owing to it); provided that (A) such Lender's obligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (B) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other parties hereto for the performance of such obligations and (C) the Borrowers, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the other Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument may provide that such Lender will not, without the consent of the Participant, agree to any amendment, modification or waiver described in the first proviso to Section 8.02(b) that affects such Participant. Each Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 2.15, 2.16 and 2.17 (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 2.17(f) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 2.17(f) shall be delivered to the participating Lender)) to the same extent as if it were a Lender and had acquired its interest by assignment pursuant to paragraph (b) of this Section; provided that such Participant (A) agrees to be subject to the provisions of Sections 2.18 and 2.19 as if it were an assignee under paragraph (b) of this Section; and (B) shall not be entitled to receive any greater payment under Sections 2.15 or 2.17, with respect to any participation, than its participating Lender would have been entitled to receive, except to the extent such entitlement to receive a greater payment results from a Change in Law that occurs after the Participant acquired the applicable participation. To the extent permitted by law, each Participant also shall be entitled to the benefits of Section 8.08 as though it were a Lender, provided such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 2.18(d) as though it were a Lender. Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrowers, maintain a register on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the " Participant Register "); provided that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any Commitments, Loans, Letters of Credit or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such Commitment, Loan, Letter of Credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

(d) Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under this Agreement to secure obligations of such Lender, including without limitation any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank, and this Section shall not apply to any such pledge or assignment of a security interest; provided that no such pledge or assignment of a security interest shall release a Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

SECTION 8.05. Survival . All covenants, agreements, representations and warranties made by the Borrowers in the Loan Documents and in the certificates or other instruments delivered in connection with or pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall be considered to have been relied upon by the other parties hereto and shall survive the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making

of any Loans and issuance of any Letters of Credit, regardless of any investigation made by any such other party or on its behalf and notwithstanding that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may have had notice or knowledge of any Default or incorrect representation or warranty at the time any credit is extended hereunder, and shall continue in full force and effect as long as the principal of or any accrued interest on any Loan or any fee or any other amount payable under this Agreement or any other Loan Document is outstanding and unpaid or any Letter of Credit is outstanding and so long as the Commitments have not expired or terminated. The provisions of Sections 2.15, 2.16, 2.17 and 8.03 and Article VII shall survive and remain in full force and effect regardless of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, the repayment of the Loans, the expiration or termination of the Letters of Credit and the Commitments or the termination of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any provision hereof or thereof.

SECTION 8.06. Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness . This Agreement may be executed in counterparts (and by different parties hereto on different counterparts), each of which shall constitute an original, but all of which when taken together shall constitute a single contract. This Agreement, the other Loan Documents and any separate letter agreements with respect to fees payable to the Administrative Agent constitute the entire contract among the parties relating to the subject matter hereof and supersede any and all previous agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof. Except as provided in Section 4.01, this Agreement shall become effective when it shall have been executed by the Administrative Agent and when the Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof which, when taken together, bear the signatures of each of the other parties hereto, and thereafter shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Agreement by telecopy, e-mailed .pdf or any other electronic means that reproduces an image of the actual executed signature page shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Agreement.

SECTION 8.07. Severability . Any provision of any Loan Document held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability without affecting the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions thereof; and the invalidity of a particular provision in a particular jurisdiction shall not invalidate such provision in any other jurisdiction.

SECTION 8.08. Right of Setoff . If (i) a payment Event of Default under Section 6.01(a) shall have occurred and be continuing, or (ii) any other Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing and the Required Lenders have consented to the following, each Lender and each of its Affiliates is hereby authorized at any time and from time to time, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to set off and apply any and all deposits (general or special, time or demand, provisional or final and in whatever currency denominated) at any time held and other obligations at any time owing by such Lender or Affiliate to or for the credit or the account of any Borrower against any of and all of the Obligations held by such Lender, irrespective of whether or not such Lender shall have made any demand under the Loan Documents and although such obligations may be unmatured. The rights of each Lender under this Section are in addition to other rights and remedies (including other rights of setoff) which such Lender may have.

SECTION 8.09. Governing Law; Jurisdiction; Consent to Service of Process . (a) This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

(b) Each Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally submits, for itself and its property, to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the State of New York sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, and of the United States District Court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan, and any appellate

court from any thereof, in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to any Loan Document, or for recognition or enforcement of any judgment, and each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably and unconditionally agrees that all claims in respect of any such action or proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or, to the extent permitted by law, in such Federal court. Each of the parties hereto agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, that a final judgment in any such action or proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document shall affect any right that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may otherwise have to bring any action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document against any Borrower or its properties in the courts of any jurisdiction.

(c) Each Borrower hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, to the fullest extent it may legally and effectively do so, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of venue of any suit, action or proceeding arising out of or relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document in any court referred to in paragraph (b) of this Section. Each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or proceeding in any such court.

(d) Each party to this Agreement irrevocably consents to service of process in the manner provided for notices in Section 8.01. The Foreign Subsidiary Borrower irrevocably designates and appoints the Company, as its authorized agent, to accept and acknowledge on its behalf, service of any and all process which may be served in any suit, action or proceeding of the nature referred to in Section 8.09(b) in any federal or New York State court sitting in New York City. The Company hereby represents, warrants and confirms that the Company has agreed to accept such appointment. Said designation and appointment shall be irrevocable by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower until all Loans, all reimbursement obligations, interest thereon and all other amounts payable by the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereunder and under the other Loan Documents shall have been paid in full in accordance with the provisions hereof and thereof. The Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereby consents to process being served in any suit, action or proceeding of the nature referred to in Section 8.09(b) in any federal or New York State court sitting in New York City by service of process upon the Company as provided in this Section 8.09(d); provided that, to the extent lawful and possible, notice of said service upon such agent shall be mailed by registered or certified air mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the Company and (if applicable to) the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower at its address set forth herein or to any other address of which the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower shall have given written notice to the Administrative Agent (with a copy thereof to the Company). The Foreign Subsidiary Borrower irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, all claim of error by reason of any such service in such manner and agrees that such service shall be deemed in every respect effective service of process upon the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower in any such suit, action or proceeding and shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be taken and held to be valid and personal service upon and personal delivery to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. To the extent the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower has or hereafter may acquire any immunity from jurisdiction of any court or from any legal process (whether from service or notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of a judgment, execution or otherwise), the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereby irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, such immunity in respect of its obligations under the Loan Documents. Nothing in this Agreement or any other Loan Document will affect the right of any party to this Agreement to serve process in any other manner permitted by law.

SECTION 8.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL . EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS

CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR ANY OTHER THEORY). EACH PARTY HERETO (A) CERTIFIES THAT NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER AND (B) ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT AND THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO HAVE BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION.

SECTION 8.11. Headings . Article and Section headings and the Table of Contents used herein are for convenience of reference only, are not part of this Agreement and shall not affect the construction of, or be taken into consideration in interpreting, this Agreement.

SECTION 8.12. Confidentiality . Each of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders agrees to maintain the confidentiality of the Information (as defined below), except that Information may be disclosed (a) to its and its Affiliates' directors, officers, employees and agents, including accountants, legal counsel and other advisors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential), (b) to the extent requested by any regulatory authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (c) to the extent required by applicable laws or regulations or by any subpoena or similar legal process, (d) to any other party to this Agreement, (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies under this Agreement or any other Loan Document or any suit, action or proceeding relating to this Agreement or any other Loan Document or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder, (f) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any assignee of or Participant in, or any prospective assignee of or Participant in, any of its rights or obligations under this Agreement or (ii) any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any swap or derivative transaction relating to any Borrower and its obligations, (g) with the consent of the Company or (h) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Company (other than a Person if and to the extent that the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or such Lender has actual knowledge that such Person is acting in violation of an obligation to maintain such information as confidential). For the purposes of this Section, " Information " means all information received from the Company relating to the Company or its business, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Company and other than information pertaining to this Agreement routinely provided by arrangers to data service providers, including league table providers, that serve the lending industry; provided that, in the case of information received from the Company after the date hereof, such information is clearly identified at the time of delivery as confidential. Any Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confidentiality of such Information as such Person would accord to its own confidential information.

SECTION 8.13. USA PATRIOT Act . Each Lender that is subject to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub. L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the " Act ") hereby notifies each Borrower that pursuant to the requirements of the Act, it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies such Borrower, which information includes the name and address of such Borrower and other information that will allow such Lender to identify such Borrower in accordance with the Act.

SECTION 8.14. Interest Rate Limitation . Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time the interest rate applicable to any Loan, together with all fees, charges and other amounts which

are treated as interest on such Loan under applicable law (collectively the "Charges"), shall exceed the maximum lawful rate (the "Maximum Rate") which may be contracted for, charged, taken, received or reserved by the Lender holding such Loan in accordance with applicable law, the rate of interest payable in respect of such Loan hereunder, together with all Charges payable in respect thereof, shall be limited to the Maximum Rate and, to the extent lawful, the interest and Charges that would have been payable in respect of such Loan but were not payable as a result of the operation of this Section shall be cumulated and the interest and Charges payable to such Lender in respect of other Loans or periods shall be increased (but not above the Maximum Rate therefor) until such cumulated amount, together with interest thereon at the Federal Funds Effective Rate to the date of repayment, shall have been received by such Lender.

SECTION 8.15. No Advisory or Fiduciary Responsibility . In connection with all aspects of each transaction contemplated hereby (including in connection with any amendment, waiver or other modification hereof or of any other Loan Document), each Borrower acknowledges and agrees that: (i) (A) the arranging and other services regarding this Agreement provided by the Lenders are arm's-length commercial transactions between such Borrower and its Affiliates, on the one hand, and the Lenders and their Affiliates, on the other hand, (B) such Borrower has consulted its own legal, accounting, regulatory and tax advisors to the extent it has deemed appropriate, and (C) such Borrower is capable of evaluating, and understands and accepts, the terms, risks and conditions of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the other Loan Documents; (ii) (A) each of the Lenders and their Affiliates is and has been acting solely as a principal and, except as expressly agreed in writing by the relevant parties, has not been, is not, and will not be acting as an advisor, agent or fiduciary for such Borrower or any of its Affiliates, or any other Person and (B) no Lender or any of its Affiliates has any obligation to such Borrower or any of its Affiliates with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby except, in the case of a Lender, those obligations expressly set forth herein and in the other Loan Documents; and (iii) each of the Lenders and their respective Affiliates may be engaged in a broad range of transactions that involve interests that differ from those of such Borrower and its Affiliates, and no Lender or any of its Affiliates has any obligation to disclose any of such interests to such Borrower or its Affiliates. To the fullest extent permitted by law, each Borrower hereby waives and releases any claims that it may have against each of the Lenders and their Affiliates with respect to any breach or alleged breach of agency or fiduciary duty in connection with any aspect of any transaction contemplated hereby.

ARTICLE IX

Company Guarantee

In order to induce the Lenders to extend credit to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower hereunder, but subject to the last sentence of this Article IX, the Company hereby irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees, as a primary obligor and not merely as a surety, the payment when and as due of the Obligations of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower. The Company further agrees that the due and punctual payment of such Obligations may be extended or renewed, in whole or in part, without notice to or further assent from it, and that it will remain bound upon its guarantee hereunder notwithstanding any such extension or renewal of any such Obligations.

The Company waives presentment to, demand of payment from and protest to the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower of any of the Obligations, and also waives notice of acceptance of its obligations and notice of protest for nonpayment. The obligations of the Company hereunder shall not, to the fullest extent permitted by law, be affected by (a) the failure of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender to assert any claim or demand or to enforce any right or remedy against any Borrower under the provisions of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or otherwise; (b) any extension or renewal of any of the

Obligations; (c) any rescission, waiver, amendment or modification of, or release from, any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement, or any other Loan Document or agreement; (d) any default, failure or delay, willful or otherwise, in the performance of any of the Obligations; (e) the failure of the Administrative Agent to take any steps to perfect and maintain any security interest in, or to preserve any rights to, any security or collateral for the Obligations, if any; (f) any change in the corporate, partnership or other existence, structure or ownership of any Borrower or any other guarantor of any of the Obligations; (g) the enforceability or validity of the Obligations or any part thereof or the genuineness, enforceability or validity of any agreement relating thereto or with respect to any collateral (if any) securing the Obligations or any part thereof, or any other invalidity or unenforceability relating to or against any Borrower or any other guarantor of any of the Obligations, for any reason related to this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any provision of applicable law, decree, order or regulation of any jurisdiction purporting to prohibit the payment by such Borrower or any other guarantor of the Obligations, of any of the Obligations or otherwise affecting any term of any of the Obligations; or (h) any other act, omission or delay to do any other act which may or might in any manner or to any extent vary the risk of such Borrower or otherwise operate as a discharge of a guarantor as a matter of law or equity or which would impair or eliminate any right of the Company to subrogation.

The Company further agrees that its agreement hereunder constitutes a guarantee of payment when due (whether or not any bankruptcy or similar proceeding shall have stayed the accrual or collection of any of the Obligations or operated as a discharge thereof) and not merely of collection, and waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any right to require that any resort be had by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender to any balance of any deposit account or credit on the books of the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in favor of any Borrower or any other Person.

The obligations of the Company hereunder shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, not be subject to any reduction, limitation, impairment or termination for any reason, and shall not be subject to any defense or set-off, counterclaim, recoupment or termination whatsoever, by reason of the invalidity, illegality or unenforceability of any of the Obligations, any impossibility in the performance of any of the Obligations or otherwise.

The Company further agrees that its obligations hereunder shall continue to be effective or be reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment, or any part thereof, of any Obligation (including a payment effected through exercise of a right of setoff) is rescinded, or is or must otherwise be restored or returned by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of any Borrower or otherwise (including pursuant to any settlement entered into by a holder of Obligations in its discretion).

In furtherance of the foregoing and not in limitation of any other right which the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender may have at law or in equity against any Borrower by virtue hereof, upon the failure of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower to pay any Obligation when and as the same shall become due, whether at maturity, by acceleration, after notice of prepayment or otherwise, the Company hereby promises to and will, upon receipt of written demand by the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender, forthwith pay, or cause to be paid, to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in cash an amount equal to the unpaid principal amount of such Obligations then due, together with accrued and unpaid interest thereon. The Company further agrees that if payment in respect of any Obligation shall be due in a currency other than Dollars and/or at a place of payment other than New York, Chicago or any other Eurocurrency Payment Office and if, by reason of any Change in Law, disruption of currency or foreign exchange markets, war or civil disturbance or other event, payment of such Obligation in such currency or at such place of payment shall be impossible or, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent,

the Issuing Bank or any Lender, disadvantageous to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank or any Lender in any material respect, then, at the election of the Administrative Agent, the Company shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, make payment of such Obligation in Dollars (based upon the applicable Equivalent Amount in effect on the date of payment) and/or in New York, Chicago or such other Eurocurrency Payment Office as is designated by the Administrative Agent and, as a separate and independent obligation, shall, to the fullest extent permitted by law, indemnify the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and any Lender against any losses or reasonable out-of-pocket expenses that it shall sustain as a result of such alternative payment.

Upon payment by the Company of any sums as provided above, all rights of the Company against the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower arising as a result thereof by way of right of subrogation or otherwise shall in all respects be subordinated and junior in right of payment to the prior indefeasible payment in full in cash of all the Obligations owed by the Company to the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Bank and the Lenders.

Nothing shall discharge or satisfy the liability of any Borrower hereunder except the full performance and payment in cash of the Obligations.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized signatories as of the day and year first above written.

[SIGNATURE PAGES INTENTIONALLY OMITTED]

SCHEDULE 2.01
(as amended by Amendment No. 1)

COMMITMENTS

Name of Lender	Commitment	
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A.	$	75,000,000
Citibank, N.A.	$	75,000,000
Deutsche Bank AG New York Branch	$	60,000,000
PNC Bank, National Association	$	60,000,000
Royal Bank of Canada	$	60,000,000
SunTrust Bank	$	60,000,000
Bank of America, N.A.	$	45,000,000
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	$	45,000,000
Fifth Third Bank	$	45,000,000
Comerica Bank	$	35,000,000
The Northern Trust Company	$	35,000,000
U.S. Bank National Association	$	35,000,000
HSBC Bank USA, National Association	$	35,000,000
Commerzbank AG, New York and Grand Cayman Branches	$	35,000,000
The Huntington National Bank	$	25,000,000
Sumitomo Mitsui Banking Corporation	$	25,000,000
Total Commitments:	**$**	**750,000,000**

EXHIBIT F-1
(as amended by Amendment No. 1)

[FORM OF]

U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of March 28, 2013 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Masco Corporation (the "Company"), Masco Europe S.à r.l., a *société à responsabilité limitée* incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Münsbach, registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under number B68.104, (collectively with the Company, the "Borrowers"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and the other agents parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF LENDER]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Date: , 20[ ]

EXHIBIT F-2
(as amended by Amendment No. 1)

[FORM OF]

U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of March 28, 2013 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Masco Corporation (the "Company"), Masco Europe S.à r.l., a *société à responsabilité limitée* incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Münsbach, registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under number B68.104 (collectively with the Company, the "Borrowers"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and the other agents parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender in writing, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF PARTICIPANT]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Date: , 20[ ]

EXHIBIT F-3
(as amended by Amendment No. 1)

[FORM OF]

U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of March 28, 2013 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Masco Corporation (the "Company"), Masco Europe S.à r.l., a *société à responsabilité limitée* incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Münsbach, registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under number B68.104 (collectively with the Company, the "Borrowers"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and the other agents parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such participation, (iii) with respect such participation, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF PARTICIPANT]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Date: , 20[ ]

EXHIBIT F-4
(as amended by Amendment No. 1)

[FORM OF]

U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE
(For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Credit Agreement dated as of March 28, 2013 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Credit Agreement"), among Masco Corporation (the "Company"), Masco Europe S.à r.l., a *société à responsabilité limitée* incorporated under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Münsbach, registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under number B68.104 (collectively with the Company, the "Borrowers"), the Lenders from time to time party thereto, JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent (in such capacity, the "Administrative Agent") and the other agents parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 2.17 of the Credit Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)), (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of any Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to any Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrowers with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or IRS Form W-8BEN-E from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrowers and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined herein, terms defined in the Credit Agreement and used herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

[NAME OF LENDER]

By: _____

Name:

Title:

Date: , 20[ ]

CONFORMED COPY

AMENDMENT NO. 2

Dated as of August 28, 2015

to

CREDIT AGREEMENT

Dated as of March 28, 2013

THIS AMENDMENT NO. 2 (this " Amendment ") is made as of August 28, 2015 by and among Masco Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the " Company "), Masco Europe S.à r.l., a wholly-owned Subsidiary of the Company organized as a *société à responsabilité limitée* under the laws of the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg, having its registered office at 22, rue Gabriel Lippmann, L-5365 Munsbach, having a share capital of EUR 745,000,000.- and registered with the Luxembourg Register of Commerce and Companies under the number B 68104 (the " Foreign Subsidiary Borrower ", and together with the Company, the " Borrowers "), the financial institutions listed on the signature pages hereof and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as Administrative Agent (the " Administrative Agent '), under that certain Credit Agreement dated as of March 28, 2013 by and among the Borrowers, the Lenders from time to time party thereto and the Administrative Agent (as amended by Amendment No. 1 dated as of May 29, 2015 and as further amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the " Credit Agreement "; and the Credit Agreement, as amended by this Amendment, the " Amended Credit Agreement "). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement.

WHEREAS, the Borrowers have requested that the Lenders and the Administrative Agent agree to make certain amendments to the Credit Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Borrowers, the Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent have so agreed on the terms and conditions set forth herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises set forth above, the terms and conditions contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Borrowers, the Lenders party hereto and the Administrative Agent hereby agree to enter into this Amendment.

ARTICLE X Amendments to the Credit Agreement . Effective as of the Amendment No. 2 Effective Date (as defined below), the parties hereto agree that the Credit Agreement is amended as follows:

SECTION 10.01. the definition of "Continuing Director" contained in Section 1.01 of the Credit Agreement is hereby deleted in its entirety; and

SECTION 10.02. paragraph (l) of Section 6.01 of the Credit Agreement is hereby replaced in its entirety with the following:

any person or group of persons (within the meaning of Section 13 or 14 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) shall have acquired beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 promulgated by the SEC under said Act) of 30% or more of the outstanding shares of common stock of the Company; or during any period of 12 consecutive months, occupation of a majority of the seats (other than vacant seats) on the board of directors of the Company by Persons who were neither (i) members of the board of directors on the first day of such period, (ii) nominated, appointed or approved for election by persons referred to in clause (i) constituting at the time of such nomination, appointment or approval at least a majority of such board nor (iii) nominated, appointed or approved for election by directors referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) constituting at the time of such nomination, election or approval at least a majority of such board; or the Company shall cease to be (directly or through its wholly-owned Subsidiaries) the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 promulgated by the SEC under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) directly or indirectly of at least 100% of the voting power of the outstanding capital stock of the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower ordinarily having the right to vote at an election of directors; or

ARTICLE XI Conditions of Effectiveness . The effectiveness of this Amendment (the " Amendment No. 2 Effective Date ") is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions precedent:

SECTION 11.01. The Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts of this Amendment duly executed by the Borrowers, the Required Lenders and the Administrative Agent.

SECTION 11.02. The Administrative Agent shall have received payment of the Administrative Agent's reasonable out-of-pocket expenses (including reasonable out-of-pocket fees and expenses of counsel for the Administrative Agent) in connection with this Amendment.

ARTICLE XII Representations and Warranties of the Borrowers . In order to induce the Lenders and the Administrative Agent to enter into this Amendment, each Borrower hereby represents and warrants as follows:

SECTION 12.01. The execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement are within such Borrower's organizational powers and have been duly authorized by all necessary organizational action.

SECTION 12.02. This Amendment has been duly executed and delivered by such Borrower and this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of such Borrower, enforceable against such Borrower in accordance with their respective terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other laws affecting creditors' rights generally and subject to general principles of equity, regardless of whether considered in a proceeding in equity or at law.

SECTION 12.03. The execution, delivery and performance of this Amendment and the Amended Credit Agreement (i) do not require any consent or approval of, registration or filing with, or any other action by, any Governmental Authority, except such as have been obtained or made and are in full

force and effect, (ii) will not violate any applicable law or regulation or the charter, by-laws or other organizational documents of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or any order of any Governmental Authority, (iii) will not violate or result in a default under any indenture, agreement or other instrument binding upon the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries or its assets, or give rise to a right thereunder to require any payment to be made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries, and (iv) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien on any asset of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries.

SECTION 12.04. As of the date hereof and after giving effect to the terms of this Amendment, (i) no Default or Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and (ii) the representations and warranties set forth in the Amended Credit Agreement are true and correct in all material respects, except for any representation and warranty made as of a specific date, in which case such representation and warranty shall have been true and correct as of such date.

ARTICLE XIII Reference to and Effect on the Credit Agreement.

SECTION 13.01. Upon the effectiveness hereof, each reference to the Credit Agreement in the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document shall mean and be a reference to the Amended Credit Agreement.

SECTION 13.02. Except as specifically amended pursuant to this Amendment, the Credit Agreement and all other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith shall remain in full force and effect and are hereby ratified and confirmed.

SECTION 13.03. The execution, delivery and effectiveness of this Amendment shall not operate as a waiver of any right, power or remedy of the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, nor constitute a waiver of any provision of the Credit Agreement, the Amended Credit Agreement or any other documents, instruments and agreements executed and/or delivered in connection therewith.

SECTION 13.04. This Amendment is a Loan Document under (and as defined in) the Credit Agreement.

ARTICLE XIV Governing Law. This Amendment shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the law of the State of New York.

ARTICLE XV Headings. Section headings in this Amendment are included herein for convenience of reference only and shall not constitute a part of this Amendment for any other purpose.

ARTICLE XVI Counterparts. This Amendment may be executed by one or more of the parties hereto on any number of separate counterparts, and all of said counterparts taken together shall be deemed to constitute one and the same instrument. Signatures delivered by facsimile or PDF shall have the same force and effect as original signatures delivered in person.

[Signature Pages Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Amendment has been duly executed as of the day and year first above written.

MASCO CORPORATION, as the Company

By /s/ Kenneth G. Cole_____
Name: Kenneth G. Cole
Title: Vice President, Secretary
& General Counsel

MASCO EUROPE S.À R.L., as the Foreign Subsidiary Borrower

By /s/ Lawrence F. Leaman_____
Name: Lawrence F. Leaman
Title: Authorized Signatory

JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.,
individually as a Lender, as the Issuing Bank, as the Swingline Lender and as Administrative Agent

By: /s/ Krys Szremski_____
Name: Krys Szremski
Title: Vice President

Name of Lender:

CITIBANK, N.A.,

By: /s/ Nicholas Pateros_____
Name: Nicholas Pateros
Title: Vice President

Name of Lender:

DEUTSCHE BANK AG NEW YORK BRANCH

By: /s/ Ming K. Chu
Name: Ming K. Chu
Title: Vice President

By: /s/ Heidi Sandquist
Name: Heidi Sandquist
Title: Director

Name of Lender:

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Josh Droppers_____
Name: Josh Droppers
Title: Assistant Vice President

Name of Lender:

ROYAL BANK OF CANADA

By: /s/ Jason C. Hedrick
Name: Jason C. Hedrick
Title: Authorized Signatory

Name of Lender:

SUNTRUST BANK

By: /s/ Elizabeth Tallmadge
Name: Elizabeth Tallmadge
Title: Managing Director

Name of Lender:

BANK OF AMERICA, N.A.

By: /s/ Mike Delaney
Name: Mike Delaney
Title: Director

Name of Lender:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NA

By: /s/ John Brady
Name: John Brady
Title: Managing Director

Name of Lender:

FIFTH THIRD BANK

By: /s/ Yael Eisenberg
Name: Yael Eisenberg
Title: Assistant Vice President

Name of Lender:

COMERICA BANK

By: /s/ Nicole Swigert
Name: Nicole Swigert
Title: Vice President

Name of Lender:

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

By: /s/ Wicks Barkhausen
Name: Wicks Barkhausen
Title: Second Vice President

Name of Lender:

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: /s/ Jeffrey S. Johnson
Name: Jeffrey S. Johnson
Title: Senior Vice President

Name of Lender:

COMMERZBANK AG, NEW YORK AND GRAND CAYMAN BRANCHES

By: /s/ Patrick Hartweger_____
Name: Patrick Hartweger
Title: Managing Director

By: /s/ Anne Culver_____
Name: Anne Culver
Title: Assistant Vice President

Name of Lender:

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: /s/ Steven J. McCormack _____
Name: Steven J. McCormack
Title: Sr. Vice President

MASCO CORPORATION
(LETTERHEAD)

(DATE)

(NAME)
(ADDRESS)
(CITY, STATE, ZIP)

RE: TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF PERFORMANCE AWARD GRANTED UNDER THE MASCO CORPORATION 2005 LONG TERM STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

DEAR *************:**

These Terms and Conditions apply to a grant to you of a performance award (the "Grant") by the Organization and Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of the Board of Directors of Masco Corporation (the "Company"), which Grant may entitle you to receive a cash payment. Words capitalized in this Grant shall have the meanings given them in the Plan or the Program (as hereinafter defined). The date of this Grant is ***********, and your Target Incentive Level is ************* for the period January 1, [year 1] through December 31, [year 3] (a "Performance Period"). Cash payment pursuant to this Grant will be made after certification of the Company's financial statements to the Committee after the end of each of the three years in the Performance Period and the Committee's determination and certification following December 31, [year 3] that an average Return on Invested Capital ("ROIC"), calculated as the average of the ROICs achieved in each of the three years, was achieved by the Company at the Threshold level (as hereinafter defined) or greater, as provided below under the terms of the Long-Term Cash Incentive Program (the "Program"). The Program is administered by the Committee as a performance award program under the 2005 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"). All calculations under the Program will utilize your annual base salary as in effect on January 1, [year 1]. By signing and returning the enclosed duplicate copy of these Terms and Conditions, you agree to accept the Grant, and you voluntarily agree to these Terms and Conditions and the provisions of the Plan, and acknowledge that:

- You have read and understand these Terms and Conditions, and are familiar with the provisions of the Plan.
- You have received or have access to all of the documents referred to in these Terms and Conditions.
- In the case of a Change in Control as defined in the Plan, the provisions of subsections 7(f)(ii)(A) and 7(f)(ii)(B) of the Plan (which describe the Excise Tax Adjustment Payment, or "tax gross-up") shall be inoperative and unavailable with respect to any payments which may occur as a result of accelerated vesting or otherwise, for the payments which are the subject of this Grant, and under no circumstances shall there be made any Excise Tax Adjustment Payment or similar tax gross-up payment with respect to the payments which are the subject of this Grant following any Change in Control.
- In the event the Company has a restatement of its financial statements, other than as a result of changes to accounting rules and regulations, the Committee shall have the discretion at any time (notwithstanding any expiration of this Agreement or of the rights or obligations otherwise arising hereunder) to require you to return all cash which you may have acquired (or which you are deemed to have acquired) on or after the date hereof as a result of any cash incentive compensation payment (whether or not you may then be an employee, consultant or director of the Company or any of its affiliates, and whether or not your or any other person's misconduct may have caused such restatement), provided that such payment was paid during the three-year period preceding the date of restatement of such restated financial results, and provided, further, that any such recovery shall be offset by recovery otherwise obtained hereunder. The Committee retains discretion regarding the application of these provisions.
- At the time of any Change in Control as defined in the Plan, shares awarded under this Grant which have not then become fully vested ("legacy awards") shall thereupon become fully vested only if the Committee fails to substitute successor awards as provided in clauses (A), (B) or (C) of subparagraph 7(f)(i) of the Plan which are equal to the then-current value of fully vested legacy awards and the shares of the acquiring or surviving corporation are marketable securities tradable on any national securities exchange, provided that for legacy awards that do not become fully vested, the vesting schedule applicable to the legacy awards shall continue for such successor awards; however, such successor awards shall immediately vest if the Committee determines that, within 24 months following the date of Change in Control, any such person shall have been terminated involuntarily by the Company for a reason other than gross negligence or deliberate

misconduct which demonstrably harms the Company, or that any such person shall have resigned for Good Reason as such term has been previously defined, and rules for its application established, by the Committee.

- All of your rights to the Grant are embodied in these Terms and Conditions and in the Plan, and there are no other commitments or understandings currently outstanding with respect to any other grants of options, restricted stock, phantom stock, stock appreciation rights, or performance awards, except as may be evidenced by agreements duly executed by you and the Company.

The Company and you agree that all of the terms and conditions of the Grant are set forth in these Terms and Conditions and in the Plan. These Terms and Conditions and the provisions of the Plan constitute your performance award agreement (the "Agreement"). Please read these documents carefully. Copies of the Plan as well as the Company's latest annual report to stockholders and proxy statement are available on the Company's website at www.masco.com, in the "Documents" section of www.cpushareownerservices.com, and from the Stock Plan Services department.

The use of the words "employment" or "employed" shall be deemed to refer to employment by the Company and its subsidiaries and shall not include employment by an "Affiliate" (as defined in the Plan) which is not a subsidiary of the Company unless the Committee so determines at the time such employment commences.

Except at the discretion of the Committee, no cash payments will be made if your employment is terminated prior to the Award Date, as defined below in the Program. Cash payments (if any) in the case of termination due to a Change in Control, permanent and total disability, death or retirement will be made on a discretionary basis as provided below in the Program.

You agree not to engage in certain activities.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time you engage in an activity following your termination of employment which in the sole judgment of the Committee is detrimental to the interests of the Company, a subsidiary or affiliated company, all rights to any cash payment will be forfeited. You acknowledge that such activity includes, but is not limited to, "Business Activities" (as defined below).

In addition you agree, in consideration for the Grant, and regardless of whether a cash payment has been made, while you are employed or retained as a consultant by the Company or any of its subsidiaries and for a period of one year following any termination of your employment and, if applicable, any consulting relationship with the Company or any of its subsidiaries other than a termination in connection with a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), not to engage in, and not to become associated in a "Prohibited Capacity" (as hereinafter defined) with any other entity engaged in, any Business Activities and not to encourage or assist others in encouraging any employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to terminate employment or to become engaged in any such Prohibited Capacity with an entity engaged in any Business Activities. "Business Activities" shall mean the design, development, manufacture, sale, marketing or servicing of any product or providing of services competitive with the products or services of (x) the Company or any subsidiary if you are employed by or consulting with the Company at any time while the Grant is outstanding, or (y) the subsidiary employing or retaining you at any time while the Grant is outstanding, to the extent such competitive products or services are distributed or provided either (1) in the same geographic area as are such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (2) to any of the same customers as such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries are distributed or provided. "Prohibited Capacity" shall mean being associated with an entity as an employee, consultant, investor or another capacity where (1) confidential business information of the Company or any of its subsidiaries could be used in fulfilling any of your duties or responsibilities with such other entity, (2) any of your duties or responsibilities are similar to or include any of those you had while employed or retained as a consultant by the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (3) an investment by you in such other entity represents more than 1% of such other entity's capital stock, partnership or other ownership interests.

Should you either breach or challenge in judicial, arbitration or other proceedings the validity of any of the restrictions contained in the preceding paragraph, by accepting this Grant you agree, independent of any equitable or legal remedies that the Company may have and without limiting the Company's right to any other equitable or legal remedies, to pay to the Company in cash immediately upon the demand of the Company (1) the amount of income realized for income tax purposes from this Grant, net of all federal, state and other taxes payable on the amount of such income, but only to the extent such income is realized from cash payments received on or after your termination of employment or, if applicable, any consulting relationship with the Company or its subsidiary or within the two year period prior to the date of such termination, plus (2) all costs and expenses of the Company in any effort to enforce its rights under this or the preceding paragraph. The Company shall have the right to set off or withhold any amount owed to you by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates for any amount owed to the Company by you hereunder.

You agree to the application of the Company's Dispute Resolution Policy.

Section 3 of the Plan provides, in part, that the Committee shall have the authority to interpret the Plan and Grant agreements, and decide all questions and settle all controversies and disputes relating thereto. It further provides that the determinations, interpretations and decisions of the Committee are within its sole discretion and are final, conclusive and binding on all persons. In addition, you and the Company agree that if for any reason a claim is asserted against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliated companies or any officer, employee or agent of the foregoing (other than a claim involving non-competition restrictions or the Company's, a subsidiary's or an affiliated company's trade secrets, confidential information or intellectual property rights) which (1) are within the scope of the Company's Dispute Resolution Policy (the terms of which are incorporated herein, as it shall be amended from time to time); (2) subverts the provisions of Section 3 of the Plan; or (3) involves any of the provisions of the Agreement or the Plan or the provisions of any restricted stock awards or option or other agreements relating to Company Common Stock or the claims of yourself or any persons to the benefits thereof, in order to provide a more speedy and economical resolution, the Dispute Resolution Policy shall be the sole and exclusive remedy to resolve all disputes, claims or controversies which are set forth above, except as otherwise agreed in writing by you and the Company or a subsidiary of the Company. It is our mutual intention that any arbitration award entered under the Dispute Resolution Policy will be final and binding and that a judgment on the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Dispute Resolution Policy, however, the parties specifically agree that any mediation or arbitration required by this paragraph shall take place at the offices of the American Arbitration Association located in the metropolitan Detroit area or such other location in the metropolitan Detroit area as the parties might agree. The provisions of this paragraph: (a) shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement, (b) shall be binding upon the Company's and your respective successors, heirs, personal representatives, designated beneficiaries and any other person asserting a claim based upon the Agreement, (c) shall supersede the provisions of any prior agreement between you and the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliated companies with respect to any of the Company's option, restricted stock or other stock-based incentive plans to the extent the provisions of such other agreement requires arbitration between you and your employer, and (d) may not be modified without the consent of the Company. Subject to the exception set forth above, you and the Company acknowledge that neither of us nor any other person asserting a claim described above has the right to resort to any federal, state or local court or administrative agency concerning any such claim and the decision of the arbitrator shall be a complete defense to any action or proceeding instituted in any tribunal or agency with respect to any dispute.

The Grant does not imply any employment or consulting commitment by the Company.

You agree that the Grant and acceptance of the Grant does not imply any commitment by the Company, a subsidiary or affiliated company to your continued employment or consulting relationship, and that your employment status is that of an employee-at-will and in particular that the Company, its subsidiary or affiliated company has a continuing right with or without cause (unless otherwise specifically agreed to in writing executed by you and the Company) to terminate your employment or other relationship at any time. You agree that your acceptance represents your agreement not to terminate voluntarily your current employment (or consulting arrangement, if applicable) for at least one year from the date of grant unless you have already agreed in writing to a longer period.

You agree to comply with applicable tax requirements and to provide information as requested.

You agree to comply with the requirements of applicable federal and other laws with respect to withholding or providing for the payment of required taxes.

THE LONG-TERM CASH INCENTIVE PROGAM

Purpose of the Program

The purpose of the Program is to provide a meaningful incentive for you to contribute to the achievement of the Company's long-term growth and profitability goals established at the beginning of three-year measurement periods. You will have the opportunity to earn a performance award ("Award") pursuant to this Grant based on the Company's financial results over the three-year Performance Period specified above. The Program is in all respects subject to the Plan, and is intended to comply with the provisions of Internal Revenue Code Section 162(m).

Performance Period

A three-year Performance Period begins on January 1 of a given year, and ends on the December 31 which is 36 months thereafter, unless otherwise determined by the Committee. Subsequent Performance Periods may be declared from time to time by the Committee, but in no case may a Grant be made on a date after the effective date of termination of the Plan.

Participants

The Committee has selected you to be a participant in the first Performance Period (a "Participant") and has specified your Target Incentive Level as set forth above, which is expressed as a percent of your annual base salary as of January 1 coincident with the beginning of the Performance Period ("Annual Salary"). In general, Participants are part of Masco's executive officer group. An individual's eligibility to participate will be determined by the Committee at the beginning of each Performance Period.

Summary of the Program

The Company's performance over the Performance Period will be evaluated against key ROIC goals established by the Committee no later than March 31 following the beginning of the Performance Period. Following the completion of each year during the Performance Period the Company shall certify to the Committee that year's financial results and the Committee shall thereupon determine such year's ROIC. Upon completion of the Performance Period, the Committee will evaluate and certify the Company's performance by calculating the three-year average ROIC. The attainment of the Program's goals will result in the granting of cash to you under the provisions of the Plan. If the minimum level of three-year average ROIC ("Threshold") for the Performance Period is not attained, no Award of cash will be made.

For the [year 1] through [year 3] Performance Period, the Committee has set the ROIC goals at levels that are consistent with the Company's long range business plan at the beginning of the Performance Period. The achievement of these ROIC goals will require a high level of performance over the Performance Period.

Goals for [year 1] through [year 3] Performance Period

The following average ROIC goals and corresponding Performance Scores have been established by the Committee for the [year 1] through [year 3] Performance Period:

Performance Scores	*Threshold 40%*	*Target 100%*	*Maximum 200%*
Three-Year Average ROIC Goal	*****%	#####%	*****%

ROIC levels that are between the goals shown in the chart above will be ratably straightline interpolated to yield comparably interpolated Performance Scores.

Example Calculation

As an example, if Three-Year Average ROIC for [year 1] through [year 3] is ######%, then the Performance Score would be equal to 100% of the goal. Awards are determined by multiplying your Target Incentive Level by the Performance Score for the Performance Period. Thus, based on a Performance Score of 100%, a Participant with a 65% Target Incentive Level and an Annual Salary of $300,000 would be eligible to receive 65% of his Annual Salary, for a cash Award of $195,000.

	Annual Salary	*Target Incentive Level %*	*Performance Score*	*Award Amount*
Participant (Example)	$300,000	x 65%	x 100%	= $195,000

Eligibility for Award Payment

Subject in each case to the provisions of the Plan:

- Your rights to any Award payment under the Program shall be forfeited at the time of termination of employment prior to the Award Date, as defined below (except where termination is due to retirement, a Change in Control, death or permanent and total disability, in which cases proportionally adjusted Awards may be granted by the Committee following case-by-case consideration); and

- You will be subject to all recapture, forfeiture and other provisions of the Plan; and

- Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that you transfer employment within the Company or its Affiliates, as defined in the Plan, to a position in which you are no longer eligible to participate in the Program, such transfer will not be considered termination for purposes of an Award payment under the Program, unless and to the extent that you terminate employment

with the Company (or said Affiliate) following the transfer.

Timing of Award Payment

To qualify for prompt payment of a cash Award following the Committee's certification of performance after the completion of a Performance Period, you must be employed by the Company or an Affiliate as of the date that the Award payment is approved by the Committee ("Award Date"), other than in the case of retirement, Change in Control, death or disability, each of which will be treated by the Committee on a case-by-case basis.

- If you retire at age 65 (the normal retirement date under the Company's retirement plans), prior to the Award Date, payment for any prorated Award under the Program may continue to be made at the same time as other payments are made following the time of the Committee's certification of Awards following the end of such Performance Period.
- In the event you are terminated due to a Change in Control or you die or become permanently disabled prior to the end of a Performance Period, you (or, in the case of death, your estate or designated beneficiary) may be eligible to receive a cash payment equal to a prorated Award under the Program, prior to the end of such Performance Period, as determined by the Committee.
- If you transfer within the Company or to an Affiliate, you will continue to receive your Award (pro-rated or not, as the case may be) following the Committee's certification of such Award, as if the transfer had not occurred.

Miscellaneous

The Company is making the Program available to certain Company employees only for designated Performance Periods. Subject to its right to terminate the Program at any time, the Company has no obligation to make the Program (in whole or in part), or any other program, available to you or to any other employee after any Performance Period. In all other respects the Program is subject to, and shall be governed by, provisions of the Plan. Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given them in the Plan.

Modification and/or Termination

The Committee may terminate or amend the Program, in whole or in part, (including without limitation the Performance Goals), in its sole discretion upon 30 days' prior written notice given to Program Participants.

Administration

The Committee has the sole authority and discretion to interpret the terms and conditions and to administer this Program. No provisions of this Program shall control the administration and provisions of the Plan.

The Company's Chief Executive Officer may recommend to the Committee the suspension or reduction of Award payments to Participants who fail to achieve an acceptable level of personal performance and professionalism.

Any alteration, modification, or termination of the Program shall be accomplished by action of the Committee.

Definitions

Definitions to be used herein will include, but will not be limited to, the following terms, which will be construed consistent with generally accepted accounting principles where applicable.

1) The ROIC for each year within a Performance Period will be determined by dividing the year's Operating Income After Tax by Shareholders' Equity (as each such term is hereinafter defined and adjusted). The annual ROIC percentages so determined will be aggregated and divided by the number of years in the Performance Period to determine the average ROIC for use in the LTCIP Award calculations.

2) Operating Income After Tax for the year is equal to reported operating income of the Company multiplied by (1.00 minus the decimal equivalent of the then-applicable nominal corporate tax rate) (as determined by the Committee from time to time).

3) Shareholders' Equity is average reported shareholders' equity plus average short-term and long-term debt minus average cash and cash investments, where each such component's average is determined by combining the current year's and prior year's respective amounts and dividing each resulting sum by two.

4) The Committee will adjust the foregoing components of ROIC, to exclude, as applicable, the following unusual items: impairment charges, rationalization charges, gains and losses from discontinued operations and other unusual, non-recurring gains and losses that are separately identified and reported.

This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with Michigan law. The headings set forth herein are for information purposes only and are not a substantive part of these Terms and Conditions.

Very truly yours,

MASCO CORPORATION

Timothy Wadhams
President and Chief Executive Officer

AGREED TO THE FOREGOING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

_____
Participant

_____
Date

263241

MASCO CORPORATION

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF
RESTRICTED STOCK AWARDS GRANTED UNDER THE
MASCO CORPORATION 2005 LONG TERM STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN**

These Terms and Conditions apply to an award to you of restricted stock (the "Grant") by the Organization and Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of the Board of Directors of Masco Corporation (the "Company"). The grant date, number of shares and vesting dates ("Grant Information") are set forth under "Restricted Awards Detail & History" located under the "Grants & Awards" tab, and are incorporated herein by reference. By pressing "Acknowledge Grant" and "I agree" you agree to accept the Grant, and you voluntarily agree to these Terms and Conditions and the provisions of the 2005 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), and acknowledge that:

- You have read and understand these Terms and Conditions, and are familiar with the provisions of the Plan.
- You have received or have access to all of the documents referred to in these Terms and Conditions.
- In the case of a Change in Control as defined in the Plan, the provisions of subsections 7(f)(ii)(A) and 7(f)(ii)(B) of the Plan (which describe the Excise Tax Adjustment Payment, or "tax gross-up") shall be inoperative and unavailable with respect to any rights to shares or to any payments which may occur as a result of accelerated vesting or otherwise, for the shares which are the subject of this Grant, and under no circumstances shall there be made any Excise Tax Adjustment Payment or similar tax gross-up payment with respect to the shares which are the subject of this Grant following any Change in Control.
- In the event the Company has a restatement of its financial statements, other than as a result of changes to accounting rules and regulations, the Committee shall have the discretion at any time (notwithstanding any expiration of this Agreement or of the rights or obligations otherwise arising hereunder) to require you to return all cash or shares which you may have acquired (or which you are deemed to have acquired) on or after the date hereof as a result of any cash incentive compensation payment, or as a result of the sale of shares which may have vested under this Grant, and to forfeit and surrender to the Company all unsold vested shares and all unvested shares made under this Grant (whether or not you may then be an employee, consultant or director of the Company or any of its affiliates, and whether or not your or any other person's misconduct may have caused such restatement), provided that such payment or grant was paid or granted during the three-year period preceding the date of restatement of such restated financial results and provided, further, that any such recovery shall be offset by recovery otherwise obtained hereunder. The Committee retains discretion regarding the application of these provisions.

- At the time of any Change in Control as defined in the Plan, shares awarded under this Grant which have not then become fully vested ("legacy awards") shall thereupon become fully vested only if the Committee fails to substitute successor awards as provided in clauses

(A), (B) or (C) of subparagraph 7(f)(i) of the Plan which are equal to the then-current value of fully vested legacy awards and the shares of the acquiring or surviving corporation are marketable securities tradable on any national securities exchange, provided that for legacy awards that do not become fully vested, the vesting schedule applicable to the legacy awards shall continue for such successor awards; however, such successor awards shall immediately vest if the Committee determines that, within 24 months following the date of Change in Control, any such person shall have been terminated involuntarily by the Company for a reason other than gross negligence or deliberate misconduct which demonstrably harms the Company, or that any such person shall have resigned for Good Reason as such term has been previously defined, and rules for its application established, by the Committee.

- All of your rights to the Grant are embodied in these Terms and Conditions and in the Plan, and there are no other commitments or understandings currently outstanding with respect to any other grants of options, restricted stock, phantom stock or stock appreciation rights, except as may be evidenced by agreements duly executed by you and the Company.

You and the Company agree that all of the terms and conditions of the Grant (including the Grant Information) are set forth in these Terms and Conditions and in the Plan. These Terms and Conditions together with the Grant Information constitute your restricted stock award agreement (the “Agreement”). Please read these documents and the related prospectus carefully. Copies of the Plan and the prospectus as well as the Company’s latest annual report to stockholders and proxy statement are available in the “Documents” section of www.computershare.com/employee/us.

The use of the words "employment" or "employed" shall be deemed to refer to employment by the Company and its subsidiaries and shall not include employment by an "Affiliate" (as defined in the Plan) which is not a subsidiary of the Company unless the Committee so determines at the time such employment commences.

Certificates for the shares of stock evidencing the Restricted Shares (as defined in the Plan) will not be issued but the shares will be registered in your name in book entry form promptly after your acceptance of this award. You will be entitled to vote and receive any cash dividends (net of required tax withholding) on the Restricted Shares, but you will not be able to obtain a stock certificate or sell, encumber or otherwise transfer the shares except in accordance with the Plan.

Provided since the date of the Grant you have been continuously employed by the Company, the restrictions on the shares will lapse in installments until all shares are free of restrictions in each case based on the initial number of shares.

In accordance with Section 6(d)(iv) of the Plan, if your employment should be terminated by reason of your permanent and total disability or if you should die while Restricted Shares remain unvested, the restrictions on all Restricted Shares will lapse and your rights to the shares will become vested on the date of such termination or death. If you are then an employee and your employment should be terminated by reason of retirement on or after your attaining age 65, such restrictions will continue to lapse in the same manner as though your employment had not been terminated, subject to the other provisions of this Agreement and the Plan.

If your employment is terminated for any reason, with or without cause, while restrictions remain in effect, other than for a reason referred to above, all Restricted Shares for which restrictions have not lapsed will be automatically forfeited to the Company.

You agree not to engage in certain activities.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time you engage in an activity following your termination of employment which in the sole judgment of the Committee is detrimental to the interests of the Company, a subsidiary or affiliated company, all Restricted Shares for which restrictions have not lapsed will be forfeited to the Company. You acknowledge that such activity includes, but is not limited to, "Business Activities" (as defined below).

In addition you agree, in consideration for the Grant, and regardless of whether restrictions on shares subject to the Grant have lapsed, while you are employed or retained as a consultant by the Company or any of its subsidiaries and for a period of one year following any termination of your employment and, if applicable, any consulting relationship with the Company or any of its subsidiaries other than a termination in connection with a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), not to engage in, and not to become associated in a "Prohibited Capacity" (as hereinafter defined) with any other entity engaged in, any Business Activities and not to encourage or assist others in encouraging any employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to terminate employment or to become engaged in any such Prohibited Capacity with an entity engaged in any Business Activities. "Business Activities" shall mean the design, development, manufacture, sale, marketing or servicing of any product or providing of services competitive with the products or services of (x) the Company or any subsidiary if you are employed by or consulting with the Company at any time while the Grant is outstanding, or (y) the subsidiary employing or retaining you at any time while the Grant is outstanding, to the extent such competitive products or services are distributed or provided either (1) in the same geographic area as are such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (2) to any of the same customers as such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries are distributed or provided. "Prohibited Capacity" shall mean being associated with an entity as an employee, consultant, investor or another capacity where (1) confidential business information of the Company or any of its subsidiaries could be used in fulfilling any of your duties or responsibilities with such other entity, (2) any of your duties or responsibilities are similar to or include any of those you had while employed or retained as a consultant by the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (3) an investment by you in such other entity represents more than 1% of such other entity's capital stock, partnership or other ownership interests.

Should you either breach or challenge in judicial, arbitration or other proceedings the validity of any of the restrictions contained in the preceding paragraph, by accepting this Grant you agree, independent of any equitable or legal remedies that the Company may have and without limiting the Company's right to any other equitable or legal remedies, to pay to the Company in cash immediately upon the demand of the Company (1) the amount of income realized for income tax purposes from this Grant, net of all federal, state and other taxes payable on the amount of such income, but only to the extent such income is realized from restrictions lapsing on shares on or after your termination of employment or, if applicable, any consulting relationship with the Company or its subsidiary or within the two year period prior to the date of such termination, plus (2) all costs

and expenses of the Company in any effort to enforce its rights under this or the preceding paragraph. The Company shall have the right to set off or withhold any amount owed to you by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates for any amount owed to the Company by you hereunder.

You agree to the application of the Company's Dispute Resolution Policy.

Section 3 of the Plan provides, in part, that the Committee shall have the authority to interpret the Plan and Grant agreements, and decide all questions and settle all controversies and disputes relating thereto. It further provides that the determinations, interpretations and decisions of the Committee are within its sole discretion and are final, conclusive and binding on all persons. In addition, you and the Company agree that if for any reason a claim is asserted against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliated companies or any officer, employee or agent of the foregoing (other than a claim involving non-competition restrictions or the Company's, a subsidiary's or an affiliated company's trade secrets, confidential information or intellectual property rights) which (1) are within the scope of the Company's Dispute Resolution Policy (the terms of which are incorporated herein, as it shall be amended from time to time); (2) subverts the provisions of Section 3 of the Plan; or (3) involves any of the provisions of the Agreement or the Plan or the provisions of any other restricted stock awards or option or other agreements relating to Company Common Stock or the claims of yourself or any persons to the benefits thereof, in order to provide a more speedy and economical resolution, the Dispute Resolution Policy shall be the sole and exclusive remedy to resolve all disputes, claims or controversies which are set forth above, except as otherwise agreed in writing by you and the Company or a subsidiary of the Company. It is our mutual intention that any arbitration award entered under the Dispute Resolution Policy will be final and binding and that a judgment on the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Dispute Resolution Policy, however, the parties specifically agree that any mediation or arbitration required by this paragraph shall take place at the offices of the American Arbitration Association located in the metropolitan Detroit area or such other location in the metropolitan Detroit area as the parties might agree. The provisions of this paragraph: (a) shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement (b) shall be binding upon the Company's and your respective successors, heirs, personal representatives, designated beneficiaries and any other person asserting a claim based upon the Agreement, (c) shall supersede the provisions of any prior agreement between you and the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliated companies with respect to any of the Company's option, restricted stock or other stock-based incentive plans to the extent the provisions of such other agreement requires arbitration between you and your employer, and (d) may not be modified without the consent of the Company. Subject to the exception set forth above, you and the Company acknowledge that neither of us nor any other person asserting a claim described above has the right to resort to any federal, state or local court or administrative agency concerning any such claim and the decision of the arbitrator shall be a complete defense to any action or proceeding instituted in any tribunal or agency with respect to any dispute.

The Grant does not imply any employment or consulting commitment by the Company.

You agree that the Grant and acceptance of the Grant does not imply any commitment by the Company, a subsidiary or affiliated company to your continued employment or consulting

relationship, and that your employment status is that of an employee-at-will and in particular that the Company, its subsidiary or affiliated company has a continuing right with or without cause (unless otherwise specifically agreed to in writing executed by you and the Company) to terminate your employment or other relationship at any time. You agree that your acceptance represents your agreement not to terminate voluntarily your current employment (or consulting arrangement, if applicable) for at least one year from the date of this Grant unless you have already agreed in writing to a longer period.

You agree to comply with applicable tax requirements and to provide information as requested.

You agree to comply with the requirements of applicable federal and other laws with respect to withholding or providing for the payment of required taxes. You also agree to promptly provide such information with respect to shares acquired pursuant to the Grant, as may be requested by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliated companies.

This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with Michigan law.

The headings set forth herein are for information purposes only and are not a substantive part of these Terms and Conditions.

These Terms and Conditions are effective for grants made on and after January 1, 2013.

Stock Option Grant Agreement
[Date]

<Name>
<Address1>
<Address2>
<Address3>
<Address4>

Dear <Salutation>:

On behalf of the Company, I am pleased to inform you that on [date], the Board of Directors granted you a non-qualified stock option pursuant to the Non-Employee Directors Equity Program (the “Program”) under the Company's 2005 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), subject to the conditions set forth below and in the Appendix attached hereto. This letter and the attached Appendix (the "Agreement") state the terms of the option and contain other provisions which on your acceptance commit the Company and you, so I urge you to read them carefully. You should also read the Program, the Plan and Prospectus dated [date] covering the shares which are the subject of this option. Enclosed are copies of these documents as well as our latest annual report to stockholders and proxy statement to the extent our records indicate you may not have previously received them. Copies are also available upon request to the Company. We suggest that you review each of these documents. The federal income tax attributes of non-qualified stock options are discussed in the Prospectus. This option does not qualify for the federal tax benefits of an “incentive stock option” under the Internal Revenue Code.

This option, if accepted by you, grants you the right to purchase [no. of shares] shares of Company Common Stock, $1.00 par value, at a price of [$_____] per share, which the Board has determined is the fair market value of a share of the Company Common Stock on the date of grant.

When the Option is Exercisable and Termination

This option is exercisable cumulatively in installments of 20% commencing as of [date], 20% as of [date], 20% as of [date], 20% as of [date] and 20% as of [date]; provided that, subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, on each date of exercise you are an Eligible Director, as hereinafter defined. An Eligible Director is any Director of the Company who is not an employee of the Company and who receives a fee for services as a Director. All installments of the option as above described must be exercised no later than [expiration date]; all unexercised installments or portions thereof shall lapse and the right to purchase shares pursuant to this option shall be of no further effect after such date. If during the option exercise periods your term as an Eligible Director is terminated for any reason, this option shall terminate in accordance with the following paragraph, the Program and Section 6 of the Plan.

Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything in the Plan:

(i) If your service as a Director is terminated by reason of permanent and total disability, any portion of the option that is not then exercisable shall become fully exercisable and shall remain exercisable in accordance with its terms and the provisions of the Program and Plan until the earlier of the expiration of the original option term or one year after death.

(ii) If you retire on or after normal retirement age as specified in the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines, the option shall continue to become exercisable and shall remain exercisable in accordance with its terms and the provisions of the Program and Plan.

(iii) If your service as a Director terminates for any reason other than as a result of death, permanent and total disability or retirement due to age, any portion of the option that is then exercisable will remain exercisable until the earlier of the expiration of the original option term or one year after death.

(iv) If your service as a Director terminates as a result of death, all unexercisable installments of the option shall thereupon become exercisable and at any time or times within one year after death such options may be exercised as to all or any unexercised portion of the option.

As provided in the Plan, if at any time you engage in an activity following your termination of service which in the sole judgment of the Board of Directors is detrimental to the interests of the Company, a subsidiary or an affiliated company, all unexercised installments or portions of the option will be forfeited to the Company. You acknowledge that such activity includes, but is not limited to, "Business Activities" (as defined in the Appendix) for purposes of this option and for purposes of all other outstanding awards of restricted stock and options that are subject to comparable forfeiture provisions.

Acceptance

We agree that all of the terms and conditions of this option are reflected in this Agreement and the Program and Plan, and that there are no other commitments or understandings currently outstanding with respect to any other awards of stock options or restricted stock except as may be evidenced by agreements duly executed by you and the Company.

By accepting this option you: (a) represent that you are familiar with the provisions of the Program and Plan and agree to their incorporation in this Agreement; (b) agree to provide promptly such information with respect to shares acquired pursuant to this option as may be requested by the Company and to comply with any requirements of applicable federal and other laws with respect to withholding or providing for the payment of required taxes; and (c) acknowledge that all of your rights to this option are embodied herein and in the Program and Plan.

Section 3 of the Plan provides that the Organization and Compensation Committee shall have the authority to make all determinations that may arise in connection with the Plan. It further provides that the Organization and Compensation Committee's interpretation of the terms and provisions of the Plan shall be final and conclusive.

Please complete your mailing address and Social Security number as indicated below and sign, date and return the copy of this Agreement to Eugene A. Gargaro, Jr., our Vice President and Secretary, as soon as possible in order that this option grant may become effective.

Very truly yours,

MASCO CORPORATION

[Name]
[Title]

I accept and agree to all the foregoing terms and conditions.

_____
(Signature of Recipient)

_____

_____
(Mailing Address)

_____
(Social Security Number)

Dated:_____

Appendix to Option Agreement

Masco Corporation (the "Company") and you agree that all of the terms and conditions of the grant of the option (the "Option") contained in the foregoing letter agreement into which this Appendix is incorporated (the "Agreement") are reflected in the Agreement and in the 2005 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), and that there are no other commitments or understandings currently outstanding with respect to any other awards except as may be evidenced by agreements duly executed by you and the Company.

By signing the Agreement you acknowledge acceptance of the Option and receipt of the documents referred to in the Agreement and represent that you have read the Plan, are familiar with its provisions, and agree to its incorporation in the Agreement and all of the other terms and conditions of the Agreement. Such acceptance, moreover, evidences your agreement promptly to provide such information with respect to shares acquired pursuant to the Option, as may be requested by the Company.

In addition you agree, in consideration for the grant of the Option and regardless of whether the Option becomes exercisable or is exercised, while you are a Director of the Company and for a period of one year following the termination of your term as a Director of the Company, other than a termination following a Change in Control, not to engage in, and not to become associated in a "Prohibited Capacity" (as hereinafter defined) with any other entity engaged in, any "Business Activities" (as hereinafter defined) and not to encourage or assist others in encouraging any employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to terminate employment or to become engaged in any such Prohibited Capacity with an entity engaged in any Business Activities. "Business Activities" shall mean the design, development, manufacture, sale, marketing or servicing of any product or providing of services competitive with the products or services of the Company or any subsidiary at any time the Option is outstanding, to the extent such competitive products or services are distributed or provided either (1) in the same geographic area as are such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (2) to any of the same customers as such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries are distributed or provided. "Prohibited Capacity" shall mean being associated with an entity as a director, employee, consultant, investor or another capacity where (1) confidential business information of the Company or any of its subsidiaries could be used in fulfilling any of your duties or responsibilities with such other entity, or (2) an investment

by you in such other entity represents more than 1% of such other entity's capital stock, partnership or other ownership interests.

Should you either breach or challenge in judicial or arbitration proceedings the validity of any of the restrictions contained in the preceding paragraph, by accepting the Option you agree, independent of any equitable or legal remedies that the Company may have and without limiting the Company's right to any other equitable or legal remedies, to pay to the Company in cash immediately upon the demand of the Company (1) the amount of income realized for income tax purposes from the exercise of any portion of the Option, net of all federal, state and other taxes payable on the amount of such income, but only to the extent such exercises occurred on or after the termination of your term as a Director of the Company or within the two year period prior to the date of such termination, plus (2) all costs and expenses of the Company in any effort to enforce its rights under this or the preceding paragraph. The Company shall have the right to set off or withhold any amount owed to you by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates for any amount owed to the Company by you hereunder.

By accepting the Option you: (a) agree to comply with the requirements of applicable federal and other laws with respect to withholding or providing for the payment of required taxes; and (b) acknowledge that all of your rights to the Option are embodied in the Agreement and in the Plan.

Section 3 of the Plan provides, in part, that the Committee appointed by the Company's Board of Directors to administer the Plan shall have the authority to interpret the Plan and award agreements, and decide all questions and settle all controversies and disputes relating thereto. It further provides that the determinations, interpretations and decisions of the Committee are within its sole discretion and are final, conclusive and binding on all persons. In addition, you and the Company agree that if for any reason a claim is asserted against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliated companies or any officer, employee or agent of the foregoing which (1) is within the scope of the Company's Dispute Resolution Policy (the terms of which are incorporated herein); (2) subverts the provisions of Section 3 of the Plan; or (3) involves any of the provisions of the Agreement or the Plan or the provisions of any other option agreements relating to Company Common Stock or restricted stock awards or other awards or the claims of yourself or any persons to the benefits thereof, in order to provide a more speedy and economical resolution, the Dispute Resolution Policy shall be the sole and exclusive remedy to resolve all disputes, claims or controversies which are set forth above, and you shall be deemed to be an employee within the scope of the Dispute Resolution Policy and you and the Company shall be bound as if you were an employee for all claims within the scope of the Dispute Resolution Policy, except as otherwise agreed in writing by you and the Company. It is our mutual intention that any arbitration award entered under the Dispute Resolution Policy will be final and binding and that a judgment on the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Dispute Resolution Policy, however, the parties specifically agree that any mediation or arbitration required by this paragraph shall take place at the offices of the American Arbitration Association located in the metropolitan Detroit area or such other location in the metropolitan Detroit area as the parties might agree. The provisions of this paragraph: (a) shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement, (b) shall be binding upon the Company's and your respective successors, heirs, personal representatives, designated beneficiaries and any other person asserting a claim based upon the Agreement, (c) shall supersede the provisions of any prior agreement between you and the Company with respect to any of the Company's option or restricted stock incentive plans or other awards to the extent the provisions of such other agreement requires arbitration between you and the Company, and (d) may not be modified without the consent of the Company. Subject to the exception set forth above, you and the Company acknowledge that neither of us nor any other person asserting a claim described above has the right to resort to any federal, state or local court or administrative agency concerning any such claim and the decision of the arbitrator shall be a complete defense to any action or proceeding instituted in any tribunal or agency with respect to any dispute.

The Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with Michigan law.

MASCO CORPORATION

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF
NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTIONS GRANTED
UNDER THE MASCO CORPORATION
2005 LONG TERM STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN**

These Terms and Conditions apply to a grant to you of a non-qualified stock option (the "Option") by the Organization and Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of the Board of Directors of Masco Corporation. The grant date, number of shares, exercise price, vesting dates and the expiration date of the Option ("Grant Information") are set forth under "Stock Options Grant Detail & History" located under the "Grants & Awards" tab, and are incorporated herein by reference. By pressing "Acknowledge Grant" and "I agree" you agree to accept the Option, and you voluntarily agree to these Terms and Conditions and the provisions of the 2005 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), and acknowledge that:

- You have read and understand all these Terms and Conditions, and are familiar with the provisions of the Plan.
- You have received or have access to all of the documents referred to in these Terms and Conditions.
- All of your rights to the Option are embodied in these Terms and Conditions and in the Plan, and there are no other commitments or understandings currently outstanding with respect to any other grants of options, restricted stock, phantom stock or stock appreciation rights, except as may be evidenced by agreements duly executed by you and Masco Corporation.
- In the case of a Change in Control as defined in the Plan, the provisions of subsections 7(f)(ii)(A) and 7(f)(ii)(B) of the Plan (which describe the Excise Tax Adjustment Payment, or "tax gross-up") shall be inoperative and unavailable with respect to any rights to shares or to any payments which may occur as a result of accelerated vesting or otherwise, for the shares which are the subject of this Grant, and under no circumstances shall there be made any Excise Tax Adjustment Payment or similar tax gross-up payment with respect to the shares which are the subject of this Grant following any Change in Control.

Masco Corporation (the "Company") and you agree that all of the terms and conditions of the grant of the Option (including the Grant Information) are set forth in these Terms and Conditions and in the Plan. These Terms and Conditions together with the Grant Information constitute your option agreement (the "Agreement"). Please read these documents and the related prospectus carefully. Copies of the Plan and the prospectus as well as the Company's latest annual report to stockholders and proxy statement are available in the "Documents" section of http://bnymellon.com/shareowner/equityaccess.

The use of the words "employment" or "employed" shall be deemed to refer to employment by the Company and its subsidiaries and shall not include employment by an "Affiliate" (as defined in the Plan) which is not a subsidiary of the Company unless the Committee so determines at the time such employment commences.

This Option, if accepted by you, grants you the right to purchase shares of Company Common Stock, $1.00 par value, at a price per share which shall not be less than 100% of the fair market value of a share of Company Common Stock on the date of grant.

When the Option is Exercisable and Termination

The Option is exercisable cumulatively in installments, provided that, subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, on each date of exercise you qualify under the provisions of the Plan, including Section 6(a), subparagraph (ii) (E), to exercise such Option. All installments of the Option must be exercised no later than ten years after the date of grant; all unexercised installments or portions thereof shall lapse and the right to purchase shares pursuant to this Option shall be of no further effect after such date. If during the option exercise periods your employment is terminated for any reason, the Option shall terminate in accordance with Section 6 of the Plan.

You agree not to engage in certain activities.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time you engage in an activity following your termination of employment which in the sole judgment of the Committee is detrimental to the interests of the Company, a subsidiary or affiliated company, all unexercised installments of the Option or portions thereof will be forfeited to the Company. You acknowledge that such activity

includes, but is not limited to, Business Activities (as defined below).

In addition you agree, in consideration for the grant of the Option and regardless of whether the Option becomes exercisable or is exercised, while you are employed or retained as a consultant by the Company or any of its subsidiaries and for a period of one year following any termination of your employment and, if applicable, any consulting relationship with the Company or any of its subsidiaries other than a termination in connection with a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), not to engage in, and not to become associated in a "Prohibited Capacity" (as defined below) with any other entity engaged in, any Business Activities and not to encourage or assist others in encouraging any employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to terminate employment or to become engaged in any such Prohibited Capacity with an entity engaged in any Business Activities. "Business Activities" shall mean the design, development, manufacture, sale, marketing or servicing of any product or providing of services competitive with the products or services of (x) the Company or any subsidiary if you are employed by or consulting with the Company at any time the Option is outstanding, or (y) the subsidiary employing or retaining you at any time while the Option is outstanding, to the extent such competitive products or services are distributed or provided either (1) in the same geographic area as are such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (2) to any of the same customers as such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries are distributed or provided. "Prohibited Capacity" shall mean being associated with an entity as an employee, consultant, investor or another capacity where (1) confidential business information of the Company or any of its subsidiaries could be used in fulfilling any of your duties or responsibilities with such other entity, (2) any of your duties or responsibilities are similar to or include any of those you had while employed or retained as a consultant by the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (3) an investment by you in such other entity represents more than 1% of such other entity's capital stock, partnership or other ownership interests.

Should you either breach or challenge in judicial, arbitration or other proceedings the validity of any of the restrictions contained in the preceding paragraph, by accepting the Option you agree, independent of any equitable or legal remedies that the Company may have and without limiting the Company's right to any other equitable or legal remedies, to pay to the Company in cash immediately upon the demand of the Company (1) the amount of income realized for income tax purposes from the exercise of any portion of the Option, net of all federal, state and other taxes payable on the amount of such income (and reduced by any amount already paid to the Company under the second preceding paragraph), but only to the extent such exercises occurred on or after your termination of employment or, if applicable, any consulting relationship with the Company or its subsidiary or within the two year period prior to the date of such termination, plus (2) all costs and expenses of the Company in any effort to enforce its rights under this or the preceding paragraph. The Company shall have the right to set off or withhold any amount owed to you by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates for any amount owed to the Company by you hereunder.

You agree to the application of the Company's Dispute Resolution Policy.

Section 3 of the Plan provides, in part, that the Committee shall have the authority to interpret the Plan and Option agreements, and decide all questions and settle all controversies and disputes relating thereto. It further provides that the determinations, interpretations and decisions of the Committee are within its sole discretion and are final, conclusive and binding on all persons. In addition, you and the Company agree that if for any reason a claim is asserted against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliated companies or any officer, employee or agent of the foregoing which (1) is within the scope of the Company's Dispute Resolution Policy (the terms of which are incorporated herein, as it shall be amended from time to time); (2) subverts the provisions of Section 3 of the Plan; or (3) involves any of the provisions of the Agreement or the Plan or the provisions of any other option agreements or restricted stock awards or other agreements relating to Company Common Stock or the claims of yourself or any persons to the benefits thereof, in order to provide a more speedy and economical resolution, the Dispute Resolution Policy shall be the sole and exclusive remedy to resolve all disputes, claims or controversies which are set forth above, except as otherwise agreed in writing by you and the Company or a subsidiary of the Company. It is our mutual intention that any arbitration award entered under the Dispute Resolution Policy will be final and binding and that a judgment on the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Dispute Resolution Policy, however, the parties specifically agree that any mediation or arbitration required by this paragraph shall take place at the offices of the American Arbitration Association located in the metropolitan Detroit area or such other location in the metropolitan Detroit area as the parties might agree. The provisions of this paragraph: (a) shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement, (b) shall be binding upon the Company's and your respective successors, heirs, personal representatives, designated beneficiaries and any other person asserting a claim based upon this Agreement, (c) shall supersede the provisions of any prior agreement between you and the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliated companies with respect to any of the Company's option, restricted stock or other stock-based incentive plans to the extent the provisions of such other agreement requires arbitration between you and the Company or one of its subsidiaries, and (d) may not be modified without the consent of the Company. Subject to the exception set forth above, you and the Company acknowledge that neither of us nor any other person asserting a claim described above has the right to resort to any federal, state or local court or administrative agency concerning any such claim and the decision of the arbitrator shall be a complete defense to any action or proceeding instituted in any tribunal or agency with respect to any dispute.

The following provision applies if your employment is terminated.

If your employment with the Company or any of its subsidiaries is terminated for any reason, other than death, permanent and total disability, retirement on or after normal retirement date or the sale or other disposition of the business or subsidiary employing you, and other than termination of employment in connection with a Change in Control, and if any installments of the Option or any restoration options granted upon any exercise of the Option became exercisable within the two year period prior to the date of such termination (such installments and restoration options being referred to as the "Subject Options"), by accepting the Option you agree that the following provisions will apply:

(1) Upon the demand of the Company you will pay to the Company in cash within 30 days after the date of such termination the amount of income realized for income tax purposes from the exercise of any Subject Options, net of all federal, state and other taxes payable on the amount of such income, plus all costs and expenses of the Company in any effort to enforce its rights hereunder; and

(2) Any right you would otherwise have, pursuant to the terms of the Plan and these Terms and Conditions, to exercise any Subject Options on or after the date of such termination, shall be extinguished as of the date of such termination.

The Company shall have the right to set off or withhold any amount owed to you by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates for any amount owed to the Company by you hereunder.

The Option grant does not imply any employment or consulting commitment by the Company.

You agree that the grant of the Option and acceptance of the Option does not imply any commitment by the Company, a subsidiary or affiliated company to your continued employment or consulting relationship, and that your employment status is that of an employee-at-will and in particular that the Company, its subsidiary or affiliated company has a continuing right with or without cause (unless otherwise specifically agreed to in writing executed by you and the Company) to terminate your employment or other relationship at any time. You agree that your acceptance represents your agreement not to terminate voluntarily your current employment (or consulting arrangement, if applicable) for at least one year from the date of grant unless you have already agreed in writing to a longer period.

You agree to comply with applicable tax requirements and to provide information as requested.

You agree to comply with the requirements of applicable federal and other laws with respect to withholding or providing for the payment of required taxes. You also agree to promptly provide such information with respect to shares acquired pursuant to the Option, as may be requested by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliated companies.

The Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with Michigan law.

The headings set forth herein are for informational purposes only and are not a substantive part of these Terms and Conditions.

These Terms and Conditions are effective for grants made on and after February 6, 2012.

MASCO CORPORATION

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF
RESTRICTED STOCK AWARDS GRANTED PURSUANT TO THE NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTORS EQUITY PROGRAM UNDER THE
MASCO CORPORATION 2005 LONG TERM STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN**

These Terms and Conditions apply to an award to you of restricted stock (the "Grant") by the Board of Directors (the "Board") of Masco Corporation. The grant date, number of shares and vesting dates ("Grant Information") are set forth under "Restricted Awards Detail & History" located under the "Grants & Awards" tab, and are incorporated herein by reference. By pressing "Acknowledge Grant" and "I agree" you agree to accept the Grant, and you voluntarily agree to these Terms and Conditions and the provisions of the Non-Employee Directors Equity Program and the 2005 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (the Program and the Plan are referred to collectively as the "Plan"), and acknowledge that:

- You have read and understand these Terms and Conditions, and are familiar with the provisions of the Plan.
- You have received or have access to all of the documents referred to in these Terms and Conditions.
- All of your rights to the Grant are embodied in these Terms and Conditions and in the Plan, and there are no other commitments or understandings currently outstanding with respect to any other grants of options, restricted stock, phantom stock or stock appreciation rights, except as may be evidenced by agreements duly executed by you and Masco Corporation.

Masco Corporation (the "Company") and you agree that all of the terms and conditions of the Grant (including the Grant Information) are set forth in these Terms and Conditions and in the Plan. These Terms and Conditions together with the Grant Information constitute your restricted stock award agreement (the "Agreement"). Please read these documents and the related prospectus carefully. Copies of the Plan and the prospectus as well as the Company's latest annual report to stockholders and proxy statement are available in the "Documents" section of http://bnymellon.com/shareowner/equityaccess.

Certificates for the shares of stock evidencing the Restricted Shares (as defined in the Plan) will not be issued but the shares will be registered in your name in book entry form promptly after your acceptance of this award. You will be entitled to vote and receive any cash dividends (net of required tax withholding) on the Restricted Shares, but you will not be able to obtain a stock certificate or sell, encumber or otherwise transfer the shares except in accordance with the Plan.

Provided since the date of the Grant you have continuously served as an Eligible Director, as hereinafter defined, the restrictions on the shares will lapse in installments until all shares are free of restrictions in each case based on the initial number of shares. An Eligible Director is any Director of the Company who is not an employee of the Company and who receives a fee for services

as a Director. If your term as an Eligible Director should be terminated by reason of your death or permanent and total disability, or if following retirement from your term as an Eligible Director you thereafter die, the restrictions on all Restricted Stock will lapse and your rights to the shares will become vested on the date of such termination. If your term as an Eligible Director terminates by reason of retirement on or after normal retirement age as specified in the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines, the restrictions contained in the Grant shall continue to lapse in the same manner as though your term had not terminated. If your term as an Eligible Director is terminated for any reason other than death or permanent and total disability or retirement on or after normal retirement age as specified in the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines, while restrictions remain in effect, the Restricted Stock that has not vested shall be automatically forfeited and transferred back to the Company; provided, however, that a pro rata portion of the Restricted Stock which would have vested on January 1 of the year following the year of such termination shall vest on the date of termination, based upon the portion of the year during which you served as an Eligible Director of the Company.

You agree not to engage in certain activities.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time you engage in an activity following your termination of service which in the sole judgment of the Board is detrimental to the interests of the Company, a subsidiary or affiliated company, all Restricted Shares for which restrictions have not lapsed will be forfeited to the Company. You acknowledge that such activity includes, but is not limited to, "Business Activities" (as defined below).

In addition you agree, in consideration for the Grant, and regardless of whether restrictions on shares subject to the Grant have lapsed, while you are a Director of the Company and for a period of one year following any termination of your term as a Director of the Company, other than a termination following a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), not to engage in, and not to become associated in a "Prohibited Capacity" (as hereinafter defined) with any other entity engaged in, any Business Activities and not to encourage or assist others in encouraging any employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to terminate employment or to become engaged in any such Prohibited Capacity with an entity engaged in any Business Activities. "Business Activities" shall mean the design, development, manufacture, sale, marketing or servicing of any product or providing of services competitive with the products or services of the Company or any subsidiary at any time while the Grant is outstanding, to the extent such competitive products or services are distributed or provided either (1) in the same geographic area as are such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (2) to any of the same customers as such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries are distributed or provided. "Prohibited Capacity" shall mean being associated with an entity as a director, employee, consultant, investor or another capacity where (1) confidential business information of the Company or any of its subsidiaries could be used in fulfilling any of your duties or responsibilities with such other entity, or (2) an investment by you in such other entity represents more than 1% of such other entity's capital stock, partnership or other ownership interests.

Should you either breach or challenge in judicial, arbitration or other proceedings the validity of any of the restrictions contained in the preceding paragraph, by accepting this Grant you agree, independent of any equitable or legal remedies that the Company may have and without limiting

the Company's right to any other equitable or legal remedies, to pay to the Company in cash immediately upon the demand of the Company (1) the amount of income realized for income tax purposes from this Grant, net of all federal, state and other taxes payable on the amount of such income, but only to the extent such income is realized from restrictions lapsing on shares on or after your termination of your term as a Director of the Company or within the two year period prior to the date of such termination, plus (2) all costs and expenses of the Company in any effort to enforce its rights under this or the preceding paragraph. The Company shall have the right to set off or withhold any amount owed to you by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates for any amount owed to the Company by you hereunder.

You agree to the application of the Company's Dispute Resolution Policy.

Section 3 of the Plan provides, in part, that the Committee appointed by the Board to administer the Plan shall have the authority to interpret the Plan and Grant agreements, and decide all questions and settle all controversies and disputes relating thereto. It further provides that the determinations, interpretations and decisions of the Committee are within its sole discretion and are final, conclusive and binding on all persons. In addition, you and the Company agree that if for any reason a claim is asserted against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliated companies or any officer, employee or agent of the foregoing (other than a claim involving non-competition restrictions or the Company's, a subsidiary's or an affiliated company's trade secrets, confidential information or intellectual property rights) which (1) is within the scope of the Company's Dispute Resolution Policy (the terms of which are incorporated herein, as it shall be amended from time to time); (2) subverts the provisions of Section 3 of the Plan; or (3) involves any of the provisions of the Agreement or the Plan or the provisions of any other restricted stock awards or option or other agreements relating to Company Common Stock or the claims of yourself or any persons to the benefits thereof, in order to provide a more speedy and economical resolution, the Dispute Resolution Policy shall be the sole and exclusive remedy to resolve all disputes, claims or controversies which are set forth above, except as otherwise agreed in writing by you and the Company. It is our mutual intention that any arbitration award entered under the Dispute Resolution Policy will be final and binding and that a judgment on the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Dispute Resolution Policy, however, the parties specifically agree that any mediation or arbitration required by this paragraph shall take place at the offices of the American Arbitration Association located in the metropolitan Detroit area or such other location in the metropolitan Detroit area as the parties might agree. The provisions of this paragraph: (a) shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement, (b) shall be binding upon the Company's and your respective successors, heirs, personal representatives, designated beneficiaries and any other person asserting a claim based upon the Agreement, (c) shall supersede the provisions of any prior agreement between you and the Company with respect to any of the Company's option, restricted stock or other stock-based incentive plans to the extent the provisions of such other agreement requires arbitration between you and the Company, and (d) may not be modified without the consent of the Company. Subject to the exception set forth above, you and the Company acknowledge that neither of us nor any other person asserting a claim described above has the right to resort to any federal, state or local court or administrative agency concerning any such claim and the decision of the arbitrator shall be a complete defense to any action or proceeding instituted in any tribunal or agency with respect to any dispute.

You agree to comply with applicable tax requirements and to provide information as requested.

You agree to comply with the requirements of applicable federal and other laws with respect to withholding or providing for the payment of required taxes. You also agree to promptly provide such information with respect to shares acquired pursuant to the Grant, as may be requested by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliated companies.

This Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with Michigan law.

The headings set forth herein are for information purposes only and are not a substantive part of these Terms and Conditions.

MASCO CORPORATION
NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTORS EQUITY PROGRAM
UNDER THE 2005 LONG TERM STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN

For purposes of this Program, an "Eligible Director" is any Director of Masco Corporation (the "Company") who is not an employee of the Company and who receives a fee for services as a Director.

Section 1. Restricted Stock Award

(a) Each Eligible Director who is first elected or appointed to the Board after December 4, 2007 shall receive, as of the date of such election or appointment, an award of Restricted Stock equal to one-half of the annual retainer paid to Eligible Directors in the year immediately prior to the award multiplied by five; provided, that the amount of Restricted Stock awarded to any Eligible Director who begins serving as a Director other than at the beginning of a calendar year shall be prorated to reflect the partial service of the initial year of the Director's term, such proration to be effected in the initial vesting. Awards of Restricted Stock hereunder shall vest in twenty percent annual installments (disregarding fractional shares) on January 1 of each of the five consecutive years following the year in which the award is made, and the price of the Shares used in determining the number of Shares of Restricted Stock which shall be issued to such Eligible Director shall be the fair market value of the Shares as determined by the Board of Directors on the date on which such Eligible Director is elected or appointed.

(b) Upon the full vesting of any initial award of Restricted Stock hereunder, each Eligible Director shall receive an annual award of Restricted Stock valued at one-half of the annual retainer. The number of Shares subject to such award shall be determined generally in accordance with the provisions of Section 1(a); provided, however, that the Board shall have sole discretion to adjust the amount of retainer then to be paid in the form of Shares and the terms of any such award of Shares. Except as the Board may otherwise determine, any increase or decrease in an Eligible Director's annual retainer during the period when such Director has an outstanding award of Restricted Stock shall be implemented by increasing or decreasing the cash portion of such Director's retainer.

(c) Each Eligible Director shall be entitled to vote and receive dividends on the unvested portion of his or her Restricted Stock, but will not be able to obtain a stock certificate or sell, encumber or otherwise transfer such Restricted Stock except in accordance with the terms of the 2005 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan, as amended from time to time (the "2005 Plan"). If an Eligible Director's term of service as a Director is terminated for any reason other than death or permanent and total disability or retirement on or after normal retirement age as specified in the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines, all shares of Restricted Stock theretofore awarded to the Eligible Director which are still subject to restrictions shall upon such termination be forfeited and transferred back to the Company; provided, however, that a pro rata portion of the Restricted Stock which would have vested on January 1 of the year following the year of the Eligible Director's termination shall vest on the date of termination, based upon the portion of the year during which the Eligible Director served as a Director of the Company.

(d) Notwithstanding the foregoing or clause (f) below, if an Eligible Director continues to hold an award of Restricted Stock following termination of service as a Director (including retirement), the Shares of Restricted Stock which remain subject to restrictions shall nonetheless be forfeited and transferred back to the Company if the Board at any time thereafter determines that the former Director has engaged in any activity detrimental to the interests of the Company.

(e) If an Eligible Director's term is terminated by reason of death or permanent and total disability or if following retirement as a Director a former Director continues to have rights under an Award of Restricted Stock and thereafter dies, the restrictions contained in the Award shall lapse with respect to such Restricted Stock.

(f) If an Eligible Director's term is terminated by reason of retirement on or after normal retirement age as specified in the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines, the restrictions contained in the Award of Restricted Stock shall continue to lapse in the same manner as though the term had not terminated.

(g) The provisions of Section 6(d)(v) of the 2005 Plan (acceleration) shall not apply to awards of Restricted Stock to Eligible Directors.

Section 2. Stock Option Grant

(a) On the date of each of the Company's annual stockholders meetings, each person who is or becomes an Eligible Director on that date and whose service on the Board will continue after such date shall be granted a Stock Option to purchase 8,000 Shares.

(b) Stock Options granted under this program shall be non-qualified stock options and shall have the following terms and conditions.

1. *Term of Option* . The term of the Stock Option shall be ten years from the date of grant, subject to earlier termination in the event of termination of service as an Eligible Director. If an Eligible Director's term of service as a Director is terminated for any reason other than death, the Director may thereafter exercise the Stock Option as provided below, except that the Board may terminate the unexercised portion of the Stock Option concurrently with or at any time following termination if it shall determine that the former Director has engaged in any activity detrimental to the interests of the Company. If an Eligible Director's term is terminated for any reason other than death or permanent and total disability or retirement on or after normal retirement age as specified in the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines, at a time when such Director is entitled to exercise an outstanding Stock Option, then such Stock Option may be exercised as to all or any of the Shares which the Eligible Director was entitled to purchase at the date of termination until the earlier of (i) the expiration of the original term, or (ii) one year after death. That portion of the Stock Option not exercisable at the time of such termination shall be forfeited and transferred back to the Company on the date of such termination. If an Eligible Director's term is terminated by reason of permanent and total disability, any portion of a Stock Option that is not then exercisable shall become fully exercisable and shall remain exercisable until the earlier of the expiration of the original option term or one year after death. If an Eligible Director retires from service as a Director on or after normal retirement age as specified in the Company's Corporate Governance Guidelines, such Stock Option shall continue to become exercisable and shall remain exercisable in accordance with its terms and the provisions of the 2005 Plan. If an Eligible Director dies, all unexercisable installments of the Stock Option shall thereupon become exercisable and at any time or times within one year after death such Stock Option may be exercised as to all or any unexercised portion of the Stock Option. Except as so exercised, such Stock Option shall expire at the end of such period. Except as provided above, a Stock Option may be exercised only if and to the extent such Stock Option was exercisable at the date of termination of service as an Eligible Director, and a Stock Option may not be exercised at a time when the Stock Option would not have been exercisable had the service as an Eligible Director

continued.

2. *Exercisability* . Subject to clause 1 above, each Stock Option shall vest and become exercisable with respect to twenty percent of the underlying Shares on each of the first five anniversaries of the date of grant, provided that the optionee is an Eligible Director on such date.

Section 3. Non-Compete Provision

Each award of Restricted Stock and Stock Option granted hereunder shall contain a provision whereby the award holder shall agree, in consideration for the award and regardless of whether restrictions on shares of Restricted Stock have lapsed or whether the Stock Option becomes exercisable or is exercised, as the case may be, as follows:

(a) While the holder is a Director of the Company and for a period of one year following the termination of such holder's term as a Director of the Company, other than a termination following a Change in Control, not to engage in, and not to become associated in a "Prohibited Capacity" (as hereinafter defined) with any other entity engaged in, any "Business Activities" (as hereinafter defined) and not to encourage or assist others in encouraging any employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to terminate employment or to become engaged in any such Prohibited Capacity with an entity engaged in any Business Activities. "Business Activities" shall mean the design, development, manufacture, sale, marketing or servicing of any product or providing of services competitive with the products or services of the Company or any subsidiary at any time the award is outstanding, to the extent such competitive products or services are distributed or provided either (1) in the same geographic area as are such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (2) to any of the same customers as such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries are distributed or provided. "Prohibited Capacity" shall mean being associated with an entity as a director, employee, consultant, investor or another capacity where (1) confidential business information of the Company or any of its subsidiaries could be used in fulfilling any of the holder's duties or responsibilities with such other entity, or (2) an investment by the award holder in such other entity represents more than 1% of such other entity's capital stock, partnership or other ownership interests.

(b) Should the award holder either breach or challenge in judicial or arbitration proceedings the validity of any of the restrictions contained in the preceding paragraph, by accepting an award each award holder shall agree, independent of any equitable or legal remedies that the Company may have and without limiting the Company's right to any other equitable or legal remedies, to pay to the Company in cash immediately upon the demand of the Company (1) the amount of income realized for income tax purposes from an award of Restricted Stock and/or the exercise of a Stock Option, net of all federal, state and other taxes payable on the amount of such income, but only to the extent such income is realized from restrictions lapsing on shares or exercises occurring, as the case may be, on or after the termination of the award holder's term as a Director of the Company or within the two year period prior to the date of such termination, plus (2) all costs and expenses of the Company in any effort to enforce its rights under this or the preceding paragraph. The Company shall have the right to set off or withhold any amount owed to the award holder by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates for any amount owed to the Company by the award holder hereunder.

Section 4. Termination, Modification or Suspension

The Board of Directors may terminate, modify or suspend this Program at any time as it may deem advisable.

MASCO CORPORATION

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF
NON-QUALIFIED STOCK OPTIONS GRANTED
UNDER THE MASCO CORPORATION
2005 LONG TERM STOCK INCENTIVE PLAN**

These Terms and Conditions apply to a grant to you of a non-qualified stock option (the "Option" or "Grant") by the Organization and Compensation Committee (the "Committee") of the Board of Directors of Masco Corporation. The grant date, number of shares, exercise price, vesting dates and the expiration date of the Option ("Grant Information") are set forth under "Stock Options Grant Detail & History" located under the "Grants & Awards" tab, and are incorporated herein by reference. By pressing "Acknowledge Grant" and "I agree" you agree to accept the Option, and you voluntarily agree to these Terms and Conditions and the provisions of the 2005 Long Term Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan"), and acknowledge that:

- You have read and understand all these Terms and Conditions, and are familiar with the provisions of the Plan.
- You have received or have access to all of the documents referred to in these Terms and Conditions.
- In the case of a Change in Control as defined in the Plan, the provisions of subsections 7(f)(ii)(A) and 7(f)(ii)(B) of the Plan (which describe the Excise Tax Adjustment Payment, or "tax gross-up") shall be inoperative and unavailable with respect to any rights to shares or to any payments which may occur as a result of accelerated vesting or otherwise, for the shares which are the subject of this Grant, and under no circumstances shall there be made any Excise Tax Adjustment Payment or similar tax gross-up payment with respect to the shares which are the subject of this Grant following any Change in Control.
- In the event the Company has a restatement of its financial statements, other than as a result of changes to accounting rules and regulations, the Committee shall have the discretion at any time (notwithstanding any expiration of this Agreement or of the rights or obligations otherwise arising hereunder) shall be offset to require you to return all cash or shares which you may have acquired (or which you are deemed to have acquired) on or after the date hereof as a result of any cash incentive compensation payment, or as a result of the sale of shares which may have vested under this Grant, and to forfeit and surrender to the Company all unsold vested shares and all unvested shares made under this Grant (whether or not you may then be an employee, consultant or director of the Company or any of its affiliates, and whether or not your or any other person's misconduct may have caused such restatement), provided that such payment or grant was paid or granted during the three-year period preceding the date of restatement of such restated financial results, and provided, further, that any such recovery shall be offset by recovery otherwise obtained hereunder. The Committee retains discretion regarding the application of these provisions.
- At the time of any Change in Control as defined in the Plan, shares awarded under this Grant which have not then become fully vested ("legacy awards") shall thereupon become fully vested only if the Committee fails to substitute successor awards as provided in clauses (A), (B) or (C) of subparagraph 7(f)(i) of the Plan which are equal to the then-current value of fully vested legacy awards and the shares of the acquiring or surviving corporation are marketable securities tradable on any national securities exchange, provided that for legacy

awards that do not become fully vested, the vesting schedule applicable to the legacy awards shall continue for such successor awards; however, such successor awards shall immediately vest if the Committee determines that, within 24 months following the date of Change in Control, any such person shall have been terminated involuntarily by the Company for a reason other than gross negligence or deliberate misconduct which demonstrably harms the Company, or that any such person shall have resigned for Good Reason as such term has been previously defined, and rules for its application established, by the Committee.

- All of your rights to the Option are embodied in these Terms and Conditions and in the Plan, and there are no other commitments or understandings currently outstanding with respect to any other grants of options, restricted stock, phantom stock or stock appreciation rights, except as may be evidenced by agreements duly executed by you and the Company.

You and the Company agree that all of the terms and conditions of the grant of the Option (including the Grant Information) are set forth in these Terms and Conditions and in the Plan. These Terms and Conditions together with the Grant Information constitute your option agreement (the "Agreement"). Please read these documents and the related prospectus carefully. Copies of the Plan and the prospectus as well as the Company's latest annual report to stockholders and proxy statement are available in the "Documents" section of www.computershare.com/employee/us.

The use of the words "employment" or "employed" shall be deemed to refer to employment by the Company and its subsidiaries and shall not include employment by an "Affiliate" (as defined in the Plan) which is not a subsidiary of the Company unless the Committee so determines at the time such employment commences.

This Option, if accepted by you, grants you the right to purchase shares of Company Common Stock, $1.00 par value, at a price per share which shall not be less than 100% of the fair market value of a share of Company Common Stock on the date of grant.

When the Option is Exercisable and Termination

The Option is exercisable cumulatively in installments, provided that, subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, on each date of exercise you qualify under the provisions of the Plan, including Section 6(a), subparagraph (ii) (E), to exercise such Option. All installments of the Option must be exercised no later than ten years after the date of grant; all unexercised installments or portions thereof shall lapse and the right to purchase shares pursuant to this Option shall be of no further effect after such date. If during the option exercise periods your employment is terminated for any reason, the Option shall terminate in accordance with Section 6 of the Plan.

You agree not to engage in certain activities.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if at any time you engage in an activity following your termination of employment which in the sole judgment of the Committee is detrimental to the interests of the Company, a subsidiary or affiliated company, all unexercised installments of the

Option or portions thereof will be forfeited to the Company. You acknowledge that such activity includes, but is not limited to, Business Activities (as defined below).

In addition you agree, in consideration for the grant of the Option and regardless of whether the Option becomes exercisable or is exercised, while you are employed or retained as a consultant by the Company or any of its subsidiaries and for a period of one year following any termination of your employment and, if applicable, any consulting relationship with the Company or any of its subsidiaries other than a termination in connection with a Change in Control (as defined in the Plan), not to engage in, and not to become associated in a "Prohibited Capacity" (as defined below) with any other entity engaged in, any Business Activities and not to encourage or assist others in encouraging any employee of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to terminate employment or to become engaged in any such Prohibited Capacity with an entity engaged in any Business Activities. "Business Activities" shall mean the design, development, manufacture, sale, marketing or servicing of any product or providing of services competitive with the products or services of (x) the Company or any subsidiary if you are employed by or consulting with the Company at any time the Option is outstanding, or (y) the subsidiary employing or retaining you at any time while the Option is outstanding, to the extent such competitive products or services are distributed or provided either (1) in the same geographic area as are such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (2) to any of the same customers as such products or services of the Company or any of its subsidiaries are distributed or provided. "Prohibited Capacity" shall mean being associated with an entity as an employee, consultant, investor or another capacity where (1) confidential business information of the Company or any of its subsidiaries could be used in fulfilling any of your duties or responsibilities with such other entity, (2) any of your duties or responsibilities are similar to or include any of those you had while employed or retained as a consultant by the Company or any of its subsidiaries, or (3) an investment by you in such other entity represents more than 1% of such other entity's capital stock, partnership or other ownership interests.

Should you either breach or challenge in judicial, arbitration or other proceedings the validity of any of the restrictions contained in the preceding paragraph, by accepting the Option you agree, independent of any equitable or legal remedies that the Company may have and without limiting the Company's right to any other equitable or legal remedies, to pay to the Company in cash immediately upon the demand of the Company (1) the amount of income realized for income tax purposes from the exercise of any portion of the Option, net of all federal, state and other taxes payable on the amount of such income (and reduced by any amount already paid to the Company under the second preceding paragraph), but only to the extent such exercises occurred on or after your termination of employment or, if applicable, any consulting relationship with the Company or its subsidiary or within the two year period prior to the date of such termination, plus (2) all costs and expenses of the Company in any effort to enforce its rights under this or the preceding paragraph. The Company shall have the right to set off or withhold any amount owed to you by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates for any amount owed to the Company by you hereunder.

You agree to the application of the Company's Dispute Resolution Policy.

Section 3 of the Plan provides, in part, that the Committee shall have the authority to interpret the Plan and Option agreements, and decide all questions and settle all controversies and disputes relating thereto. It further provides that the determinations, interpretations and decisions of the Committee are within its sole discretion and are final, conclusive and binding on all persons. In

addition, you and the Company agree that if for any reason a claim is asserted against the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliated companies or any officer, employee or agent of the foregoing which (1) is within the scope of the Company's Dispute Resolution Policy (the terms of which are incorporated herein, as it shall be amended from time to time); (2) subverts the provisions of Section 3 of the Plan; or (3) involves any of the provisions of the Agreement or the Plan or the provisions of any other option agreements or restricted stock awards or other agreements relating to Company Common Stock or the claims of yourself or any persons to the benefits thereof, in order to provide a more speedy and economical resolution, the Dispute Resolution Policy shall be the sole and exclusive remedy to resolve all disputes, claims or controversies which are set forth above, except as otherwise agreed in writing by you and the Company or a subsidiary of the Company. It is our mutual intention that any arbitration award entered under the Dispute Resolution Policy will be final and binding and that a judgment on the award may be entered in any court of competent jurisdiction. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Dispute Resolution Policy, however, the parties specifically agree that any mediation or arbitration required by this paragraph shall take place at the offices of the American Arbitration Association located in the metropolitan Detroit area or such other location in the metropolitan Detroit area as the parties might agree. The provisions of this paragraph: (a) shall survive the termination or expiration of this Agreement, (b) shall be binding upon the Company's and your respective successors, heirs, personal representatives, designated beneficiaries and any other person asserting a claim based upon this Agreement, (c) shall supersede the provisions of any prior agreement between you and the Company or its subsidiaries or affiliated companies with respect to any of the Company's option, restricted stock or other stock-based incentive plans to the extent the provisions of such other agreement requires arbitration between you and the Company or one of its subsidiaries, and (d) may not be modified without the consent of the Company. Subject to the exception set forth above, you and the Company acknowledge that neither of us nor any other person asserting a claim described above has the right to resort to any federal, state or local court or administrative agency concerning any such claim and the decision of the arbitrator shall be a complete defense to any action or proceeding instituted in any tribunal or agency with respect to any dispute.

The following provision applies if your employment is terminated.

If your employment with the Company or any of its subsidiaries is terminated for any reason, other than death, permanent and total disability, retirement on or after normal retirement date or the sale or other disposition of the business or subsidiary employing you, and other than termination of employment in connection with a Change in Control, and if any installments of the Option or any restoration options granted upon any exercise of the Option became exercisable within the two year period prior to the date of such termination (such installments and restoration options being referred to as the "Subject Options"), by accepting the Option you agree that the following provisions will apply:

(1) Upon the demand of the Company you will pay to the Company in cash within 30 days after the date of such termination the amount of income realized for income tax purposes from the exercise of any Subject Options, net of all federal, state and other taxes payable on the amount of such income, plus all costs and expenses of the Company in any effort to enforce its rights hereunder; and

(2) Any right you would otherwise have, pursuant to the terms of the Plan and these Terms and Conditions, to exercise any Subject Options on or after the date of such termination, shall be extinguished as of the date of such termination.

The Company shall have the right to set off or withhold any amount owed to you by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates for any amount owed to the Company by you hereunder.

The Option grant does not imply any employment or consulting commitment by the Company.

You agree that the grant of the Option and acceptance of the Option does not imply any commitment by the Company, a subsidiary or affiliated company to your continued employment or consulting relationship, and that your employment status is that of an employee-at-will and in particular that the Company, its subsidiary or affiliated company has a continuing right with or without cause (unless otherwise specifically agreed to in writing executed by you and the Company) to terminate your employment or other relationship at any time. You agree that your acceptance represents your agreement not to terminate voluntarily your current employment (or consulting arrangement, if applicable) for at least one year from the date of grant unless you have already agreed in writing to a longer period.

You agree to comply with applicable tax requirements and to provide information as requested.

You agree to comply with the requirements of applicable federal and other laws with respect to withholding or providing for the payment of required taxes. You also agree to promptly provide such information with respect to shares acquired pursuant to the Option, as may be requested by the Company or any of its subsidiaries or affiliated companies.

The Agreement shall be governed by and interpreted in accordance with Michigan law.

The headings set forth herein are for informational purposes only and are not a substantive part of these Terms and Conditions.

These Terms and Conditions are effective for grants made on and after January 1, 2013.

AIRCRAFT TIME SHARING AGREEMENT

THIS AIRCRAFT TIME SHARING AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 1st day of October, 2012, by and between MASCO CORPORATION, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Delaware ("TIMESHAROR"), and RICHARD A. MANOOGIAN ("TIMESHAREE").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, TIMESHAROR is the operator of the aircraft listed on attached Schedule I (the "Aircraft"); and

WHEREAS, TIMESHAREE desires use of the Aircraft from time to time; and

WHEREAS, TIMESHAROR desires to make the Aircraft available to TIMESHAREE for the above operations on a time sharing basis in accordance with § 91.501 of the Federal Aviation Regulations ("FARs").

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. *Provision of Aircraft* . TIMESHAROR agrees to provide the Aircraft to TIMESHAREE on a time sharing basis in accordance with the provisions of Sections 91.501(b)(6), 91.501(c)(1) and 91.501(d) of the FARs for the period commencing upon execution of this Agreement and continuing until terminated pursuant to Paragraph 15 below or by mutual agreement of the parties.

2. *Reimbursement of Expenses* . For each flight conducted under this Agreement, TIMESHAREE shall pay TIMESHAROR the amount billed by TIMESHAROR, which shall be an amount equal to the sum of the expenses of operating such flight to the extent prescribed by FAR 91.501(d), *i.e.* the sum of the expenses set forth in subparagraphs (a)-(j) below:

(a) fuel, oil, lubricants and other additives;
(b) travel expenses of the crew, including food, lodging and ground transportation;
(c) hangar and tie-down costs away from the Aircraft's base of operation;
(d) insurance obtained for the specific flight;
(e) landing fees, airport taxes and similar assessments;
(f) customs, foreign permit and similar fees directly related to the flight;
(g) in-flight food and beverages;
(h) passenger ground transportation;
(i) flight planning and weather contract services; and
(j) an additional charge equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the expenses listed in subparagraph (a) above.

3. *Invoicing and Payment* . All payments to be made to TIMESHAROR by TIMESHAREE hereunder shall be paid in the manner set forth in this Paragraph 3. TIMESHAROR will pay to suppliers, employees, contractors and government entities all expenses related to the operations of the Aircraft hereunder in the ordinary course. As to each flight operated hereunder, TIMESHAROR shall provide to TIMESHAREE an invoice for the charges specified in Paragraph 2 of this Agreement (plus domestic or international air transportation excise taxes, as applicable, imposed by the Internal Revenue Code and collected by TIMESHAROR), such invoice to be issued as agreed to by the parties. TIMESHAREE shall pay TIMESHAROR the full amount of such invoice on terms agreeable to TIMESHAROR. Invoices shall be prepared by TIMESHAROR in a format reasonably acceptable to TIMESHAREE.

4. *Flight Requests* . TIMESHAREE will provide TIMESHAROR with flight requests and proposed flight schedules as far in advance as possible. Flight requests shall be in a form, whether oral or written, mutually convenient to and agreed upon by the parties. In addition to proposed schedules and departure times, TIMESHAREE shall provide at least the following information for each proposed flight reasonably in advance of the desired departure time as required by TIMESHAROR or its flight crew.

(a) departure point;
(b) destination;
(c) date and time of flight;
(d) number and identity of anticipated passengers;
(e) nature and extent of luggage and/or cargo to be carried;
(f) date and time of return flight, if any, and
(g) any other information concerning the proposed flight that may be pertinent to or reasonably required by

TIMESHAROR or its flight crew.

5. *Aircraft Scheduling* . TIMESHAROR shall have final authority over all scheduling of the Aircraft; provided, however, that TIMESHAROR will use reasonable efforts to accommodate TIMESHAREE's requests.

6. *Aircraft Maintenance* . TIMESHAROR shall be solely responsible for securing scheduled and unscheduled maintenance, preventive maintenance and required or otherwise necessary inspections of the Aircraft and shall take such requirements into account in scheduling the operation of the Aircraft. Performance of maintenance, preventive maintenance or inspection shall not be delayed or postponed due to any scheduled operation of the Aircraft unless such maintenance or inspection can safely be conducted at a later time in compliance with the sound discretion of the pilot-in-command.

7. *Flight Crew* . TIMESHAROR shall employ, pay for and provide a qualified flight crew for all flight operations under this Agreement.

8. *Operational Authority and Control* . TIMESHAROR shall be responsible for the physical and technical operation of the Aircraft and the safe performance of all flights and shall retain full authority and control, including exclusive operational control, and possession of the Aircraft at all times during the term of this Agreement. In accordance with applicable FARs, the qualified flight crew provided by TIMESHAROR will exercise all required and/or appropriate duties and responsibilities in regard to the safety of each flight conducted hereunder. The pilot-in-command shall have absolute discretion in all matters concerning the preparation of the Aircraft for flight and the flight itself, the load carried and its distribution, the decision whether or not a flight shall be undertaken, the route to be flown, the place where landings shall be made and all other matters relating to operation of the Aircraft. TIMESHAREE specifically agrees that the flight crew shall have final and complete authority to delay or cancel any flight for any reason or condition which, in sole judgment of the pilot-in-command, could compromise the safety of the flight and to take any other action which, in the sole judgment of the pilot-in-command, is necessitated by considerations of safety. No such action of the pilot-in-command shall create or support any liability to TIMESHAREE or any other person for loss, injury, damages or delay. The parties further agree that TIMESHAROR shall not be liable for delay or failure to furnish the Aircraft and crew pursuant to this Agreement where such failure is caused by government regulation or authority, mechanical difficulty or breakdown, war, civil commotion, strikes or labor disputes, weather conditions, acts of God or other circumstances beyond TIMESHAROR's reasonable control.

9. *Insurance* .

(a) TIMESHAROR will maintain or cause to be maintained in full force and effect, throughout the term of this Agreement, aircraft liability insurance in respect to the Aircraft, naming TIMESHAREE as an additional insured, in an amount at least equal to $100,000,000 combined single limit for bodily injury to or death of persons (including passengers) and property damage liability. Such insurance shall include: (i) provision for thirty (30) days' prior written notice to TIMESHAREE before any lapse, alteration, termination or cancellation of insurance shall be effective as to TIMESHAREE; (ii) provisions whereby the insurer(s) irrevocably and unconditionally waive all rights of subrogation which they may have or acquire against TIMESHAREE; and (iii) a cross-liability clause to the effect that such insurance, except for the limits of liability, shall operate to give TIMESHAREE the same protection as if there were a separate policy issued to him.

(b) TIMESHAROR shall use its reasonable best efforts to procure such additional insurance coverage as TIMESHAREE may reasonably request naming TIMESHAREE as an insured; provided that the costs of such additional insurance shall be borne by TIMESHAREE pursuant to Paragraph 2(d) hereof.

10. *Warranties* . TIMESHAREE warrants that:

(a) he will use the Aircraft under this Agreement for his personal or business use, including the carriage of his guests, and will not use the Aircraft for purposes of providing transportation of passengers or cargo in air commerce for compensation or hire as an air carrier or commercial operator;

(b) he will not permit any lien, security interest or other charge or encumbrance to attach against the Aircraft as a result of his actions or inactions and shall not convey, mortgage, assign, lease or in any way alienate the Aircraft or TIMESHAROR's rights hereunder; and

(c) during the term of this Agreement, he will abide by and conform to all laws, orders, rules and regulations as are, from time to time, in effect and which relate in any way to the operation or use of the Aircraft under a time sharing arrangement.

11. *Base of Operations* . For purposes of this Agreement, the base of operation of the Aircraft is Romulus, Michigan, Detroit Metropolitan Airport (DTW); provided that such base may be changed permanently upon notice from TIMESHAROR to TIMESHAREE.

12. *Notices and Communications* . All notices, requests, demands and other communications required or desired to be given hereunder shall be in writing (except as permitted pursuant to Paragraph 4) and shall be deemed to be given: (i) if personally delivered, upon such delivery; (ii) if mailed by certified mail, return receipt requested, postage pre-paid, addressed as follows (to the extent applicable for mailing), upon the earlier to occur of actual receipt, refusal to accept receipt or three (3) days after such mailing; (iii) if sent by regularly scheduled overnight delivery carrier with delivery fees either prepaid or an arrangement, satisfactory with such carrier, made for the payment of such fees, addressed (to the extent applicable for overnight delivery) as follows, upon the earlier to occur of actual receipt or the next "Business Day" (as hereafter defined) after being sent by such delivery; or (iv) upon actual receipt when sent by fax:

If to TIMESHAROR:
MASCO CORPORATION
30100 Northline Road
Romulus, MI 48174
Attention: Roger Salo

If to TIMESHAREE:
RICHARD A. MANOOGIAN
21001 Van Born Road
Taylor, MI 48180

Notices given by other means shall be deemed to be given only upon actual receipt. Addresses may be changed by written notice given as provided herein and signed by the party giving the notice.

13. *Further Acts* . TIMESHAROR and TIMESHAREE shall from time to time perform such other and further acts and execute such other and further instruments as may be required by law or may be reasonably necessary to: (a) carry out the intent and purpose of this Agreement; and (b) establish, maintain and protect the respective rights and remedies of the other party.

14. *Successors and Assigns* . Neither this Agreement nor either party's interest herein shall be assignable by either party without the written consent of the other party hereto. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto, their heirs, representatives and successors.

15. *Termination* . Either party may terminate this Agreement for any reason upon written notice to the other, such termination to become effective ten (10) days from the date of the notice; provided that this Agreement may be terminated on such shorter notice as may be required to comply with applicable laws, regulations or insurance requirements.

16. *Governing Law* . This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Michigan without regard to any conflicts of law provisions or principles to the contrary. The parties hereby consent and agree to the nonexclusive jurisdiction and to the venue of any state or federal court for the State of Michigan in any proceedings hereunder and hereby waive any objection to any such proceedings based on improper venue or forum non conveniens. The parties hereby further consent and agree to the exercise of such personal jurisdiction over them by such courts with respect to any such proceedings, waive any objection to the assertion or exercise of such jurisdiction and consent to process being served in any such proceedings in the manner provided for the giving of notices in Paragraph 12.

17. *Severability* . If any provision of this Agreement is held to be illegal, invalid or unenforceable, the legality, validity and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not be affected or impaired.

18. *Amendment or Modification* . This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and it is not intended to confer upon any person or entity any rights or remedies hereunder which are not expressly granted herein. This Agreement may be amended or supplemented only by a writing signed by the party against whom such amendment or supplement is sought to be enforced.

19. TRUTH IN LEASING STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 91.23 OF THE FEDERAL AVIATION REGULATIONS.

(a) TIMESHAROR CERTIFIES THAT THE AIRCRAFT HAS BEEN INSPECTED AND MAINTAINED

WITHIN THE 12-MONTH PERIOD PRECEDING THE DATE OF THIS AGREEMENT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF PART 91 OF THE FEDERAL AVIATION REGULATIONS AND THAT ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE AIRCRAFT'S MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION THEREUNDER HAVE BEEN MET AND ARE VALID FOR THE OPERATIONS TO BE CONDUCTED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

(b) TIMESHAROR, WHOSE ADDRESS APPEARS IN PARAGRAPH 12 ABOVE AND WHOSE AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE APPEARS BELOW, AGREES, CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT WHENEVER THE AIRCRAFT IS OPERATED UNDER THIS AGREEMENT, TIMESHAROR SHALL BE KNOWN AS, CONSIDERED AND SHALL IN FACT BE THE OPERATOR OF THE AIRCRAFT AND THAT TIMESHAROR UNDERSTANDS ITS RESPONSIBILITIES FOR COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE FEDERAL AVIATION REGULATIONS.

TIMESHAROR: MASCO CORPORATION

By:_ /s/Roger F. Salo___
Name: Roger Salo
Title: Director of Aviation

(c) THE PARTIES UNDERSTAND THAT AN EXPLANATION OF FACTORS AND PERTINENT FEDERAL AVIATION REGULATIONS BEARING ON OPERATIONAL CONTROL CAN BE OBTAINED FROM THE NEAREST FAA FLIGHT STANDARDS DISTRICT OFFICE. TIMESHAROR FURTHER CERTIFIES THAT IT WILL SEND, OR CAUSE TO BE SENT, A TRUE COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT TO, FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, AIRCRAFT REGISTRATIONS BRANCH, ATTN. TECHNICAL SECTION, P.O. BOX 25724, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA 73125, WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER ITS EXECUTION, AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 91.23(c)(1) OF THE FEDERAL AVIATION REGULATIONS.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Aircraft Time Sharing Agreement to be duly executed on the date first above written. The persons signing below warrant their authority to sign.

TIMESHAROR:	TIMESHAREE:
MASCO CORPORATION	RICHARD MANOOGIAN
By:_ /s/John P. Lindow_	By:_ /s/Richard Manoogian_
Name:_ John P. Lindow_	Name: Richard Manoogian Print Name
Title: __ VP, Controller	

SCHEDULE I

N190MC	Falcon 2000	s/n 45
N191MC	Falcon 50	s/n 282
N175MC	Embraer 505	s/n 50500098
N195MC	Embraer 505	s/n 50500095

Exhibit 12

MASCO CORPORATION

Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Combined Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividends

	(Dollars in Millions)				
	Year Ended December 31,				
	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013
Earnings Before Income Taxes, Preferred Stock Dividends and Fixed Charges:					
Income from continuing operations before income taxes	$ 885	$ 830	$ 689	$ 507	$ 386
Deduct equity in undistributed (earnings) loss of fifty-percent-or-less-owned companies	(1)	(2)	(2)	2	(16)
Add interest on indebtedness, net	167	185	222	221	230
Add amortization of debt expense	4	5	5	5	6
Add estimated interest factor for rentals	22	21	19	33	31
Earnings before income taxes, noncontrolling interest, fixed charges and preferred stock dividends	$ 1,077	$ 1,039	$ 933	$ 768	$ 637
Fixed Charges:					
Interest on indebtedness	$ 170	$ 190	$ 223	$ 221	$ 229
Amortization of debt expense	4	5	5	5	6
Estimated interest factor for rentals	22	21	19	33	31
Total fixed charges	$ 196	$ 216	$ 247	$ 259	$ 266
Preferred stock dividends (A)	—	—	—	—	—
Combined fixed charges and preferred stock dividends	$ 196	$ 216	$ 247	$ 259	$ 266
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	5.5	4.8	3.8	3.0	2.4
Ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred stock dividends	5.5	4.8	3.8	3.0	2.4
Ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred stock dividends excluding certain items **(B)**	5.5	4.8	3.8	2.9	2.4

(A) Represents amount of income before provision for income taxes required to meet the preferred stock dividend requirements of the Company.

(B) Excludes the 2014 litigation settlement income of $9 million.

MASCO CORPORATION
(a Delaware corporation)

Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2017

Directly owned subsidiaries are located at the left margin; each subsidiary tier thereunder is indented. Subsidiaries are listed under the names of their respective parent entities. Unless otherwise noted, the subsidiaries are wholly-owned. Certain of these entities may also use trade names or other assumed names in the conduct of their business.

NAME	JURISDICTION OF FORMATION
Airex 3, LLC	Michigan
Behr Holdings Corporation	Delaware
Behr Process Corporation **(1)**	California
Behr Paint Corp.	California
BEHR PAINTS IT!, INC.	California
Behr Process Canada Ltd.	Canada
Masterchem Industries LLC	Missouri
ColorAxis, Inc.	California
Behr Process Paints (India) Private Limited	India
BrassCraft Manufacturing Company **(2)**	Michigan
Brasstech, Inc. **(3)**	California
Delta Faucet (China) Co. Ltd.	China
Delta Faucet Company Brasil Metais Sanitários Ltda.	Brazil
Delta Faucet Company Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Mexico
India Acquisition LLC	Delaware
Landex of Wisconsin, Inc.	Wisconsin
Liberty Hardware Mfg. Corp.	Florida
Masco Asia (Shenzhen) Co. Ltd.	China
Masco Building Products Corp.	Delaware
Masco Cabinetry LLC **(4)**	Delaware
Masco Cabinetry Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong
Masco Cabinetry Middlefield LLC	Ohio
Masco Capital Corporation	Delaware
Masco Chile Limitada **(5)**	Chile
Masco Corporation of Indiana	Indiana
Delta Faucet Company **(6)**	Indiana
Delta Faucet Company of Tennessee	Delaware
Masco Europe, Inc.	Delaware
Masco Europe SCS	Luxembourg
Masco Europe S. á r.l.	Luxembourg
Behr (Beijing) Paint Company Limited	China

(1) Also conducts business under the assumed name Masco Coatings Group.
(2) Also conducts business under the assumed name Cobra Products, Inc.
(3) Also conducts business under the assumed names Ginger, Motiv, Newport Brass, and Newport Metal Finishing Inc.
(4) Also conducts business under the assumed names Kraftmaid Cabinetry, Merillat, Quality Cabinets and DeNova.
(5) Masco Corporation's ownership is 99.99%.
(6) Also conducts business under the assumed names Masco Bathing Company, Peerless Faucet Company, and Brizo Kitchen & Bath Company.

NAME	JURISDICTION OF FORMATION
Behr Paint (Beijing) Commercial Co., Ltd.	China
Jardel Distributors, Inc.	Canada
Masco Canada Limited **(7)**	Canada
Masco Corporation Limited	United Kingdom
Arrow Fastener (U.K.) Limited	United Kingdom
Bristan Group Limited	United Kingdom
Cambrian Windows Limited	United Kingdom
Duraflex Limited	United Kingdom
Masco UK Window Group Limited	United Kingdom
Phoenix Door Panels Limited	United Kingdom
Moore Group Limited	United Kingdom
Premier Trade Frames Ltd.	United Kingdom
Watkins Distribution UK Limited	United Kingdom
Masco Germany Holding GmbH	Germany
Hüppe GmbH	Germany
Hüppe Belgium S.A.	Belgium
Hüppe s.r.o.	Czech Republic
Hüppe S. á r.l.	France
Hüppe B.V.	Netherlands
Hüppe (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.	China
Hüppe Spólka z.o.o.	Poland
Hüppe S.L.	Spain
Hüppe Insaat Sanayi ve Ticaret A.S.	Turkey
Masco Beteiligungsgesellschaft mbH	Germany
Hansgrohe SE **(8)**	Germany
Hansgrohe Deutschland Vertriebs GmbH	Germany
Hansgrohe International GmbH	Germany
Hansgrohe S.A.	Argentina
Hansgrohe Pty Ltd	Australia
Hansgrohe Handelsges.mbH	Austria
Hansgrohe N.V.	Belgium
Hansgrohe Brasil Metals Santitários Ltda.	Brazil
Hansgrohe Sanitary Products (Shanghai) Co. Ltd.	China
Hansgrohe d.o.o.	Croatia
Hansgrohe Middle East and Africa Ltd.	Cyprus
Hansgrohe CS, s.r.o.	Czech Republic
Hansgrohe A/S	Denmark
Hansgrohe Wasselonne, S.A.	France
Hansgrohe S. á r.l.	France
Hansgrohe, Inc.	Georgia
Hansgrohe Kft.	Hungary

(7) Also conducts business under the assumed name Delta Faucet Canada.
(8) Masco Beteiligungsgesellschaft mbH owns 68.35%.

NAME	JURISDICTION OF FORMATION
Hansgrohe India Private Ltd.	India
Hansgrohe s.r.l.	Italy
Hansgrohe Japan K.K	Japan
Hansgrohe S. de R. L. de C. V.	Mexico
Hansgrohe B.V.	Netherlands
Cleopatra Holding B.V.	Netherlands
Hansgrohe Sp. z.o.o.	Poland
Hansgrohe Sanitary Products W.L.L. **(9)**	Qatar
Hansgrohe SA (Pty) Ltd.	Republic of South Africa
Hansgrohe ooo	Russia
Hans Grohe Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Hansgrohe S.A.U.	Spain
Hansgrohe A.B.	Sweden
Hansgrohe AG	Switzerland
Hansgrohe Armature Sanayi ve Ticaret Limited Sirketi	Turkey
Hansgrohe Ltd.	United Kingdom
Hansgrohe SUCC	Morocco
Mirolin Industries Corp.	Ontario
Tempered Products Inc.	Taiwan
Watkins Europe BVBA	Belgium
Peerless Sales Corporation	Delaware
Masco Framing Corp.	Delaware
Masco Home Products S. á r.l.	Luxembourg
Masco Home Products Private Limited	India
Masco Singapore Pte. Ltd.	Singapore
Delta Faucet Company India Private Limited	India
Masco Retail Sales Support, Inc.	Delaware
Liberty Hardware Retail & Design Services LLC	Delaware
Masco HD Support Services, LLC	Delaware
Masco WM Support Services, LLC	Delaware
Mascomex S.A. de C.V.	Mexico
Mercury Plastics, LLC	Delaware
Milgard Manufacturing Incorporated **(10)**	Washington
My Service Center, Inc.	Delaware
NCFII Holdings Inc.	Delaware
Vapor Technologies, Inc.	Delaware
Vapor Technologies Shenzhen Co. Ltd.	China

(9) Hansgrohe International Gmbh owns 49%.
(10) Also conducts business under the assumed names Milgard Windows and Doors, and Simplicity Windows.

NAME	JURISDICTION OF FORMATION
Watkins Manufacturing Corporation **(11)**	California
Hot Spring Spa Australasia Pty Ltd **(12)**	Australia
Hot Spring Spas New Zealand Limited **(13)**	New Zealand
Tapicerias Pacifico, SA de CV	Mexico
Wellness Marketing Corporation **(14)**	Delaware

(11) Also conducts business under the assumed names Caldera Spas, Custom Fiber Engineering, Inc., Hot Spring Spas, and Watkins Wellness.
(12) Masco Corporation effective ownership is 51.00%, of which Watkins Manufacturing Corporation owns 50.00%.
(13) Masco Corporation effective ownership is 51.00%, of which Watkins Manufacturing Corporation owns 50.00%.
(14) Also conducts business under the assumed name Endless Pools.

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (No. 333-209514) and Form S-8 (Nos. 33-42229, 333-64573, 333-30867, 333-74815, 333-37338, 333-110102, 333-126888, 333-162766, 333-168827, 333-168829, 333-195713 and 333-211493) of Masco Corporation of our report dated February 8, 2018 relating to the financial statements, financial statement schedule, and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Detroit, Michigan
February 8, 2018

Exhibit 31.a

MASCO CORPORATION
Certification Required by Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a)
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

I, Keith Allman, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Masco Corporation ("the registrant");

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared; and

b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; and

c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting;

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 8, 2018

By: /s/ Keith Allman

Keith Allman
President and Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 31.b

MASCO CORPORATION
Certification Required by Rule 13a-14(a) or 15d-14(a)
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

I, John G. Sznewajs, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Masco Corporation ("the registrant");

2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;

3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;

4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:

a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared; and

b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles; and

c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and

d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting;

5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):

a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and

b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: February 8, 2018

By: /s/ John G. Sznewajs
John G. Sznewajs
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

Exhibit 32

MASCO CORPORATION
Certification Required by Rule 13a-14(b) or 15d-14(b)
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and
Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the
United States Code

The certification set forth below is being submitted in connection with the Masco Corporation Annual Report on Form 10-K for the period ended December 31, 2017 (the "Report") for the purpose of complying with Rule 13a-14(b) or Rule 15d-14(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code.

Keith Allman, the President and Chief Executive Officer, and John G. Sznewajs, the Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, of Masco Corporation, each certifies that, to the best of his knowledge:

1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and

2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the consolidated financial condition and results of operations of Masco Corporation.

Date:	February 8, 2018	/s/ Keith Allman	
		Name:	Keith Allman
		Title:	President and Chief Executive Officer
Date:	February 8, 2018	/s/ John G. Sznewajs	
		Name:	John G. Sznewajs
		Title:	Vice President, Chief Financial Officer